INDEX TO MINUTES

OF

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

OF THE

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

1938

KEY TO INDEX

Branch Banks, Domestic, FRBanks and Foreign, see Branch Banks

Clayton Act Applications, see Interlocking Directorates

Directors of FRBanks and Branches, see Directors

National Banks are listed under heading National Banks

Section 32 of Banking Act of 1933, see Relations with Dealers in Securities

Securities Exchange Act, see Securities Exchange Administration

State Banks are listed under State Member Banks, Nonmember Banks, and Membership

Stock of FRBanks and Member Banks, see Stock

"A" Pages Addresses: Paulger, Leo H., Division of Examinations: Indiana Bankers Association on bank regulation from standpoint of the Board, acceptance of invitation 9/8 930 approved Powell, O. S., FRBank of Minneapolis: Winnipeg Bankers Lecture Club, no objection to address on some general topic dealing with differences between banking set-up in United States and 10/29 1116 Canada Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel: American Institute of Banking, to address on subject of common trust funds 2/18 218 Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel: American Bankers Association, Trust Division, to speak at conference of, on subject of common trust funds 1/11 49 Florida Bankers Association, invitation to speak on subject of Board's regulations accepted 3/18 332 North Carolina Bankers Conference, invitation to speak on subject of Board's regulations and banking law 4/19 437 accepted St. Louis American Institute of Banking Forum, invitation to speak on subject of Board's regulations ac-199 2/15 cepted Adjusted service certificates: (See Bonds) Advertisements: Federal Savings and Loan Associations, unfair competition with savings and commercial banks, letter to FRBank of Philadelphia that conferences have been held with United States Building and Loan League and Federal Home Loan Bank Board, and that 4/20 abuses will be minimized 441 Letter to FRBank of Philadelphia that committees representing interested organizations are being set up 7/8 736 in each State to smooth out differences Symbols denoting membership in FRSystem, letter to Hux Cuts, Inc., that Board does not control diamond-andoblong emblem and permission to reproduce is not necessary 3/17 323 Affiliate fund debentures, eligibility of, telegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis 4/4 375 Affiliated Fund Incorporated: Debentures of, question raised in connection with report of ex-1231 amination of Manchester Bank of St. Louis, Mo. 11/30

INDEX 1938

Pages

Affiliates:		
American Investment Corporation, Ogden, Utah, condition re-		
ports, advice to Mr. Sargent that reports must	-	
be filed	8/16	855
Bancamerica-Blair Corporation, disposal of interest by Trans-		
america Corporation, telegram to President Day		
on	12/6	1243
Bankamerica Company:		
Disposal of interest by Transamerica Corporation, telegram to President Day on	12/ 6	1243
Sale of stock by Transamerica Corporation to Western States Corporation, letter to Mr. Clerk requesting		
more information	2/17	212
Condition reports:	-/	
Forms and instructions for next call transmitted	12/22	1344
Treutlen Farms, Inc., Soperton, Ga., item "Stock of affil-		
iate registered in name of bank or known to be		
owned by bank directly or indirectly" to be	0/00	000
left blank on both Forms 220 and 220a	9/22	988
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.,	0/00	001
waiver of	8/26	881
Jefferson Coal Corporation, Hillsboro, Ill., extension of time		
to Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives	P/11	701
and Granting Annuities to submit reports of	3/11	301
Publication of reports on, not required	5/3	502
Jefferson Liquidating Corporation, Danville, Ill., publication		
of reports on, not required of Pennsylvania		
Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting	-/-	500
Annuities	5/3	502
Lincoln Coal Corporation, Hillsboro, Ill., extension of time to		
Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives	- /	
and Granting Annuities to submit reports of	3/11	301
Publication of reports on, not required	5/ 3	502
Transamerica Corporation, condition reports, extension of time		
for filing	8/11	841
Agencies:		
Havana:		
Discontinuance, letter from Under Secretary of State Welles		
requesting it be postponed in view of conditions		
in Cuba	8/3	804
Resolution of Board authorizing FRBank of Atlanta to		
discontinue operation, copy sent State Depart-		
ment	8/3	806
Press statements, FRBank of Atlanta requested to submit		
to Board before releasing	8/3	807
Effect on Cuban exchange position and Export-Import Bank		
loans to Cuba, memoranda from FRBank of New York		
ordered circulated to Board and referred to		
Division of Research and Statistics	8/12	845

Agencies: (Continued) Havana: (Continued) Discontinuance: (Continued) Proposed letters of FRBank of Atlanta to Secretary of Treasury of Cuba, branches of foreign banks in Cuba, members of Havana Clearing House and Export-Import Bank, and procedure for releasing press statements and handling currency shipments approved 8/16 857 Memo of Mr. Morrill setting forth recent developments, revised form of press statement approved, State Department to be advised that Board prefers release by FRBank of Atlanta and ordered released when procedure has been approved by FRBank and State Department 8/23 872 Review by Mr. Morrill of further developments as set forth in memoranda prepared for files, FRBank of Atlanta to be advised that October 1st would be satisfactory as the closing date 8/26 880 FRnotes, unissued notes of 1928 series should be cancelled and forwarded for redemption, telegram to FRBank of Atlanta 9/9 932 Press statement prepared and read by Mr. Morrill, no objection to release and substitution of closing date, telegram to FRBank of Atlanta approved with understanding State Department would be notified before it was sent 9/9 932 Vault, sale in connection with, telegram to FRBank of Atlanta that comments have been noted 9/9 932 Staff: Frazer, H. C., Manager, salary approved 1/19 86 Williamson, Fred L., General Clerk, salary during period of assignment as Acting Assistant Manager approved 1/20 91 Vault, sale in connection with discontinuance of agency, telegram to FRBank of Atlanta that comments have been noted 9/9 932 Savannah: Discontinuance, Mr. Szymczak requested to consider and report recommendation to Board 9/30 1021 Personnel classification plan, changes approved 3/8 288 Staff: Bowden, J. H., Manager, salary approved 1/19 86 Goethe, James A., Assistant Manager, salary approved 1/19 86 Looney, Earle M., Assistant Manager, salary approved 4/13 416 Air conditioning: Detroit Branch, request of FRBank of Chicago that reserve be set up for installation at 12/8 1255 El Paso Branch, Board interposes no objection to expenditure 2/19 222

Houston Branch, expenditure for installation approved

3 Pages

12/22

1345

American Bankers Association:		
Cooperative banks in Massachusetts, meaning of term as used in		
Section 3(a) of Regulation L, reply that Board made exception in that section in order to		
place such institutions on similar basis with		
institutions in other States	9/19	963
Earnings and expenses of State member banks for 1937, letter to, that information will be available in short		
while	4/18	431
Interlocking directorates, information to be furnished to Mr.		
Needham in respect to cases involved	11/ 7	1156
Invitation to Mr. Wyatt to participate in program of forthcom-		
ing conference, memo recommending that he ac-		
cept and speak on subject of Board's new provi-		
sions in Regulation F approved	1/11	49
Official luncheon being arranged with officers of	12/13	1283
Regulation F, Board's new provisions relating to, invitation to		
Mr. Wyatt to speak on subject of, at next con-		
ference, recommendation that invitation be ac-		
cepted approved	1/11	49
Trust companies, reports on holdings, purchases and sales of		
securities for accounts administered, letter	1	
suggesting that larger trust companies be re-		
quired to make, not approved	2/11	179
Trust Division:		
Acceptance of trusts by national bank, approval of, ex-		
planatory statement of ruling sent Mr. Griswold	8/3	802
Ordered published in FRBulletin	8/15	852
Committee on Common Trust Funds, real estate mortgages,		
emendment to Regulation F providing for funds		
composed principally of, letter on statement		
that it cannot recommend adoption of amendment,		
and requesting reasons for that decision, elso		
that Board will arrange conference if desired	10/18	1078
American Bar Association:		
Committee on Administrative Law, Mr. Wyatt authorized to attend		
annual meeting for purpose of discussing report	-	
of American Institute of Banking:	7/19	765
Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address on sub-		
ject of common trust funds	2/18	218
American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York, N. Y.:	6/10	210
Condition reports, member bank weekly statement, amendment to		
restore old classification of loans based		
generally upon type of collateral cannot be		
considered, letter to Mr. Andrew, Chief Statis-		
tician	9/ 3	915
Amortized investment purchase loans, emendment to Regulation U for	5/ 0	010
lower margin requirements on, request by Mr.		
McKee that members consider with view to dis-		
cussion at early date	4/22	453
	4/ 66	400
for ERASER		

Pages Amortized investment purchase loans: (Continued) No action taken on amendment 4/23 465 (See also Loans) Andrew, S. L .: (See American Telephone and Telegraph Co.) Annual reports: Board of Governors: Draft not approved, ordered entirely rewritten 2/25 239 Approved, to be submitted to Speaker of House and President of Senate and released to press. copies to be sent all Representatives and Senators 4/ 4 374 Recommendations of Federal Advisory Council to be published in brief edition 11/29 1225 Territories of FRBranch banks, description revised to show territory assigned to branches of St. Louis 5/24 590 bank Anniversary of signing of original FRAct, appropriate exercises in recognition to include unveiling of bronze bas relief of Senator Glass 12/ 9 1260 Appreciation of services: Austin, R. L., letter on termination of services as Class C director and FRAgent at FRBank of Philadelphia 12/7 1248 Arizona: Trust funds, pledging by Southern Arizona Bank and Trust Company of securities as collateral to trust funds deposited in banking department, reply to Mr. Evans, FRBank of Dallas, that Board will not press action pending passing of legislation in 52 near future 1/12 Assessments on FRBanks: Board's expenses: Resolution levying to cover expenses for last half of 1938 6/15 661 1304 Resolution levying to cover expenses for first half of 1939 12/19 Examination report form, cost and method of prorating and FRBanks to give estimate of cost of preparing own forms 10/11 1046 Assets: Classification of, other than securities, adoption of uniform policy for treatment by examiners for FRBanks, FDIC and Comptroller, Board to consider state-4/ 5 ment and discuss with FDIC and Comptroller 378 Statement of policy considered, meeting to be arranged with FDIC and Comptroller of Currency with view to later conference for considering statement 4/ 6 386 Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting with chief exeminers of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no 5/ 5 507 agreement and another meeting called Report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Advisory Council with Board of the position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury 5/17 555 Statement of Board's position to be prepared for submission to Treasury 6/13 646

5

Assets: (Continued)		
Classification of, other than securities: (Continued)		
Statement presented and discussed and to be used as basis		
	6/14	650
Agreement between agencies, draft of discussion approved for	-,	
	6/28	698
	8/19	870
	9/8	929
Insured banks, purchase of by FDIC to facilitate consolidations,	-,	
amendment to FRAct making permanent the author-		
ity of FDIC, letter to Bureau of Budget that		
	6/15	660
Segregation in common trust fund by Mutual Bank and Trust Co.,	-,	
St. Louis, Mo., miling sent Mr. Moser	8/11	841
Attorney General:	-,	
Board of Governors of FRSystem is board or establishment of the		
Government, opinion relied upon by Board in let-		
ter to United States Enployees' Compensation		
	5/13	534
Audits:	5/10	001
Accounts of Board, rotating work among auditors of nearby		
FRBanks, question referred to Personnel Committee		
	6/7	625
Letter to FRBank of Chicago requesting it undertake during	-, ,	020
	6/23	689
Letter to FRBank of Cleveland that Chicago bank will under-	-,	
	6/28	711
Reports of FRBanks on operations under Sec. 13b by Treasury De-		
	2/4	149
"B"		
Bachrach, Walter, Chicago, Ill., reply to, that all partners of a		
firm having membership on a national securities		
exchange are creditors under Regulation T, and		
a guarantee executed by any such partner may		300
not be given effect under Regulation T	2/2	135
Reply to inquiry re definition of term, creditor, under Regula-		
tion T	2/17	212
Baker, Norman W.: (See National banks, Exchange National Bank of Colorado Springs, Colo.)		
Bank Employees' Union, American Federation of Labor, agreement with		
FRBank of San Francisco, reply to Mr. Day sug-		
gesting that he advise Union that bank is not		
free to enter into any agreement and suggesting		
that bank discuss with employees any matters		
affecting their employment	1/15	68
Bank for International Settlements:		
Visit by Messrs. Knoke and Despres, FRBank of New York, ques-		
tion deferred pending meeting at which all		
Board members are present	6/10	641
	6/13	647
Board offers no objection		011
	0/10	
Board offers no objection d for FRASER ser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis	0/10	

Pages Bank regulation, Board of Governors: Indiana Bankers Association's invitation to Mr. Paulger to 9/8 speak on subject, ordered accepted 930 Banking quarters: Citizens Bank of Madison, Ohio, no objection to proposed ex-3/14 306 penditure for bank building Citizens State Bank, Houston, Texas, depreciation on banking house, conditions of membership re, reply to Mr. Evans, FRBank of Dallas, that while it is not up to Reserve bank to suggest specific program, still compliance is not left fully to bank's management and Reserve bank must take steps to obtain full compliance 1/12 51 Citizens State Bank of Milford, Ill., no objection to purchase 5/13 531 of building it now occupies Depreciation on, conditions of membership applicable to, reply to inquiry of Mr. Evans, FRBank of Dallas, re Citizens State Bank, Houston, that while it is not up to Reserve bank to suggest specific program, still compliance is not left fully to bank's management and Reserve banks must take 1/12 51 steps to obtain full compliance Salemanca Trust Company, Salamanca, New York, no objection to use of building acquired by foreclosure and 10/29 1114 to expenditure for remodelling and furnishing Bankruptcy Act as amended, safekeeping of collateral as security for deposits of bankrupt funds, charges, question of establishing at FRBank of Dallas referred to Mr. Szymczak 8/31 898 Letter to FRBank of Dallas that matter has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser-9/ 2 908 vices Acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBank of St. Louis that bank should accept and stating that question of establishing charges has been referred to Presi-9/ 2 909 dents' Conference Committee on Free Services Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be 9/ 2 909 considered and opinion rendered Opinion of Counsel transmitted to Presidents' Conference Com-9/29 1019 mittee on Free Services Presidents' Conference recommendation that service be rendered member banks without charge and charge to non-10/25 1091 member banks be one-fortieth of one percent Bankruptcy funds, acceptance and holding in safekeeping of securities pledged as collateral to deposits of, cir-12/ 7 1250 cular on Barber shop, Board of Governors, agreement for operation: Pasqual, Joseph, termination of agreement for operation of 8/1 795 Vendemia, Ralph, letter offering terms to 6/30 719 Washington Hotel Barber Shop, letter offering terms to 237 2/24 Letter terminating agreement 6/30 719

7

		0
	3	Pages
Beauty parlor, Board of Governors, agreement for operation:		
vendenia, Ralph, letter offering terms to	6/30	719
Washington Hotel Barber Shop, letter offering terms to	2/24	237
Letter terminsting agreement	6/30	719
beck, George H.: (See National banks, First National Bank in Crest-	-,	
Bell, D. W.: (See Bureau of the Budget)		
Benson, Philip A., to attend official luncheon being arranged with		
BOATO OT Lecember Ly	12/13	1283
Berger, G. Fred: (See Pennsylvenia Bankers Association) Black A G. Fred: (See Pennsylvenia Bankers Association)		
Black, A. G.: (See Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricul-		
Board of Governors of FRSystem:		
Accounts, audits, rotating work among auditors of nearby		
FRBanks, question referred to Personnel Com-		
initie for recommendation	6/7	625
Letter to FRBank of Chicago requesting it undertake for	0/00	
year ending June 1939	6/23	689
Letter to FRBank of Cleveland that Chicago bank will under-	c/00	
take for coming year Administration:	6/28	711
Changes in organization of building staff, memo of Mr.	*	
Spurney approved	2/21	223
Extension of effective date of interlocking directorates,	6/ 61	220
replies to questions re, letter to Commercial		
Trust Company of New Jersey to be used as form	11/1	1127
Voucher payments, letter to Fiscal Agent re policy to be	11/ 1	1101
set up as result of survey	4/20	439
Annual report:	1/20	100
Draft not approved, ordered entirely rewritten	2/25	239
Approved, to be submitted to Speaker of House and Pres- ident of Senate and released to press, copies	-,	
to be sent to all Representatives and Senators	4/4	374
Recommendations of Federal Advisory Council to be published		
in brief edition	11/29	1225
Territories of FRBranch banks, description revised to show		
territory assigned to branches of St. Louis		
bank	5/24	590
Budget:		
Approved for 1939	12/23	1358
Board Members' Offices, sum added to meet expenditures for	~ / .	0.07
remainder of year	8/4	821
Counsel's office, sum added for printing and binding for re-		
mainder of current year	4/19	437
Furniture and equipment, sum added to cover cost of	10/00	1007
repairs for remainder of year Sum added to cover purchase of books and subscriptions	10/20	1083
during remainder of year	11/ 5	1153
Increase to provide for telephone and telegraph service	12/ 8	1258
Increase to provide for terephone and terestable pertition	and the	

ard of Governors of FRSystem: (Continued)		
Budget: (Continued)		
Division of Bank Operations, traveling expenses, sum added		
to cover expenses for remainder of year	10/14	1066
Additional sum to cover traveling expenses during re-		
mainder of year approved	11/22	1206
Division of Research and Statistics, printing and binding,	,	
sum added to cover cost during remainder of		
	8/5	829
year	0/ 0	000
Sum added to cover traveling expenses, telephone and		
telegraph service, and purchase of books and	11/ 5	1154
subscriptions during remainder of year	11/ 5	1104
Rental and repairs of equipment, increase to cover for	20/20	1000
remainder of year	12/16	1292
Division of Security Loans, sum added to cover printing		1000
for remainder of year	3/24	352
Fiscal Agent's Office, sum added to item "Rental and Re-		
pairs (Furniture and Equipment)"	9/1	906
Sum added to cover cost of stationery and supplies for		
remainder of year	9/15	947
Sum added to item Miscellaneous	11/ 5	1154
Salary recommendations to no longer be incorporated in	3/23	342
Secretary's office, sum added to meet expenditures for re-		
mainder of year	8/4	821
Building:		
Architects fees, payment to Mr. Cret authorized	2/23	230
Payment of fee to Mr. Cret in connection with furniture		
and furnishings	3/31	365
Barber shop and beauty parlor, termination of operation		
agreement with Mr. Pasqual, check accepted in		
full settlement of rental fee	8/1	795
Bronze bas relief of Senator Glass in Constitution Ave.		
lobby, unveiling of, as part of exercises on		
anniversary of signing of original FRAct	12/ 9	1260
Bronze grill and cresting over entrance, bid of Imperial	-~/ -	
Bronze Company for erection accepted	3/17	322
	-,	
Cafeteria: (See infra Cafeteria)		
The second during normant to W & T Slopne cover-		
Furniture and furnishings, payment to W. & J. Sloane cover-	3/29	360
ing balance due on contract	3/29	360
ing balance due on contract Additional ordered for Board members' section, payment		
ing balance due on contract Additional ordered for Board members' section, payment to W. & J. Sloane	3/29 3/29	360 361
ing balance due on contract Additional ordered for Board members' section, payment to W. & J. Sloane Mimeograph equipment, authority granted to incur expense	3/29	361
ing balance due on contract Additional ordered for Board members' section, payment to W. & J. Sloane Mimeograph equipment, authority granted to incur expense necessary for moving to room G-217		
ing balance due on contract Additional ordered for Board members' section, payment to W. & J. Sloane Mimeograph equipment, authority granted to incur expense necessary for moving to room G-217 Multilith equipment, authority granted to incur expense	3/29	361
ing balance due on contract Additional ordered for Board members' section, payment to W. & J. Sloane Mimeograph equipment, authority granted to incur expense necessary for moving to room G-217 Multilith equipment, authority granted to incur expense necessary for purchase and installation and for	3/29 6/ 1	361 610
ing balance due on contract Additional ordered for Board members' section, payment to W. & J. Sloane Mimeograph equipment, suthority granted to incur expense necessary for moving to room G-217 Multilith equipment, authority granted to incur expense necessary for purchase and installation and for moving mimeograph equipment	3/29	361
<pre>ing balance due on contract Additional ordered for Board members' section, payment to W. & J. Sloane Mimeograph equipment, authority granted to incur expense necessary for moving to room G-217 Multilith equipment, authority granted to incur expense necessary for purchase and installation and for moving mimeograph equipment Payment to George A. Fuller Company on account for Board's</pre>	3/29 6/ 1 6/ 1	361 610 610
ing balance due on contract Additional ordered for Board members' section, payment to W. & J. Sloane Mimeograph equipment, suthority granted to incur expense necessary for moving to room G-217 Multilith equipment, authority granted to incur expense necessary for purchase and installation and for moving mimeograph equipment	3/29 6/ 1 6/ 1 2/23	361 610

rd of Governors of FRSystem: (Continued)		
Building: (Continued)		
Purchase of metal folding chairs as of purchase order No. 3020 approved	1/31	128
Purchase of table pads for use in Board room authorized	3/14	308
Recreation room, Reserve Board Club, plan of club for fur- nishing, and expenditures of Board for movable	-,	
screen and carpet approved	3/8	288
Cafeteria:		
Luncheons served to guests of Board in connection with con- ferences for selection of chairmen and direc- tors of FRBanks and branches, Board to assume		
costs in future	3/31	364
	5/ 51	004
(See also Luncheons)		
New contract with Welfare and Recreational Association of		
Public Buildings and Grounds, Inc., approved	12/30	1396
Civil Service Commission, classification of staff under, mat-		
ter placed on docket and Counsel to prepare		
memo for Board consideration	6/28	697
Memo of Counsel, letter to Commission to be prepared and		
Chairman will seek to get President's signature		
stating that it was not his intention to in-		
clude Board in executive order	6/30	713
	0/00	/10
Report of Mr. Eccles that President had sent letter, Mr.		
Vest to confer with Commission to advise of law		
and legislation upon which Board's position is		
based	7/12	738
Division of Examinations:		
Review of individual reports on surveys of examination de-		
partments of FRBanks, and letter to each bank		
to be prepared	11/22	1203
Division of Issue and Redemption:		
Expenses of, voucher covering proposed budget for first 6		
	1/4	6
months of 1938 approved	1/ 4	0
Division of Research and Statistics:		
Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity,		
copies ordered printed for Board's use and for		
sale	8/5	830
Discussion of current business outlook as affected by		
domestic and foreign conditions	8/16	855
Easel for showing loose charts in Board Room, purchase author-		
ized	10/24	1085
Employees compensation insurance, memo of Mr. Vest recommending		
policy providing compensation and group life		
insurance, negotiations to be conducted with	0/ 5	823
view to eliminating group life clause	8/5	820
Employees duties as shown by Form F. R. 370 for use by Person-		
nel Committee	3/16	314
Expenditures of Board in connection with travel outside con-		
tinental United States, report to Senate Appro-		
priations Committee	2/12	182
private the topology		

d of Governors of FRSystem: (Continued)		
Expenses, assessment on FRBanks for, resolution levying	6/15	6
Assessment on FRBanks to cover for first half of 1939, reso-	-, -0	5
lution levying	12/19	13
Files:	10/13	10
Examination of for murace of studying muchanism and		
Examination of, for purpose of studying procedure employed		
in dealing with regulatory matters, request by	. /20	
Mr. Fuchs	4/19	4
Letter to Mr. Fuchs that files cannot be made available		
but material will be furnished for regulations		
in which particularly interested	5/ 3	5
Letter to Mr. Fuchs that request cannot be granted	7/19	7
Fiscal Agent:		
Payments to Messrs. Goldenweiser and Morse, authorized to		
advance for expenses of official travel	6/21	6
Voucher payments, letter to re policy to be set up as re-		
sult of survey	4/20	4
Government establishment, letter to United States Employees		
Compensation Commission, giving opinion of		
Attorney General	5/13	5
Leave regulations, proposed draft adopted	2/12	1
Loose leaf service and index of Board's rulings, interpretations	~/ =~	-
and instructions, letter to Mr. Hodgson submit-		
ting proposed modifications planned and request-		
ing views	5/21	5
Letter to Mr. Hodgson re cost of various plans and placing	5/ 61	5
	c/01	~
of instructions requesting reply	6/21	6
Meeting with Chairmen of FRBanks, Messrs. Davis and Szymczak		
appointed on program to formulate program and		
submit recommendations to Board	4/23	4
Letter to Mr. Harrison that matter is receiving attention	4/30	4
Matter of deciding procedure suitable to banks to be re-		
ferred to Presidents' Conference	2/1	1
Letter to President Harrison asking it be considered at		
Presidents' Conference	2/4	1
Memo of Secretary transmitting recommendations of Presidents	•	
Conference	4/23	4
Letter to Mr. Harrison that matter is receiving attention	4/30	4
Committee recommendation that Conference of Chairmen of		
FRBanks be held, following pattern of Presi-		
dents' Conference, approved, first meeting to		
be held in January, 1939, and Messrs. Davis and		
Szymczak to prepare agenda for meeting	10/14	10
(See also Conferences, Chairmen of FRBanks)	/	
Meeting with Federal Advisory Council and Presidents' Conference	9/20	9
Meeting with FRBranch bank directors, memo of Secretary trans-	5/ 50	5
mitting eduice that Desidents! Conference has		
mitting advice that Presidents' Conference has	4/23	4
	4/60	4
no recommendation at this time Letter to Mr. Harrison re advice of	4/30	4

		12
	1	Pages
Board of Governors of FRSystem: (Continued)		
Members:		
Assignment of subjects for primary consideration Davis, Chester C.:	5/24	587
Appointed member of committee to formulate program for		
meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at		
periodic intervals	4/23	463
Appointment on Personnel Committee extended from March	- 1	
l to April 1, 1938	2/25	241
Assigned subjects for primary consideration	5/24	588
Conference on business statistics, to work with Mr.	0/05	0.00
Goldenweiser in preparing program for	2/25	248
Conferences, Chairmen of FRBanks, requested to prepare	20/20	1050
agenda for meeting to be held in January, 1939 Meeting of directors of Denver, Oklahoma City and Omaha Branches and FRBank of Kansas City, to accept	10/14	1058
invitation to attend, FRBank to be advised		
that October 20 is satisfactory	9/9	932
Meeting of directors of FRBank of Richmond and branches	-/ -	
at Richmond, to attempt to arrange plans to be		
present	5/7	522
Statistical information on business conditions, to work		
with Messrs. Szymczak and Goldenweiser on memo for improving, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of letter to FRBanks requesting invitations be extended to individuals in their districts to attend con-		
ference prior to Presidents' Conference	1/14	61
Memo containing procedure, draft of letter and tele-		
gram to FRBanks approved	1/21	95
Draper, Ernest G.:		
Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending		
March 31, 1939	4/23	458
Assigned subjects for primary consideration	5/24	588
Meeting of directors of Oklahoma City, Denver and Omaha Branches and FRBank of Kansas City, to accept		
invitation to attend, FRBank to be advised that	9/9	932
October 20 is satisfactory	9/ 9	306
Meeting of FRBank of Richmond directors and branch di-	5/7	522
rectors at Richmond, to attend Present at Board meeting for first time	3/31	362
Eccles, Marriner S., Chairman:	0,01	002
Assigned subjects for primary consideration	5/24	587
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, review for information of Presidents' Conference of considerations which		
had been given by Board, and that letter to	10/05	1005
Thomas here here	10/25	1095
Kopplemann bill, statement that no Board action is need-	2/25	244
ed at present, concurred in by Board	6160	611

Pages

P		
Board of Governors of FRSystem: (Continued) Members: (Continued)		
Eccles, Marriner S., Chairman: (Continued)		
Meeting of FRBank of Richmond directors and branch di-		
rectors at Richmond, to attend	5/7	522
Statement at Business Statistics' Conference showing	0, 1	022
necessity for such information and that purpose		
of meeting was to arrive at plan for obtaining	3/ 2	270
Sterilization of gold, outline of changes in policy of	0, ~	
Treasury re, for meeting of Federal Advisory		
Council with Board	2/15	205
Time schedules, suggestion that immediate credit be		
given for items payable and short terms for		
other items, as regards modifying, to be dis-		
cussed at Presidents' Conference	2/25	247
Invitations:	-1	
Hearings conducted by Banking and Currency Committee of		
House on Patman bill, to testify, Mr. Ransom		
to request it be deferred until Mr. Eccles		
returns	3/22	334
Meeting of directors of Denver, Oklahoma City and Omaha		
Branches and FRBank of Kansas City, Messrs.		
Davis, Draper and Szymczak to accept invitation		
to attend, FRBank to be advised that October 20		
is satisfactory	9/9	932
Meeting of FRBank of St. Louis directors at Louisville,		
reply to Mr. Nardin that members cannot accept		
at this time	5/5	514
Meeting of FRBank of Richmond directors and branch		
directors at Richmond, reply that Messrs.		
Eccles, Szymczak, McKee and Draper are planning		
definitely to attend and Mr. Davis is trying		
to arrange plans	5/7	522
McKee, John K.:		
Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank		
of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons		
for not voting on	12/30	1392
Appointment on Personnel Committee extended from March		
1 to April 1, 1938	2/25	241
Assigned subjects for primary consideration	5/24	588
Conditions of membership, to review standard, and recom-		
mend needed revisions with view to consistency		
with membership requirements of FDIC	4/22	454
Exemination department of FRBank of New York, to discuss		
with President Harrison the changes necessary to		
bring about adoption of policy which will be sat-		
isfactory to Board	1/25	116
Meeting of FRBank of Richmond directors and branch di-		-
rectors at Richmond, to attend	5/7	522
Modification of membership condition applicable to		
treatment of depreciation in securities for ex-		-
emination purposes left to determination of	4/22	453
ed for ERASER		

Ransom, Ronald: Absorption by FRBanks of expense involved in redemption of adjusted service bonds, to confer with Sec- retary of Treasury re 1/4 Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending March 31, 1939 4/23 45 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion 3/2 27. Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBenk Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBenk of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
McKee, John K.: (Continued) Regulation U, request that members consider emendment to, allowing lower margin requirements on emor- tized investment purchase loans with view to discussion at early date 4/22 45 Rensom, Ronald: Absorption by FRBanks of expense involved in redemption of adjusted service bonds, to confer with Sec- retary of Treasury re 1/4 Appointed member of Personnal Committee for term ending March 31, 1939 4/23 45 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Eusiness Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion 3/2 27 Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9	"d of Governors of FRSystem: (Continued)		
Regulation U, request that members consider emendment to, allowing lower mergin requirements on emortized investment purchase loens with view to discussion at early date 4/22 Ransom, Ronald: Absorption by JRBanks of expense involved in redemption of adjusted service bonds, to confer with Secretary of Treasury re 1/4 Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending March 31, 1939 March 31, 1939 4/23 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 Business Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discussion 3/2 sion 3/2 27 Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBenk of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to b followed, individuals consulted and draft	(····································		
to, allowing lower margin requirements on emor- tized investment purchase loans with view to discussion at early date 4/22 45 Ransom, Ronald: Absorption by FRBanks of expense involved in redemption of adjusted service bonds, to confer with Sec- retary of Treasury re 1/4 Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending March 31, 1939 5/24 58 Business Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion 3/2 27 Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczek, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 45 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBenk of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBenks approved 1/21 9	McKee, John K.: (Continued)		
to, allowing lower margin requirements on emor- tized investment purchase loans with view to discussion at early date 4/22 45 Ransom, Ronald: Absorption by FRBanks of expense involved in redemption of adjusted service bonds, to confer with Sec- retary of Treasury re 1/4 Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending March 31, 1939 5/24 58 Business Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion 3/2 27 Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczek, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 45 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBenk of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBenks approved 1/21 9	Regulation U, request that members consider emendment		
tized investment purchase loens with view to discussion at early date 4/22 45 Ranson, Ronald: Absorption by FRBanks of expense involved in redemption of adjusted service bonds, to confer with Sec- retary of Treasury re 1/4 Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending March 31, 1939 4/23 45 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion 3/2 27. Regulation 0, emendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to emendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate progrem for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBenk of Michmond in place of Mr. Shrewood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBenks approved 1/21 9	to, allowing lower margin requirements on amor-		
discussion at early date4/2245Ransom, Ronald:Absorption by FRBanks of expense involved in redemption of adjusted service bonds, to confer with Sec- retery of Treasury re1/4Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending March 31, 19391/4Assigned subjects for primary consideration5/24Business Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion3/2Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence8/31Szymczak, M. S.:Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals4/23Assigned subjects for primary consideration stimes conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence1/14Marcial democontaining procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved1/219			
Absorption by FRBanks of expense involved in redemption of adjusted service bonds, to confer with Sec- retery of Treasury re 1/4 Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending March 31, 1939 4/23 45 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion 3/2 27 Regulation 0, emendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to emendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate progrem for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and dreft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9	discussion at early date	4/22	453
of adjusted service bonds, to confer with Sec- retry of Treasury re 1/4 Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending March 31, 1939 4/23 45 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business Statistics, outline of program of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion 3/2 27. Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 56 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Mesmo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9	Ransom, Ronald:		
of adjusted service bonds, to confer with Sec- retry of Treasury re 1/4 Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending March 31, 1939 4/23 45 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business Statistics, outline of program of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion 3/2 27. Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 56 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Mesmo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9	Absorption by FRBanks of expense involved in redemption		
retary of Treasury re 1/4 Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending March 31, 1939 4/23 45 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion 3/2 27. Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director et FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Coldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
Appointed member of Personnel Committee for term ending March 31, 19394/2345Assigned subjects for primery consideration5/2458Business Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion3/227Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence8/3189Szymczak, M. S.:Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals4/2346Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on12/30139Assigned subjects for primary consideration Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuels in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence1/146Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved1/219		1/4	3
March 31, 19394/2345Assigned subjects for primary consideration5/2458Business Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion3/ 2Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence8/31Szymczak, M. S.:Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals4/23Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on12/30Assigned subjects for primary consideration Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence1/14March 31, 19391/219			
Assigned subjects for primary consideration5/2458Business Statistics, outline of program of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion3/227.Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence8/3189Szymczak, M. S.:Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals4/2346Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on12/30139Assigned subjects for primary consideration information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence1/146Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved1/219		4/23	458
Business Statistics, outline of progrem of meetings in connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion 3/2 27. Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wiskes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6. Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			587
connection with plan for collecting, request that Presidents and directors enter freely in discus- sion 3/2 27. Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9		-,	
Presidents and directors enter freely in discussion3/ 227.Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence8/3189Szymczak, M. S.:Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals4/2346Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBenk of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on12/30139.Assigned subjects for primary consideration Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence1/146Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved1/219		+	
sion 3/ 2 27. Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139. Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
Regulation 0, amendment allowing exemption of inactive or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczek, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBenk of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			971
or honorary officers, statement that he wishes to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9		0/ 2	211
to be recorded as opposed to amendment should matter come up for vote during absence 8/31 89 Szymczak, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
matter come up for vote during absence8/3189Szymczak, M. S.:Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals4/2346Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on12/30139Assigned subjects for primary consideration5/2458Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence1/146Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved1/219			
Szymczek, M. S.: Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals 4/23 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58' Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9		0/71	006
Appointed member of committee to formulate program for meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals4/2346Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on12/30139Assigned subjects for primary consideration5/2458Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence1/146Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved1/219	Szymozek M S .	0/01	030
meeting of FRBank Chairmen with Board at period- ic intervals4/2346Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on12/30139Assigned subjects for primary consideration5/2458'Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence1/146.Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved1/219			
ic intervals 4/23 46 Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
Appointment of Mr. Acheson as Class C director at FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on12/30Assigned subjects for primary consideration5/24Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence1/146Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved1/219			107
FRBank of Richmond in place of Mr. Sherwood, reasons for not voting on12/30139Assigned subjects for primary consideration5/2458'Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence1/14Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved1/219		4/23	463
reasons for not voting on 12/30 139 Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
Assigned subjects for primary consideration 5/24 58 Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9		10/00	1000
Business conditions, to work with Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6. Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
Goldenweiser on memo for improving statistical information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6. Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9		5/24	587
information on, containing procedure to be fol- lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6. Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
lowed, individuals consulted and draft of let- ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrems and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9	이 사람이 가슴 가슴 가슴 가슴 것 같은 것 같		
ter to FRBanks requesting invitations be ex- tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6. Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
tended to individuals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6. Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer- ence 1/14 6. Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
ence 1/14 6 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9			
Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9	attend conference prior to Presidents' Confer-		
letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 9	ence	1/14	61
	Memo containing procedure, draft of telegrams and		
Committee on loans to small business. Chairman to re-	letter to FRBanks approved	1/21	95
	Committee on loans to small business, Chairman to re-		
quest Secretary of Treasury that he be relieved	quest Secretary of Treasury that he be relieved		
from further service 4/22 45.	from further service	4/22	451
Report of Chairman Eccles that he had advised the	Report of Chairman Eccles that he had advised the		
Secretary of Treasury 4/23 46		4/23	466
Conferences, Chaimen of FRBanks, requested to prepare			
agenda for meeting to be held in January, 1939 10/14 105	agenda for meeting to be held in January, 1939	10/14	1058
Meeting of directors of Denver, Oklahoma City and Omeha	Meeting of directors of Denver, Oklahoma City and Omeha		
branches and FRBank of Kansas City, to accept	branches and FRBank of Kansas City, to accept		
invitation and attend, FRBank to be advised	invitation and attend, FRBank to be advised	~ 1 ~	076
that October 20 is satisfactory 9/9 93		9/9	932

5/ 7 12/21 3/ 3	Pages 522 1327
12/21	
12/21	
12/21	
12/21	
	1327
	1327
3/ 3	
3/ 3	
3/3	
-1 -	277
1/4	5
1/4	5
1/ 5	10
1/6	13
1/7	24
1/10	31
	43
1/11 1/12	50
1/13	
1/14	62
1/15	64
1/17	70
1/18	77
1/19	88
1/20	91
1/21	99
1/24	104
1/25	110
1/27	
1/28	
2/1	130
2/1	130
2/ 2	13
2/3	13
2/4	14
2/7	159
2/7	159
2/ 8	16
2/9	16
2/10	17
	179
	18
2/14	19
2/15	19
2/24	23
2/24	23
2/24	23
	23
	2/4 2/7 2/7 2/8 2/9 2/10 2/11 2/12 2/14 2/15 2/24 2/24

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org

Board of Governors of FRSystem: (Continued)		
Minutes: (Continued)		
Meetings of Board approved: (Continued)		
February 19	2/24	232
February 21	2/24	232
February 23	2/24	232
February 24	2/25	248
February 25	2/26	250
February 26	3/1	257
February 28, with Presidents	3/ 1	257
March 1	3/ 2	273
March 1, with Presidents	3/ 2	273
March 2	3/3	278
March 2, with Presidents and Directors	3/3	278
March 3	3/4	280
March 4	3/31	362
March 8	3/31	362
March 9	3/31	362
March 10	3/31	362
March 11	3/31	362
March 12	3/31	362
March 14	3/31	362
March 16	3/31	362
March 17	3/31	362
March 18	3/31	362
March 22	3/31	362
March 23	3/31	362
March 24	3/31	362
March 28	3/31	362
March 29	3/31	362
March 31	4/1	368
April 1	4/ 2	369
April 2	4/4	374
April 4	4/5	380
April 5	4/6	389
April 6	4/7	391
April 7	4/8	394
April 8	. 4/11	406
April 11	4/12	410
April 12	4/13	415
April 13	4/15	423
April 15	4/18	429
April 18	4/19	433
April 19	4/20	439
April 20	4/21	443
April 21	4/22	455
April 22	4/23	466
April 23	4/26	469
April 26	4/27	473
April 27	4/28	481
and the set	2/40	

Board of Governors of FRSystem: (Continued) Minutes: (Continued)		
Meetings of Board approved: (Continued)		
April 28	4/30	486
April 30	5/2	494
May 2	5/3	499
May 3	5/5	507
May 5	5/7	515
May 7	5/11	522
May 11	5/17	538
May 13	5/17	538
May 14	5/17	538
May 17	5/20	565
May 17, with Federal Advisory Council	5/20	565
May 20	5/21	571
May 21	5/24	584
May 24	5/26	590
May 26	5/27	593
May 27	5/31	604
May 31	6/1	607
June 1	6/ 2	610
June 2	6/ 3	613
June 3	6/6	615
June 6	6/ 7	627
June 7	6/9	631
June 9	6/10	642
June 10	6/13	647
June 13	6/14	652
June 14	6/15	656
June 15	6/16	662
June 16	6/17	668
June 17	6/20	672
June 20	6/21	677
June 21	6/23	682
June 23	6/28	708
June 24	6/28	708
June 28	6/30	714
June 30	. 7/1	721
July 1	7/12	743
July 6	7/12	743
July 8	7/12	743
July 12	7/13	747
July 13	7/14	749
July 14	7/19	764
July 15	7/19	764
July 19	7/20	770
July 20	8/1	794
July 21	8/1	794
July 22	8/1	794
July 27	8/1	794

Board of Governo	ors of FRSy	stem: ((Conti	nued)				
Minutes: ()	Continued)			,				
Meeting	s of Board	approved	: (0	continued)				
	ust 1			and a second			8/3	812
Aug	ust 3						8/4	819
Aug	ust 4						8/11	834
Aug	ust 5						8/11	834
Aug	ust 10						8/11	834
Aug	ust ll						8/15	850
Aug	ust 12						8/15	850
Aug	ust 15						8/16	855
Aug	ust 16						8/17	859
Aug	ust 17						8/19	865
Aug	ust 19						8/23	877
Aug	ust 23						8/26	881
Aug	ust 26						8/30	885
Aug	ust 30						8/31	899
Aug	ust 31						9/1	900
Sep	tember 1						9/ 2	907
	tember 2						9/7	918
	tember 3						9/7	918
	tember 7						9/9	
	tember 8						9/9	935
	tember 9						9/12	938
2 T	tember 12						9/13	944
	tember 13						9/15	945
	tember 15						9/16	953
	tember 16						9/21	973
	tember 19						9/21	973
	tember 20,						9/21	973
Sep	tember 20,		eral	Advisory	Council	and		
	Presi						9/21	973
	tember 21	(three)					9/22	987
	tember 22						9/23	1001
	tember 23						9/27	1011
	tember 26						9/27	1011
	tember 27						9/28	1015
	tember 28						9/30	1026
	tember 29						9/30	1026
	tember 30						10/ 5	1036
	ober 3						10/ 5	1036
	ober 5						10/7	1041
	ober 7						10/14	1062
	ober 11						10/14	1062
	ober 13						10/14	1062
	ober 14						10/15	1067
	ober 15						10/17	1071
	tober 17						10/24	1084
	tober 18						10/24	1084
	tober 20		3				10/24	1084
Oct	tober 24						10/25	1089

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Functional Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ċ

			rages
rd of Governors of FRSystem: (Continued)			
Minutes: (Continued)			
Meetings of Board approved: (Continued)			
October 25		10/27	1105
October 25, with Presidents		10/27	
October 26		10/27	
October 27		10/28	
October 28			
October 29		10/29	
October 31		10/31	
November 1		11/1	
November 2		11/ 2	
		11/4	
November 4		11/ 5	
November 5		11/7	
November 7		11/8	
November 8		11/9	
November 9		11/22	
November 14		11/22	
November 16		11/22	
November 17		11/22	
November 19		11/22	
November 22		11/23	
November 23		11/25	
November 25		11/28	
November 28		11/30	
November 29, with Federal Advisory Council		11/30	
November 30		12/1	1234
December 1		12/6	
December 2		12/6	1246
December 6		12/7	1248
December 7		12/8	1252
December 8		12/ 9	1270
December 9		12/10	1274
December 10		12/13	1277
December 13		12/14	1284
December 14		12/16	
December 16		12/17	
December 17		12/19	1300
December 19		12/20	1320
December 20		12/21	1332
December 21		12/22	1340
December 22		12/23	1346
December 23		12/27	1365
December 27		12/28	1371
December 28		12/29	1385
December 29		12/30	1391
Parking lot:			
Attendants house and fence, payment to F. H. Martell Co			
server and the more and the more of the mart of the		4/27	480
Tuca			
Inc. Payment to Wilmoth Paving Company in full settlement for	r		

Payments:		
Bryan, Malcolm H., FRBank of Atlanta, payment to cover ex- penses in connection with trip to Washington		
Policy record:	8/4	8
Morris Plan banks, service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regulation L discontinuing permis-		
sion, entry approved Rates on discounts and advances under FRAct, changes in,	10/14	10
entry covering action by Board with respect to approved	1/11	
Regulation A, revision of, entry covering action by Board		
with respect to approved Regulation F, amendment to, entry covering action by Board	1/11	
with respect to approved	2/ 5	1
Regulation T, revision of, and amendment to old Regulation T, entries covering action taken by Board with		
Regulation mespect to approved	1/6	3
Regulation T, amendment to, entry approved Reserve requirements of member banks, reduction in, entry	4/20	4
covering action taken by Board approved Prior service liability to Retirement System, payment in 1938	8/15	8
of amount scheduled to be paid in 1939 approved	12/23	13
Payment of amount scheduled to be paid in 1939 approved Purchases, study made by Committee on Stendardization and Pur-	12/30	13
chase of Supplies to include Records not needed in transaction of current business, list of sent National Archives requesting they be dis-	12/23	13
posed of	7/19	7
Reserve Board Club, recreation room, plan of Club for furnish- ing and expenditures of Board for movable screen		
Rooms allotted as recreation may a line line	3/8	2
Rooms allotted as recreation space for colored employees Salaries of employees, recommendations to no longer be incor- porated in annual budget but individual cases considered at appropriate time on basis of sep-	12/19	13
arate recommendation by head of division Salaries for 1939 approved in connection with budget for 1939 Secretary's note:	3/23 12/23	3 13
Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, dividend payment, Mr. Eccles in accord with views of Board, Mr. McKee cannot be reached		
for expression of opinion Branch banking, statistical information as of December 31, 1937, publication in FRBulletin, advice from Mr. Ransom that he had read memo over telephone	9/13	9
to Chairman and that he had offered no objection	0/07	10
to publication	9/23	10

Board		
Board of Governors of FRSystem: (Continued)		
Continued)		
Conference of reserve bank representatives with Board's		
research staff for purpose of expanding statis-		
tical information on business conditions, date		
changed for convenience of representatives		
from January 31, 1938 to February 1, 1938	1/21	97
Currency deposited unassorted by member banks at night and		
substantially equal amount called for next morn-		
ing, report that Mr. Szymczak had called Mr.		
Schaller for purpose of having him bring elong		
Mr. Buss to Presidents' Conference, as operat-		
ing officer femiliar with details	10/14	1059
Staff: (See Staff of Board)		
Statement with respect to Patman bill approved and to be pre-		
Sented at hearing by Mr Foolog	4/8	398
voucners:		
Meals served to guests of Board members and staff, assump-		
tion of cost of two which had not been previously		
authorized, approved	8/12	848
Paid vouchers, advice to Mr. Foulk, Fiscal Agent, re turning		
over file to General Files and procedure for		
Bolt. F. C	7/27	791
Bolt, F. C.: (See State member banks, Peoples Saving Bank of Grand Haven Mich)		
Bonds: Haven, Mich.)		
Adjusted service, expense involved in redemption of, letter to		
Secretary of Treasury stating opinion that		
FRBanks should not be asked to absorb, action		
withheld on letter with understanding that		
Messrs. Ransom and Smead would confer with Mr. Taylor	7/ 4	
Letter sent requesting discussion with M. The in-	1/4	3
Letter sent requesting discussion with Mr. Fleming, Chairman		
of Reimbursable Expenses Committee, and Mr. Smead before final decision is reached	1/11	40
	1/11	48
Letter to Treasury expressing encount with alon for main	-/	
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim-	-/	
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting	-/	
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con-		
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- tinue	3/4	285
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- tinue Copy of Mr. Myrick's report on procedure for handling at		
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- tinue Copy of Mr. Myrick's report on procedure for handling at FRBanks of Minneapolis and Kansas City sent to	3/4	285
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- tinue Copy of Mr. Myrick's report on procedure for handling at FRBanks of Minneapolis and Kansas City sent to FRBank of Kanses City		
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- tinue Copy of Mr. Myrick's report on procedure for handling at FRBanks of Minneapolis and Kansas City sent to FRBank of Kansas City Reply to letter of Mr. Taylor that copy of his letter is	3/ 4 3/12	285 303
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- tinue Copy of Mr. Myrick's report on procedure for handling at FRBanks of Minneapolis and Kansas City sent to FRBank of Kansas City Reply to letter of Mr. Taylor that copy of his letter is being sent FRBanks	3/4	285
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- tinue Copy of Mr. Myrick's report on procedure for handling at FRBanks of Minneapolis and Kansas City sent to FRBank of Kanses City Reply to letter of Mr. Taylor that copy of his letter is being sent FRBanks Letter to Treasury that FRBanks will not submit monthly	3/ 4 3/12	285 303
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- tinue Copy of Mr. Myrick's report on procedure for handling at FRBanks of Minneapolis and Kansas City sent to FRBank of Kansas City Reply to letter of Mr. Taylor that copy of his letter is being sent FRBanks Letter to Treasury that FRBanks will not submit monthly claims for reimbursement but if expenses amount	3/ 4 3/12	285 303
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- tinue Copy of Mr. Myrick's report on procedure for handling at FRBanks of Minneapolis and Kansas City sent to FRBank of Kansas City Reply to letter of Mr. Taylor that copy of his letter is being sent FRBanks Letter to Treasury that FRBanks will not submit monthly claims for reimbursement but if expenses amount to substantial sum the matter will be taken up again	3/4 3/12 3/29	285 303
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- tinue Copy of Mr. Myrick's report on procedure for handling at FRBanks of Minneapolis and Kansas City sent to FRBank of Kanses City Reply to letter of Mr. Taylor that copy of his letter is being sent FRBanks Letter to Treasury that FRBanks will not submit monthly claims for reimbursement but if expenses amount to substantial sum the matter will be taken up again	3/ 4 3/12	285 303 359
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- tinue Copy of Mr. Myrick's report on procedure for handling at FRBanks of Minneapolis and Kansas City sent to FRBank of Kansas City Reply to letter of Mr. Taylor that copy of his letter is being sent FRBanks Letter to Treasury that FRBanks will not submit monthly claims for reimbursement but if expenses amount to substantial sum the matter will be taken up again Buffelo Municipal Housing Authority, State member banks may not	3/4 3/12 3/29	285 303 359
Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reim- bursing banks, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should expenses con- timue Copy of Mr. Myrick's report on procedure for handling at FRBanks of Minneapolis and Kansas City sent to FRBank of Kansas City Reply to letter of Mr. Taylor that copy of his letter is being sent FRBanks Letter to Treasury that FRBanks will not submit monthly claims for reimbursement but if expenses amount to substantial sum the matter will be taken up again Buffelo Municipal Housing Authority, State member banks may not underwrite but have authority to purchase for	3/4 3/12 3/29	285 303 359

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org

s: (Continued)		
Corporate, study being planned as W. P. A. project and to be		
conducted by National Bureau of Economic Re-		
search, Board to assign member of staff to	2 . /	
assist	10/31	1122
Dormitory bonds of University of Michigan held by Ann Arbor		
Savings and Commercial Bank are obligations of		
a body corporate and must be brought into con-		
formity with law, letter to Mr. Young, FRBank		
of Chicago	1/13	56
German Government defaulted bonds, purchase of by First-American		
Bank & Trust Co., Middletown, Ohio in violation		
of Revised Statutes, no objection to holding in		
view of circumstances	5/31	60
Maximum loan value under Regulation U, ruling to be published		
in FRBulletin	11/ 5	115
Premiums on, amortization of under provisions of regulation of		
Comptroller governing purchase of investment		
securities, copies of two letters from Mr.		
Paulger sent FRBanks	3/24	35
Real estate, acquired by Union Trust Co. of Maryland, possible	-/	
violation of law to be taken up at next exami-		
nation	10/18	107
Surety:		
Assistant FRAgents and Alternate Assistant FRAgents, reduc-		
tion in amount of, letter to FRBanks request-		
ing expression of views as to desirability of		
change	4/15	42
Bullock, Robert W., Alternate Assistant FRAgent at FRBank	4/10	TN
of New York	1/6	1
		-
Carlander, John, Alternate Assistant FRAgent at Minneepolis,		
request that bank forward resignation promptly		
so that bonding company can be released from	0/01	97
liability on	9/21	97
FRAgents, reduction in amount of, letter to FRBanks request-	•	
ing expression of views as to desirability of	. /2 -	
change	4/15	42
FRAgents' Representatives, reduction in amount of, letter		
to FRBanks requesting expression of views as to		
desirability of change	4/15	42
Foulk, O. E., Fiscal Agent of Board, request from Board that		
it be renewed	4/20	44
Renewal	5/13	52
Goldschmid, Jack Powell, FRAgent's Representative at Memphi	5	
Branch, letter to Massachusetts Bonding and In-		
surance Company re coverage despite transfer		
from Little Rock Branch	7/22	78
Johnson, John, Alternate Assistant FRAgent at Minneapolis	9/27	101
Lally, Josephine E., Deputy Fiscal Agent of Board, request from Board that it be renewed	4/20	44
Lally, Josephine E., Deputy Fiscal Agent of Board, request	4/20 5/13	44 52

Bonds: (Continued) Surety: (Continued) Lane, Jasper A., as Alternate Assistant FRAgent at FRBank of Boston 7/1 721 Links, John August, FRAgent's Representative at St. Louis 6/28 709 Merritt, James H., FRAgent at Dallas 1/12 50 Neely, Frank H., FRAgent at Atlanta 1/6 13 Premium paid by member bank as required by 11 USCA, Section 101 2/ 4 152 Walker, Laurie Turner, FRAgent's Representative at Louisville Branch, letter to Massachusetts Bonding and Insurance Company re coverage despite transfer from Memphis Branch 7/22 782 Young, Owen D., FRAgent at New York 2/15 196 Bone, Homer T., protest against closing of Spokane Branch, reply that his telegram had been sent to FRBank of San Francisco, that arrangements could not now be cancelled, but that FRBank would hold hearings as to whether it should be reopened 9/30 1020 Borrowings, member banks from FRBanks, secured by Government obligations, lending to full par value 11/16 1180 Bowen, Ralph W.: (See National banks, Rhode Island Hospital National Bank of Providence, Rhode Island) Boyce, Heward E .: (See State member banks, Maryland Trust Company, Baltimore, Md.) Branch, group and chain banking: Group banking, list of holding companies which headed up banking groups as published in FRBulletin sent Securities and Exchange Commission 3/10 295 Branch banking: California and West coast, conference of FDIC re, letter to FDIC that Mr. Paulger will attend 2/23 229 Statistical information as of December 31, 1937, publication in FRBulletin approved subject to assent of Chairman Eccles over the telephone 9/23 1001 Advice from Mr. Ransom that he had read memo to Chairman and that he offered no objection 9/23 1001 Branch banks, domestic: Central Bank, Oakland, California: Alvarado, Niles and Irvington, establishment in, reply to FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 227 Commerce Union Bank, Nashville, Tenn.: Sparta, nonmember insured bank acquired through branch 3/17 317 First National Bank and Trust Co., Elmira, N. Y .: Elmira Heights and Horseheads, establishment and operation approved on behalf of State bank being organized to succeed national bank 12/281377 Potters Bank & Trust Co., East Liverpool, Ohio: Wellsville, authority granted to establish 7/14 753

Branch banks, domestic: (Continued) Wayne County Savings Bank, Honesdale, Pa., daily collections from customers in Waymart, Pa., do not constitute operation of a branch 5/21 573 Branch banks, FRSystem: Baltimore: Bylaws, amendment to re place of directors meetings approved 441 4/20 Directors: (See Directors) Money department, comments in exemination report on situation 4/23 467 in Staff: Cupit, John R., Cashier, salary approved 1/19 85 Hagner, Donald F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/19 85 Johnston, John A., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/19 85 Milford, W. R., Managing Director, salary approved 1/19 85 Birmingham: Directors: (See Directors) Staff: Beavers, P. L. T., Managing Director, salary approved 1/19 86 Urguhart, H. J., Cashier, salary approved 1/19 86 Buffalo: Directors: (See Directors) Staff: Blakeslee, C. L., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 37 1/11 O'Hara, R. M., Managing Director, salary approved 36 Snow, H. W., Jr., Cashier, salary approved 1/11 37 Wiltse, R. B., Assistant Manager, salary approved 1/11 36 Charlotte: Bylaws, amendment to re place of directors meetings approved 4/20 441 Directors: (See Directors) Staff: 1/19 85 Brooks, Louis D., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Cherry, Robert L., Cashier, salary approved 1/19 85 Clements, W. T., Managing Director, salary approved 1/19 85 Francis, Charles E., FRAgent's Representative, salary 326 approved 3/18 Cincinnati: Directors: (See Directors) Personnel classification plan, changes in approved 585 5/24 Staff: Geers, P. J., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 38 Johnson, R. G., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 38 Lazar, B. J., Managing Director, salary approved 1/11 38 1/11 38 Ott, H. N., Cashier, salary approved Thomas, Elizabeth, Secretary to Managing Director and 3/18 327 Cashier, salary in excess of maximum approved Denver: Bylaws, smendment to re time of meetings approved 2/24 236 Copies, letter to FRBank of Kansas City requesting they be furnished Board for transmission to Mr. 9/19 964 Hurshel E. Underhill as per his request

Branch banks, FRSystem: (Continued) Denver: (Continued) Directors: (See Directors) Staff: Brown, S. A., Cashier, salary approved to continue temporarily in present position pending possible reassignment 1/14 59 Jones, J. W., Assistant Cashier, salary approved to continue temporarily in present position pending possible reassignment or dismissal 1/14 59 Dismissal of, Board offers no objection 1/25 113 Advice to Board that notice of dismissal has been given 2/24 233 Olson, J. E., Managing Director, salary approved 1/14 59 Phillips, William, Assistant Cashier, transfer from Omaha Branch and salary approved 1/25 113 Advice of date of transfer 233 2/24 Detroit: Air conditioning, request to set up reserve now for installation next year 12/ 8 1255 Bylaws, amendments contained in proposed revision approved 1/11 47 Currency counting machines, request to set up reserve now for purchase next year 12/8 1255 Directors: (See Directors) Personnel classification plan: Changes approved 10/ 3 1030 Changes approved 10/24 1085 Staff: Buss, R. H., Managing Director: Currency deposited unassorted by member banks, letter from, referred to at meeting and report of Secretary that Mr. Szymczak had called Mr. Schaller for purpose of bringing Mr. Buss along with him to Presidents' Conference 10/14 1059 Salary approved 1/11 39 Chalfont, H. J., Cashier, salary approved 1/11 39 Diehl, H. L., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 39 Levin, Isador, Associate Counsel, appointment for 1938 approved, basis of compensation on per diem but no fixed amount 3/22 335 El Paso: Air conditioning, Board interposes no objection to expenditure 2/19 222 Bylaws: Proposed revision of, approved 173 2/10 Regular meetings, amendment allowing directors to omit one during calendar year with approval of board of directors of Dallas bank 9/16 954 Directors: (See Directors)

Branch banks, FRSystem: (Continued) El Paso: (Continued) Directors' meetings, attendance fees and other allowances 5/ 3 approved 501 Quarters, Board interposes no objection to expenditure for air conditioning 2/19 222 Staff: Hermann, J. L., Managing Director, salary approved 1/11 41 King, H. A., Chief Guard, no objection to retention beyond retirement age until October 1939 6/ 2 611 Page, G. C., FRAgents Representative, salary approved 3/18 327 Sayles, Allen, Cashier, salary approved 41 1/11 Helena: Building, no objection to charge off at end of year 1389 12/29 Bylaws, executive committee, amendment reducing number of members required to constitute quorum 10/ 3 1034 Directors: (See Directors) Quarters, charge off by FRBank of Minneapolis to reduce book value approved 1/27 119 Staff: Hoerr, Albert A., Cashier, salary approved 1/19 87 Larson, Clinton J., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/19 87 Towle, Robert E., Managing Director, salary approved 1/19 87 Houston: Air conditioning system and other improvements and repairs, expenditure approved 12/22 1345 Bylaws: Proposed revision of, approved 2/10 173 Regular meetings, amendment allowing directors to omit one during calendar year with approval of board of directors of head office 9/16 954 Credit information on individuals requested by Federal Housing Administration may be furnished if practicable 9/27 1012 Reference made to, at meeting 10/25 1086 Directors: (See Directors) Directors' meetings, attendance fees and other allowances approved 5/ 3 501 FRbank notes, destruction of, no objection to shipping to 3/ 3 279 Comptroller of Currency for purpose of Quarters: Improvements, no objection to FRBank of Dallas carrying on books and creating depreciation reserve thereon 10/17 1071 Property adjoining rear of building, Board will interpose no objection to acquisition 3/1 259 Staff: DeMoss, H. R., Cashier, salary approved 1/11 42 Gentry, W. D., Managing Director, salary approved 1/11 42 Reed, I. J., FRAgents Representative, salary approved 327 3/18

		•
Houstons, FRSystem: (Continued)		
Houston: (Continued)		
Territory:		
Calhoun and Refugio counties, transferred from San An- tonio Branch	0/00	007
Jacksonville:	9/22	987
Building, no objection to expenditure for alterations Directors: (See Directors)	11/7	1162
Directors: (See Directors) Staff:		
Lanford, T. A., Cashier, salary approved	1/19	86
Vardeman, G. S., Jr., Managing Director, salary approved	1/19	86
Little Rock:		
Bylaws, amendments to re directors of FRBank serving as		
branch directors, and time of directors meet-		
ings	4/6	389
Directors: (See Directors)		
Personnel classification plan, changes approved	4/12	410
Staff:	-,	
Bailey, A. F., Managing Director, salary approved	1/11	40
Childers, Clay, Assistant Cashier, salary approved	6/16	664
Goldschmid, J. P., FRAgents Representative, salary ap-	0/20	
proved	3/18	327
Links, John A., FRAgents Representative, appointment	0/10	
and salary approved	6/21	680
Salary approved	12/30	
	12/30	1094
Long, M. R., Cashier, salary approved until July 31, 1938	1/11	10
	1/11	
Wood, Clifford, Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/11	
Salary as Cashier approved Territory:	6/16	663
Suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St.		
Louis	3/12	303
Approximate territorial boundaries, map sent Mr. Martin		
for consideration	5/3	
Assignment of	5/24	590
Los Angeles:		
Directors: (See Directors)		
Personnel classification plan, changes approved	5/13	530
Staff:		
Ambrose, W. N., Managing Director, salary approved	1/11	42
Craft, H. M., Assistant Manager, salary approved	1/11	42
McRitchie, M., Assistant Manager, salary approved	1/11	42
Mever, L. C., Assistant Cashier salary approved	1/11	42
Louisville:	1996	
Bylaws, amendments to re directors of FRBank serving as		
	.1 .	389
branch director, and meetings of directors	4/ 6	
branch director, and meetings of directors Directors: (See Directors)	4/6	
Directors: (See Directors)	4/ 6	
branch director, and meetings of directors Directors: (See Directors) Staff: Jenks, S. B., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	4/ 6	40

		-
ranch banks, FRSystem: (Continued)		
Louisville: (Continued)		
Staff: (Continued)		
Moore, L. A., FRAgents Representative, resignation to		
be effective July 1	6/21	680
Rash, Frank D., Managing Director, salary not approved,	0/ 21	000
Secretary to draft letter stating amount Board would approve	2/4	140
	6/ 4	140
Letter to Mr. Nardin, FRBank of St. Louis giving		
amount Board would approve and stating reasons	0/0	165
for not approving suggested salary	2/8	100
Action on, deferred until Messrs. Davis and McKee	0/05	040
can consult with Mr. Nardin in Washington	2/25	240
Personnel Committee to confer with Mr. Nardin before	0/05	
action is taken	2/25	240
Salary approved	3/ 3	277
Schacht, C. A., Cashier, salary approved	1/11	40
Walker, Laurie Turner, bond of, letter to Massachusetts		
Bonding and Insurance Company re coverage de-		
spite transfer from Memphis Branch	7/22	782
Territory:		
Suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St.		
Louis	3/12	303
Approximate territorial boundaries, map sent Mr. Martin		1000
for consideration	5/3	503
Assignment of Memphis:	5/24	590
Bylaws:		
Amendment to re director of FRBank serving as branch	1.5	-
director	4/6	389
Meeting date of board of directors, amendment changing		
to Friday before the second Thursday of each		
month	9/21	976
Directors: (See Directors)		
Personnel classification plan:		
Changes approved	3/24	347
Changes approved	5/26	592
Staff:		
Belcher, S. K., Cashier, salary approved	1/11	40
Glasgow, W. H., Managing Director, salary approved	1/11	40
Goldschmid, Jack Powell, bond of, letter to Massachu-		
setts Bonding and Insurance Company re coverage		
despite transfer from Little Rock Branch	7/22	782
Martin, C. E., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/11	40
Territory:		
Suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St.		
Louis	3/12	303
Approximate territorial boundaries, map sent Mr. Martin	-,	
for consideration	5/ 3	503
Assignment of	5/24	590
Derror California and	-,	

Branch banks, FRSystem: (Continued) Nashville: Directors: (See Directors) Staff: Employees designated as Assistant Exeminers for purpose of assisting in examination of Commerce Union 3/18 328 Bank 1/19 86 Fort, Joel B., Jr., Managing Director, salary approved 1/19 86 Harrison, E. R., Cashier, salary approved New Orleans: Bylaws, amendment on membership of discount committee ap-2/21 225 proved Directors: (See Directors) Personnel classification plan: 3/22 336 Changes approved 12/231348 Changes creating new positions approved Staff: Black, W. H., Cashier, salary approved 1/19 86 Clark, L. M., Managing Director, salary approved 1/19 86 Examiners, designation of three employees as assistant 11/22 1204 examiners for examination of a bank Frazer, H. C., salary as assistant manager will be ap-12/21 1327 proved Salary as assistant manager will be approved at 12/23 1348 \$6,500 if first approved by directors Shaw, Morgan L., elected Assistant Cashier and salary 3/18 326 approved 749 7/14 Salary approved as Cashier 1/19 86 Vasterling, F. C., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Oklahoma City: Bylaws, copies, letter to FRBank of Kansas City requesting they be furnished Board for transmission to Mr. 9/19 964 Hurshel E. Underhill as per his request Directors: (See Directors) Personnel classification plan, changes in to add duties of notary public to position of Supervisor of 3/24 347 Custody Department approved Staff: 1/14 59 Daniel, C. E., Managing Director, salary approved 1/14 59 Mathes, R. L., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/14 59 Wunderlich, R. O., Cashier, salary approved Omaha: Bylaws, copies, letter to FRBank of Kansas City requesting they be furnished Board for transmission to Mr. 9/19 964 Hurshel E. Underhill as per his request Directors: (See Directors) Staff: Cordill, O. P., Assistant Cashier, salary approved to continue temporarily in present position pend-1/14 59 ing possible reassignment Advice of reappointment as Assistant Cashier 2/24 233

Pages Branch banks, FRSystem: (Continued) Omaha: (Continued) Staff: (Continued) Earhart, L. H., Managing Director, salary approved 1/14 59 Gregory, G. A., Cashier, salary approved 1/14 59 Phillips, William, Assistant Cashier: Salary approved to continue temporarily in present 1/14 59 position pending possible reassignment Transfer to Denver Branch, approved by Board with 1/25 113 salary Advice of transfer to Denver Branch, salary approved 2/24 233 by Board Pittsburgh: Directors: (See Directors) Personnel classification plan, changes approved 5/24 585 Staff: 1/11 38 Bolthouse, C. J., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 38 Brown, P. A., Managing Director, salary approved Campbell, Samuel G., designated temporary assistant ex-5/11 524 aminer 1/11 Clouser, D. B., Cashier, salary approved 38 1/11 38 Cobun, F. E., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 5/11 524 Hein, Walter E., designated temporary assistant examiner Marshall, Madelene C., File Clerk A, selary in excess 3/18 328 of maximum approved Peth, Emma G., Currency Sorter A, salary in excess of 3/18 328 maximum approved Stevens, Oren C., Access Clerk, salary in excess of 3/18 328 maximum approved Portland: Bylaws, directors, amendment providing for six on October 1, 1938 and for five effective January 1, 1939 in connection with disestablishment of Spokane 9/21 975 Branch Directors: (See Directors) 530 5/13 Personnel classification plan, changes approved Staff: 1/11 42 Blanchard, J. P., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 42 MacEachron, S. A., Assistant Manager, salary approved 1/11 42 West, R. B., Managing Director, salary approved Territory, transfer of certain counties from Seattle zone in connection with disestablishment of Spokane 975 9/21 Branch Salt Lake City: Directors: (See Directors) 531 5/13 Personnel classification plan, changes approved Staff: Leisner, J. M., Assistant Manager, salary approved 1/11 43 42 Partner, W. L., Managing Director, salary approved 1/11 43 1/11 Scott, W. M., Assistant Cashier, salary approved

30

Son banks, FRSystem: (Continued)		
San Antonio:		
Bylaws:		
Proposed revision approved	2/10	17:
Regular meetings, amendment allowing directors to omit		
one during calendar year with approval of board		1000
of directors of head office	9/16	954
Directors: (See Directors)		
Directors' meetings, attendance fees and other allowances		
approved	5/3	501
Staff:		
Crump, M., Managing Director, salary approved	1/11	4:
Eagle, W. E., Cashier, salary approved	1/11	42
Territory:		
Calhoun and Refugio counties, transferred to Houston		
Branch	9/22	98
Seattle:		
Bylaws, directors, amendment providing for six on October		
1, 1938 and for five effective January 1, 1939		
in connection with disestablishment of Spokene	- 1	
Branch	9/21	97
Directors: (See Directors)	- /2 -	
Personnel classification plan, changes approved	5/13	53
Staff:		
Bold, F. C., Assistant Manager, appointed from Spokane		
Branch in connection with disestablishment,		
salary approved until Dec. 31, 1938 and to re-		
main temporarily in charge of RFC custodianship	9/21	97
activities in Spokane	9/ 61	91
Davis, D. L., Assistant Manager, appointed from manage-		
ment of Spokane Branch and salary approved until		
December 31, 1938 with understanding adjustment		
will be made at that time, in connection with	9/21	97
disestablishment of branch at Spokane		4
Russell, B. A., Assistant Manager, salary approved	1/11	4
Shaw, C. R., Managing Director, salary approved	1/11	4
Tapert, K. G., irregularity in account to be discussed	12/13	128
with local United States Attorney	16/10	120
Territory, transfer of certain counties to Portland zone		
in connection with disestablishment of Spokane	9/21	97
Branch Spokane:	5/ 12	
Disestablishment, recommendation of FRBank of San Francisco approved, request to be advised of closing date	8/30	89
approved, request to be advised of closing date	0,00	0.
Changes in bylaws of Seattle and Portland branches to	*	
provide for six directors on October 1, 1938	9/21	97
and for five effective January 1, 1939		
Trensfer of territory from Seattle zone to Portland zone in connection with	9/21	97
in connection with	-/	

Branch banks, FRSystem: (Continued)		
(Continued)		
Disestablishment: (Continued)		
Press statement, none to be released by Board but notice	ŧ.	
to be inserted in FRBulletin, request by Board		
for copy of statement to be issued by FRBank	9/21	976
Protests against, reply to Mr. D. W. Twohy that circum-	5/ 151	510
stances do not justify continuance, copies to		
be sent Joel Ferris, Congressman Leavy and other		
inquirers, business firms to be advised their	9/28	1013
wires are being considered	5/20	1010
Reply to Senator Bone that his telegram and others had		
been sent FRBank of San Francisco, that arrange-		
ments could not now be canceled, but that FRBank		
would hold hearings as to whether it should re-		
open, similar replies sent Senator Schwellen-	0/00	1000
bach, Congressman Leavy and others	9/30	1020
Personnel classification plan, changes approved	5/13	530
Quarters, lease, no objection to negotiating for new lease	-1 -	
since Board has no plans for branch's future	3/ 3	275
Reopening, statement of Mr. Day at meeting of Board that		
hearing had been held at Spokane, but that no		
new information was presented or new reason ad-		-
vanced which would justify reopening	10/26	1103
Transcript of hearing held by FRBank of San Francisco,		
no action to be taken by Board at this time	12/20	1319
Recommendation of directors of FRBank disapproving re-		
establishment, approved by Board	12/23	1353
Staff:		
Bold, F. C., Assistant Manager:		
Appointed Assistant Manager of Seattle Branch and		
salary approved until Dec. 31, 1938 in connec-		
tion with disestablishment of Spokane Branch	9/21	975
Salary approved	1/11	43
Davis, D. L., Managing Director:		
Appointed Assistant Manager of Seattle Branch and		
salary approved until Dec. 31, 1938 with under-		
standing adjustment will be made at that time,		
in connection with disestablishment of Spokane		
Branch	9/21	975
Salary approved	1/11	43
Territories, description in Annual Report to be revised to show	-,	
territories assigned to branches of FRBank of		
	5/24	590
Branch banks, foreign:	0/21	
Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company, New York, N. Y .:		
London, England, application to establish additional branch		
	3/24	348
ann na trad		
Chase Book New York:	-1	
Chase Bank, New York:	4/ 7	391
approved Chase Bank, New York: Hongkong, China, change in location approved Shanghai, China, change in location approved		391 391

Pages

Branch banks, foreign: (Continued) Chase Bank, New York: (Continued) Tientsin, China, change in location approved 4/ 7 391 Chase National Bank of New York City, N. Y .: Balboa, Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama, authority granted to establish branch 11/ 5 1151 Permission to establish independent branch instead of branch subsidiary to Cristobal Branch 11/19 1195 National City Bank of New York, New York, N. Y .: Canal Zone, permission to establish two branches, one at Cristobal and one at Ancon or Balboa 11/14 1176 Establishment of, authority derived from Sec. 25 and not Sec. 25(a) of FRAct, application considered confidential and copy not available, reply to Mr. 3/24 350 Raboy, New York Operation of, suggested legislation amending FRAct, reply to Senator Wagner inclosing revised draft of bill and stating that Board favors enactment of bill as thus amended 5/13 532 S. 4046, letter to Senate Banking and Currency Committee inclosing revised draft and that Board favors 6/ 6 619 enactment Brandon, Hynds and Tindall, FRBank of Atlanta, payment of fee for services in connection with claim against Larkin 12/29 1389 Refrigerating Corp. approved Brislawn, J. W .: (See Washington Bankers Association) Broadcasting, script descriptive of FRSystem, request of National Emergency Council for, in connection with activities of a governmental nature of interest to the public, letter to FRBanks requesting 12/ 9 comments on 1271 Brown, Adelbert, employment by FRBank of Chicago to contest taxes 5/11 on bank building for 1937 524 Budget: Board of Governors: Approved for 1939 12/23 1358 Board Members' Offices, sum added to meet expenditures for 8/ 4 821 remainder of year Counsel's Office: Sum added for printing and binding for remainder of cur-437 4/19 rent year Furniture and equipment, sum added to cover cost of re-10/20 1083 pairs for remainder of year Sum added to cover purchase of books and subscriptions 11/ 5 1153 during remainder of year 12/ 8 1258 Increase to provide for telephone and telegraph service Division of Bank Operations: Traveling expenses, sum added to cover expenses for re-10/14 1066 mainder of year Additional sum to cover traveling expenses during re-1206 11/22 mainder of year approved

		-
Budget: (Continued)		
Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Division of Issue and Redemption, voucher covering first		
six months of 1938, payment approved	1/4	6
Division of Research and Statistics:		
Printing and binding, sum added to cover cost during re-		
mainder of year	8/5	829
Sum added to cover traveling expenses, telephone and		
telegraph service, and purchase of books and		
subscriptions during remainder of year	11/ 5	1154
Nonpersonal service, increase to cover rental and re-		
pairs of equipment	12/16	1292
Division of Security Loans, sum added to cover cost of		
printing for remainder of year	3/24	352
Fiscal Agent's Office:		
Sum added to item "Rental and Repairs (Furniture and		
Equipment)"	9/1	906
Sum added to cover cost of stationery and supplies for		
remainder of year	9/15	947
Sum added to item Miscellaneous	11/ 5	1154
Salary recommendations to no longer be incorporated in	3/23	342
Secretary's office, sum added to meet expenditures for re-		
mainder of year	8/4	821
FRBanks:		
Examination departments, approved	4/18	430
Buffer Statistical and analytical functions, approved	5/5	513
Buffalo Municipal Housing Authority, bonds, State member banks may		
not underwrite but have authority to purchase		
Burger for purpose of investment, letter to	10/17	1071
Bureau of Agricultural Economics: (See Department of Agriculture) Bureau of the Budget:		
Executive officers, loans to, made prior to June 1933, amendment		
to FRAct extending period during which they		
might be renewed, letter to, that Board sees no		
objection to enrolled enactment	4/23	460
Letter to Mr. Harrison advising of action	4/30	488
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation:		
Loans to banks to avert losses, amendment to FRAct extending	r.	
authority, letter to that Board concurs in rec		
ommendation of Presidents' Conference and will	. 100	
offer no objection to amendment	4/23	461
Letter to Mr. Harrison advising of action	4/30	489
Loans to insured banks to facilitate consolidations, amend-		
ment to FRAct making permanent the authority of		
FDIC to make, letter to that Board has no objec-	6/15	660
Buren tion	6/15	000
Bureau of Engraving and Printing:		
-Stillate on FRhote printing requirements for fiscar your similar	6/14	655
June 30, 1940 sent to	6/14	655
Order for printing FRnotes during coming fiscal year		

Bureau of T		
Bureau of Engraving and Printing: (Continued)		
Ford order for FRhotes for FRank of Chicago	3/16	314
Special order for FEnotes for FEBank of Boston	3/24	352
WEELS Ondon for Thester for Themes of Dector	5/7	521
and credit conditions:		
Aspects presented by representatives of Division of Research and		
Statistics	11/7	1157
Statements of Messrs. Goldenweiser and Williams at Presidents'		
Conference, informal discussion of points re-		
	2/28	256
Business conditions:		
Report of Federal Advisory Council as to present and future		
trends	2/15	207
Statistical information, memo of Mr. Goldenweiser outlining pro-		
cedure for improvement, to prepare another memo		
for consideration by Board and later by Presi-		
dents' Conference	1/7	20
Messrs. Szymczak, Davis and Goldenweiser to submit recom-	-/ .	20
mendation as to procedure to be followed, indi-		
viduals consulted, and draft of letter to FRBanks		
	2	
requesting invitations be extended to individ-		
uals in their districts for meeting prior to	1/14	61
Presidents' Conference	1/14	01
Memo containing procedure, draft of telegram and letter to	1 /01	05
FRBanks approved	1/21	95
Chairmen of FRBanks to be communicated with and advised		
which Class C director Board has chosen as rep-	0/22	100
Business of resentative to conference	2/11	177
Business forecasts discussed by Conference of Class C directors and	-1 -	
Business Presidents of FRBanks, not to be made	3/ 2	273
Business outlook as affected by domestic and foreign conditions, discussion by staff of Division of Research and		
discussion by staff of Division of Research and		
Busin Statistics	8/16	855
Business statistics, conference with Class C directors and Presi-		
Bul, dents of FRBanks on gathering information on	3/ 2	269
Bylaws: dents of FRBanks on gathering information on		
Baltimore Branch, amendment to re place of directors' meetings		
approved	4/20	441
Charlotte Branch, emendment to re place of directors meetings		
anproved	4/20	441
Denver Branch, amendment to re time of meetings approved	2/24	236
Detroit Branch, amendments contained in proposed revision ap-		
proved	1/11	47
El Paso Branch, proposed revision approved	2/10	173
Regular meetings, amendment allowing directors to omit one		
during calendar year with approval of board of		
directors of head office	9/16	954
FRBank of Atlanta, amendments re executive committee approved	2/ 5	156
OI AUTAILLA, ANONANONIO TO OROGATIO COMMITTEE		

Bylaws: (Continued) FRBank of Dallas branches, regular meetings, amendment allowing directors to omit one during calendar year with 954 9/16 approval of board of directors of head office FRBank of Kansas City: Amendments to, Board interposes no objection with understanding that the matter may be reconsidered whenever a new Chairman and FRAgent is desig-1/10 33 nated Branches, copies, letter to FRBank of Kansas City requesting they be furnished Board for transmission to 9/19 Mr. Hurshel E. Underhill as per request 964 FRBank of Minneapolis, minor changes adopted, approval of Board not necessary, but reasons for change giving officers power to determine hours of business re-12/22 1343 quested FRBank of St. Louis, branches, amendment to providing that no director of FRBank shall be director of branch 4/ 6 389 of that bank at same time Helena Branch, executive committee, amendment reducing number 10/ 3 1034 of members required to constitute quorum Houston Branch: Proposed revision approved 2/10 173 Regular meetings, amendment allowing directors to omit one during year with approval of board of directors 9/16 954 of head office Little Rock Branch, amendments to re directors of FRBank serving 4/ 6 389 as branch directors, and meetings of directors Louisville Branch, amendments to re directors of FRBank serving as branch directors, and time of meetings of 4/ 6 389 directors Memphis Branch: Amendment to re director of FRBank serving as branch direc-4/ 6 389 tor Meeting date of board of directors, amendment changing to 976 Friday before the second Thursday of each month 9/21 New Orleans Branch, amendment on membership of discount commit-2/21 225 tees approved Portland Branch, directors, amendment providing for six on October 1, 1938 and for five effective January 1, 1939 in connection with disestablishment of 9/21 975 Spokane Branch San Antonio Branch: 173 2/10 Proposed revision approved Regular meetings, amendment allowing directors to omit one during calendar year with approval of board of 9/16 954 directors of head office Seattle Branch, directors, amendment providing for six on October 1, 1938 and for five effective January 1, 1939 in connection with disestablishment of 975 9/21 Spokane Branch

Byrnes, James F., United States Senate, request to Board for report on Bill S-2171 1/14 59 Report sent to Senator Wagner 1/25 114

"C"

Cafeteria, Board of Governors: Economies to be effected in operation, including purchase of silver burnishing machine, approved as set forth 10/14 1061 in memo from Mr. Spurney Meals served Canadian Minister and Deputy Governor of Bank of 8/19 871 Canada, payment of cost authorized Operation of, new contract with Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, Inc. covering operation of cafeteria, snack bar, 1396 12/30etc., approved Plate luncheon and soups, increase in prices approved 10/14 1061 (See also Luncheons) Calendar, reform, letter to World Calendar Association Incorporated 11/19 1198 approving of calendar reform California: Branch banking situation, conference of FDIC re, letter to that 2/23 229 Mr. Paulger will attend California Bankers Association: California State Retirement Life Payments Act, request for ruling on refusal of member banks and FRBanks to handle warrants, reply that Board cannot 9/19 963 issue rulings on hypothetical questions California Security Dealers Association: Paying for purchase in special cash account by selling another 11/17 1190 security, question of Regulation T, letter from FRBank of San Francisco in answer to questions re, Board is in accord with answers but bank should refrain from stating that answers are subject to approval and review by Board and just state they are opinion of the 5/20 567 bank or officer signing California State Retirement Life Payments Act, refusal of Board to rule on handling of compensation warrants if 964 9/19 issued under Callan, W. B.: (See National banks, Victoria National Bank, Victoria, Texas) Capital position of State member banks, ratio to deposits should be 167 2/ 8 based on total deposits Caraway, Hattie W., United States Senate, letter to that there exists no Federal criminal statute covering false reports as to financial condition or affecting 314 3/16 solvency of member bank

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org F Reserve Bank of St. Louis 37

Central Statistical Board:		
Federal Government statistical organization, letter to Mr.		
Marvin McIntyre that it should be retained to		
collect non-administrative statistics but that		
decentralized form of statistical organization		
	11/1	1129
Certificates, examiners of Board, change in wording limiting au-		
thority to FRBanks, member banks and foreign		
handad a second dama	12/17	1296
onarge offs:		
FRBank of Atlanta, to offset cost of improvements and repairs		
to building	12/23	1361
FRBank of Boston, reserve set up anticipating losses on indus-		
trial advances, approval of Board to set aside		
such reserve in effect constitutes an approval		
to charge off loss, copy of letter sent FRBanks	3/10	294
FRBank of Chicago, land on which building is located, change in		
figures suggested	12/ 8	1255
To reduce book value of land	12/23	1362
^{FRBank} of Minneapolis:		
Helena Branch building, charge off to reduce book value	- 10-	110
approved	1/27	119
To reduce book value of Helena Branch building and site	12/23	1362
No objection to end of year charge off	12/29	1389
Genessee Valley Trust Company, Rochester, N. Y., banking house,		
monthly charge offs to eliminate losses, to		
be considered as compliance with condition of	2/ 3	138
Place Des membership numbered 8	41 0	100
Plaza Bank of St. Louis, Mo., creditors notes to be received		
under reorganization of Union Trust Co. cf	1/13	56
Cleveland	-/-0	
Wyandotte Savings Bank, Wyandotte, Mich., extension of time	7/27	787
Charts: within which to make	.,	
Bank credit, money rates, and business activity, copies ordered	8/ 5	830
Printed for Board's use and for sale		
Estimated expenditures for new durable goods, advice to Depart-		
ment of Agriculture that Board offers no objec-		
tion to use of estimates made by Mr. Terborgh, with understanding that figures will be at-		
and the bin and mat to Board	8/17	862
Circulars:		
Board of Governors:		
Adjusted service bonds, redemption of, copy of letter from		
Mr. Taylor outlining plan for reimbursement of		
FRBanks by Treasury sent to FRBanks	3/29	359
Problems by freesery sout to sefekeeping of		
Bankrupt estates, acceptance and holding in safekeeping of securities pledged as collateral to deposits o	f 12/ 7	1250
Banks requiring attention, letter to FRBanks requesting		
list with corrective action planned in each		
case, and subsequent reports on progress, ac-		
tion deferred by Board for present	4/15	5 427
Digitized for FRASER	1/ 10	
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Fund Leeserve Bank of St. Louis		

Pages

			0
rs: (Continu	10d)		
rd of Governo	ors: (Continued)		
Bonds coverne	ing FRAgents, Assistant and Alternate Assistant		
-ond covers	FRAgents, and FRAgents' Representative, reduc-		
	tion in counts, letton to EDBonks nonesting		
	tion in amounts, letter to FRBanks requesting	4/15	427
Cach and	expression of views as to desirability of change	=/ 10	INI
oash and nor	ncash collection circulars of FRBanks, changes		
	in recommended by Presidents' Conference, let-		
	ter to FRBanks that Board has deferred action		
	pending further changes by next Presidents'	-1-	510
0	Conference	5/5	513
Cash items,	recommendations of Standing Committee on Col-		
	lections, Board concurs in action of Presidents'		
and the second	Conference	12/19	1303
Collateral	security for industrial loans, advances to pro-		
	tect should be included in amounts advanced as		
	reported on Form B-23, letter to FRBanks	2/14	194
Commissions	of exeminers issued by FRBanks, uniform form		
	submitted	12/29	1389
Comptroller	's Investment Securities Regulation, interpreta-		
1	tion of section dealing with purchase of securi-		
	ties convertible into stock at option of holder		
	or with stock purchase warrants attached, copy		4
	sent FRBanks	9/8	92
Condition -	eports, forms and instructions for next call	•, •	
Condition 1	transmitted to FRBanks	12/22	1344
Conditions	of membership in FRSystem, standard condition		
oondicions	of membership in FRSystem, Standard Condition		
	#5 revised to comply with Regulation F as		
	amended, State member banks compliance with to		
	be considered meeting condition #5 of Regula-	1/18	79
Cond	tion H, letter to FRBanks	1/10	1.
conference	on business statistics, Chairmen of FRBanks to		
	be communicated with and advised which Class	0/11	100
-	C directors Board has chosen representative	2/11	170
Conference	of examination department heads of FRBanks, let-		
	ter to FRBanks that conference will be held in		
	fall to consider examination procedure agreement	1.00	
	and revised examination report	8/19	870
Letter	to FRBanks setting October 17 as date and request	-	
	ing suggested topics be forwarded	9/8	929
Telegra	am to FRBanks asking if postponement until October		-
	31 is suitable	10/ 5	104
Postnor	nement until October 31	10/7	104
TOPODOT	Porogram sent Presidents of FRBanks	10/14	106
Conv of			
Conv of	posited unassorted in FRBanks by member banks at		
Conv of	posited unassorted in FRBanks by member banks at night and substantially equal amount called for		
Conv of	night and substantially equal amount called for next morning, letter to FRBanks requesting ad-		
Conv of	night and substantially equal amount called for next morning, letter to FRBanks requesting ad- vice re progress in curbing practice, whether		
Conv of	aposited unassorted in FRBanks by member banks at night and substantially equal amount called for next morning, letter to FRBanks requesting ad- vice re progress in curbing practice, whether bank anticipates results as accomplished by		
Conv of	aposited unassorted in FRBanks by member banks at night and substantially equal amount called for next morning, letter to FRBanks requesting ad- vice re progress in curbing practice, whether bank anticipates results as accomplished by Detroit Branch, names of banks engaging in		
Conv of	night and substantially equal amount called for next morning, letter to FRBanks requesting ad- vice re progress in curbing practice, whether	10/ 7	104

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Factor Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pages

Circulars: (Continued) Board of Governors: (Continued) Currency deposited unassorted in FRBanks: (Continued) 10/14 1059 Reference made to letter at meeting Efforts to be continued to eliminate abuses by indi-12/20 1323 vidual member banks Currency shipments, reciprocal arrangements to allow shipments by FRBanks to member banks in adjacent district without cost, Board will interpose no objection to plan of Presidents' Conference, 4/7 393 letter to FRBanks Debiting of Transfer Tax Incident to Reborrowing of Securities Sold Short Under Regulation T, ruling to be published in FRBulletin, copy sent FRBanks for distribution to national securities ex-1/19 89 changes Demand deposits, capital ratio based upon total deposits and 2/ 8 167 not on net deposits, letter to FRBanks Depreciation in securities, classification in reports of exeminations, method of determining depreciation in each group following examination procedure 9/ 3 912 agreement sent FRBanks Treatment for examination purposes, agreement applicable to membership applicants seme as to member banks 10/29 1114 Destruction of records by FRBanks, fiscal agency and depositary forms to be listed and continuing author-12/14 1286 ity for destruction to be sought Distribution to nonmember banks of all rulings re Regulation U that have appeared in FRBulletin, letter to FRBanks requesting that they make such dis-1/ 6 16 tribution and offering to furnish copies Earnings and dividends of State member banks, supply of Form 107 to be used by State member banks sent 12/22 1344 to FRBanks Examination report forms for trust departments of State member banks, revised form approved, ordered distributed to FRBanks and cost of printing 8/23 876 prorated among FRBanks Copies sent FRBanks with advice that supply is being 8/26 882 forwarded by express Letter to FRBanks giving cost and method of prorating, and requesting estimate as to what cost would 10/11 1046 have been to prepare own forms Examinations of State member banks, letter to FRBanks that they should be conducted by exeminer rather than by assistant examiner and report signed 4/26 472 by examiner Executive officers, inactive or honorary officers, revision of definition allowing exemption from Regulation 0, letter to FRBanks to be prepared requesting expression of views and suggestions, 896 8/31 Mr. Ransom opposed

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Factor Reserve Bank of St. Louis

			Pages
Circula	rs: (Continued)		
Boa	rd of Governors: (Continued)		
	Executive officers: (Continued)		
	Letter sent	9/ 3	912
	Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, instructions as to pro-		
	cedure to be followed until applicability of		
	Act to FRBanks can be determined, letter and		
	memo sent FRBanks	10/25	1096
	Federal savings and loan associations, purchase of stock by		
	member banks and retention of shares acquired		
	prior to membership, letter to FRBanks contain-		
	ing excerpt from letter to Federal Home Loan		
	Bank Board	6/6	617
	Fiscal agency operations of FRBanks, Board's representa-	0/ 0	
	tives to visit FRBanks for purpose of bringing		
	about greater uniformity in charge made for	3/29	359
		0/ 65	005
	Graduate School of Banking, participation by FRBanks ap-	12/28	1381
	proved	10/00	1001
	Guarantees of Accounts Under Revised Regulation T, ruling		
	to be published in FRBulletin, copy sent		
	FRBanks with permission to distribute to na-	1/10	00
	tional securities exchanges	1/18	80
	Holding company affiliates holding general voting permits,		
	must submit condition reports in future, let-		
	ter to FRBanks and required forms to be pre-	c / 07	
	pared	6/21	677
	Letter to FRBanks	6/23	685
	Forms for use in obtaining annual reports	12/23	1356
	Holidays at FRBanks, request that November report show of-		
	ficial opening and closing hours at banks and		
	branches and subsequent reports advise of any	- 1	
	changes	9/26	1008
	Interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935, ex-		
	tension of effective date not favored, FRBanks		
	to be advised	8/3	800
	Reference made to letter to FRBanks that Board does not		1000
	favor	11/4	1137
	Leased Wire Committee, letter to FRBanks re action taken		
	with respect to recommendations as submitted		
	by	4/13	416
	Leased Wire System, amendment to regulations governing	-1 -	
	wire transfers of funds, copies sent FRBanks	5/2	496
	Loans to FRBank employees, uniform arrangement for report-		
	ing sent FRBanks requesting views	5/20	570
	National securities exchanges' member firms exclusive of		
	members of New York Stock Exchange need only		
	file reports semi-annually, letter to FRBanks	9/15	946
	Noncash collection circulars of FRBanks, changes in uniform		
	paragraphs approved	12/17	1296
	Noncash items, routing to other FRDistricts, no objection		
	to including words "and nonmember clearing		
	banks" in circulars of FRBanks	12/30	1395
for FRASER			
aser.stlouisfed			
l Reserve Ban			

41 ---

Pages

	C.
Circulars: (Continued)	
Board of Governors: (Continued)	
Pamphlet descriptive of FRSystem, copy of draft sent	
Presidents of FRBanks with requests for co	m-
ments on form and content, and best plan f	
publishing and distributing	10/14 105
Premiums on bonds, amortization of under provisions of	Comp-
troller's regulations governing purchase of	f
investment securities, copies of two lette	rs
from Mr. Paulger sent FRBanks	3/24 35
Rates on advances to individuals, partnerships and cor	
porations, advice to FRBanks of rate propo	
by FRBank of Boston, letter to be prepared	4/ 5 37
Letter prepared and sent	4/8 39
Reference of matters to Government agencies by FRBanks	
letter requesting all such matters to be f	irst
submitted to Board to be prepared	1/4
Letter to FRBanks prepared and sent	1/24 1]
Discussion of memo sent by President Harrison, FRE	ank
of New York, to Secretary of State in ligh	
of request, agreed that no action be taker Regulation L, amendment discontinuing permission for s	
vice by director of member bank to Morris	Plan
bank, FRBanks to be advised	8/31 89
Regulation T, amendments re special cash accounts and	0, 01 0.
special miscellaneous accounts, copies of	070-
posed amendments sent FRBanks and Securiti	
and Exchange Commission with request for (
ments	11/4 114
Reserve cities, changes in designation, letter to FRBs	nks
requesting they write Reserve city member	banks
asking if there is objection to terminatin	g the
designation of that city	4/1 36
Reserve requirements of member banks, reduction in, co	pies
of supplement and press release sent FRBar	ks for
release to member banks	4/15 43
Reserves set up anticipating losses on industrial adva	nces,
approval of Board to set aside such reserv	
effect constitutes an approval to charge of	off
loss, copy of letter sent FRBanks	3/10 29
Rulings:	
Extension of Time by Business Conduct Committees i	n
connection with Cash Transactions under Re	
Regulation T, sent FRBanks with permission	
distribute copies to national securities of	ex-
changes and advise that it will appear in	1/4
	-/ -
FRBulletin	
Letters to FRBanks containing, provisions of law of	bodw
	body

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org F ______Reserve Bank of St. Louis

0.		
Circulars: (Continued)		
Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Rulings: (Continued)		
Time When Guarantee Is Filed with Secretary of Exchange	,	
copy sent FRBanks for distribution to national		
securities exchanges with notice not to release		
until specified date	3/17	320
Rulings and interpretations under Regulation T, list of		
those still applicable sent FRBanks	2/7	159
Salaries of officers and employees dying while in service,		
payment only to and including date of death al-		
lowed hereafter, ruling re	8/3	815
Lowed nereatter, ruing is procedure for an		010
Salaries of officers at FRBanks, change in procedure for ap	12/28	1372
proving	10/00	1010
School boards, service to by officers and employees of		
FRBanks, questions may hereafter be decided by		659
board of directors of FRBanks, letter to FRBank	s 6/15	005
Script descriptive of FRSystem for use by National Emer-		
gency Council in broadcasting activities of		
governmental character of interest to the pub-	10/0	1001
lic, requesting comments of FRBanks on	12/ 9	1271
Small loan departments, State member banks amending ar-		
ticles of incorporation to provide for special		
plan banking, letter to FRBank of Cleveland		
that bank need not obtain Board's permission		
under general condition of membership, copy		
sent FRBanks	10/14	1064
Special Miscellaneous Account Under Revised Regulation T,		
ruling to be published in FRBulletin, copy sent		
FRBanks for distribution to national securities	1	
exchanges	1/19	89
Statistical information collected on business conditions,		
improvement of, Messrs. Szymczak, Davis and		
Goldenweiser to submit recommendation as to		
procedure to be followed, individuels consulted	1	
and draft of letter to FRBanks requesting in-		
invitations be extended to individuals in their		
districts to attend meeting prior to Presidents	3,	
Conference	1/14	61
Memo containing procedure, draft of telegram and letter		
to FRBanks approved	1/21	95
Stocks registered on national securities exchanges, list		
of, letter to FRBanks advising that Board will		
publish and requesting estimates as to supply		
needed	2/15	198
Surveys of legal divisions at FRBanks, memo of Mr. Drei-		
belbis, Messrs. Morrill and Dreibelbis to pre-		
pare resolution embodying and draft letter to		
FRBanks conveying suggestions	5/20	563
Letter sent	6/9	633
Terret serv	5/ 5	

.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Final Reserve Bank of St. Louis Circulars: (Continued) Board of Governors: (Continued) War in Europe, steps to be taken by FRSystem in event of outbreak, to ease shock to country, Mr. Golden-9/28 1014 weiser to prepare draft of letter to FRBanks Federal Advisory Council: Questionnaire on how FRSystem can increase scope of services to member banks, report of committee containing replies to be sent FRBanks 5/17 549 Letter requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions 8/ 3 811 after consideration FRBank of Atlanta: Havana Agency, discontinuance, proposed letters to Secretary of Treasury of Cuba, members of Havana Clearing House and branches of foreign banks, and Export-Import Bank approved 8/16 857 FRBank of Minneapolis: Check collection circulars, issuance, advised to defer in view of contemplated changes at next Presidents' 9/16 954 Conference FRBanks: Cash and noncash collection circulars of FRBanks, changes in recommended by Presidents' Conference, letter to FRBanks that Board has deferred action pending further changes by next Presidents' 5/ 5 513 Conference Check collection circulars, issuance, FRBank of Minneapolis advised to defer in view of contemplated changes at next Presidents' Conference 9/16 954 Noncash collections, changes in uniform paragraph approved 12/17 1296 Civil Service Commission: Staff of Board, classification under, matter placed on docket and Counsel to prepare memo for Board consider-6/28 697 ation Memo of Counsel, letter to Commission to be prepared and Chairman will seek to get President's signature stating it was not his intention to include 6/30 713 Board in executive order Report of Mr. Eccles that President had sent letter, Mr. Vest to confer with Commission to advise of law and legislation upon which Board's position is 7/12 738 based Clearing and collection: Absorption of exchange and collection charges by certain member banks, report of Mr. Ransom of developments 12/6 1242 with respect to Absorption of exchange charges by National Bank of Commerce of Lincoln, Nebr., letter to Comptroller request-8/ 3 798 ing more information Hearing to be granted officer of bank 12/28 1379

ring and collection: (Continued)		
ash and noncash collection circulars of FRBanks, changes		
recommended by Presidents' Conference, letter		
to FRBanks that Board has deferred action pend-		
ing further changes at next Conference of Pres-	-1 -	
idents	5/5	513
Cash items, recommendations of Standing Committee on Collec-		
tions, Board concurs in action of Presidents'		
Conference	12/19	130
Check collection circulars, issuance, FRBank of Minneapolis ad-		
vised to defer in view of contemplated changes		
at next Presidents' Conference	9/16	95
Check collection service, changes in services rendered by		
FRBanks, memo of Mr. Smead re problems being		
considered by Standing Committee on Collections		
of Presidents' Conference in connection with		
cash items and calling attention to Richmond		
meeting of committee	8/19	86
Changes in services rendered by FRBanks, review of Mr. Smean	1	
of discussions at Richmond meeting of Standing		
Committee on Collections of Presidents' Confer-		
ence and outline of conclusions as to needed		
changes	8/26	88
Standing Committee on Collections of Presidents' Conference	,	
report recommending changes, statement of Mr.		
Harrison that report had been referred back to		
committee for further study of expense involved		
in putting recommendations into effect and in-		
creased volume of business resulting, and that		
another meeting of Conference would be called		
to consider	10/25	109
Check collection system, changes in to simplify and make more		
acceptable to banks, suggested as topic for dis	-	
cussion at Presidents' Conference	2/23	22
Suggestion of Mr. Eccles that question of giving immediate		
credit for items payable and short terms for		
other items be considered in discussion of time		
	2/25	24
schedules for simplification of system		
schedules for simplification of system		
schedules for simplification of system Changes recommended by Standing Committee on Collections		
schedules for simplification of system Changes recommended by Standing Committee on Collections disapproved by Presidents' Conference, memoran-	12/ 9	126
schedules for simplification of system Changes recommended by Standing Committee on Collections disapproved by Presidents' Conference, memoran- dum of Mr. Smead on	12/ 9	126
schedules for simplification of system Changes recommended by Standing Committee on Collections disapproved by Presidents' Conference, memoran- dum of Mr. Smead on Check collections and nonmember clearing accounts, committees	12/9	126
schedules for simplification of system Changes recommended by Standing Committee on Collections disapproved by Presidents' Conference, memoran- dum of Mr. Smead on Check collections and nonmember clearing accounts, committees appointed by Presidents' Conference to consider	12/9	126
schedules for simplification of system Changes recommended by Standing Committee on Collections disapproved by Presidents' Conference, memoran- dum of Mr. Smead on Check collections and nonmember clearing accounts, committees appointed by Presidents' Conference to consider letter to Mr. Harrison, Chairmen of Presidents'	12/9	126
schedules for simplification of system Changes recommended by Standing Committee on Collections disapproved by Presidents' Conference, memoran- dum of Mr. Smead on Check collections and nonmember clearing accounts, committees appointed by Presidents' Conference to consider letter to Mr. Harrison, Chairmen of Presidents' Conference that Mr. Smead had been designated	12/9	126
schedules for simplification of system Changes recommended by Standing Committee on Collections disapproved by Presidents' Conference, memoran- dum of Mr. Smead on Check collections and nonmember clearing accounts, committees appointed by Presidents' Conference to consider letter to Mr. Harrison, Chairmen of Presidents' Conference that Mr. Smead had been designated to serve as point of contact between committees	12/9	
schedules for simplification of system Changes recommended by Standing Committee on Collections disapproved by Presidents' Conference, memoran- dum of Mr. Smead on Check collections and nonmember clearing accounts, committees appointed by Presidents' Conference to consider letter to Mr. Harrison, Chairmen of Presidents' Conference that Mr. Smead had been designated	12/ 9 , 3/18	

Clearing and collection: (Continued) Cost per item of cash and noncash collection items handled at San Antonio Branch, should not be shown in paper to be prepared by employee of FRBank of Dallas 1/17 75 Draft drawn by Wenceslao Escalante on National City Bank of New York, letter to Frank T. Neely re best procedure for collecting, and copy sent FRBank of New York with statement that Board will offer no objection 10/17 1073 to collection in that manner Interdistrict time schedules: Changes in for cash items to reduce the periods prescribed by the schedule before the proceeds of collection items are made available, possible effects on reserves of member banks, discussed and placed on docket for further consideration 2/ 8 163 FRBank of San Francisco and branches to other FRBanks and 9/23 1003 branches, changes approved Modification of, to simplify check collection, suggested as topic for Presidents' Conference 2/23 229 Suggestion of Chairman Eccles that question of immediate credit to member banks on items payable and short terms for other items be considered in dis-2/25 cussion of time schedules 247 Question of allowing immediate credit on items payable and short terms for other items, suggestion of Presidents that further study be made by Board and FRBank officers, joint committee of Board and 3/1 264 Presidents to formulate report Items drawn on cooperative credit associations in payment of Social Security taxes, answer to inquiry of H.W. Kendall re inability of FRBank of Kansas City 6/10 644 to clear Items offered for credit, recommendation of Federal Advisory Council for elimination of requirement of sort-11/29 1219 ing and distribution of National Bank of Commerce of Lincoln, Nebraska, absorption of exchange charges by, letter to Mr. Upham on 12/13 1282 Noncash collection circulars of FRBanks, changes in uniform . 12/17 1296 paragraphs approved Shipping charges in handling negotiable securities received, absorption by FRBanks, no objection to recom-5/ 5 514 mendation of committee Soliciting of collection items by banks from their correspondent banks on basis of crediting proceeds at earlier date than would be possible by FRBanks, discussion of steps to meet situation and matter 2/ 8 163 placed on docket Discussion at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with 2/15 205 Board, committee to prepare report

Clearing and collection: (Continued) 5/ 2 Telegraphic transfers of funds, changes in regulations governing 497 Unpaid items, recommendation of Federal Advisory Council that 11/29 1220 they should be returned more promptly Warrants drawn on State and political subdivisions, risks incurred by FRBanks in collecting, to be referred 12/ 9 1270 to Standing Committee on Collections Cobb, C. L.: (See Holding company affiliates, Peoples Trust Co., Rock Hill, S. C.) Code book, letter to Mr. Schaller suggesting changes and discussing 11/17 1191 plans for printing Coffee, Harry B., House of Representatives, letter to in answer to inquiry of H. W. Kendall re inability of FRBank of Kansas City to clear items drawn on cooperative credit associations in payment of Social 6/10 644 Security taxes Collateral security: Industrial loans, advances to protect should be included in amount of FRBank funds advanced as reported on 194 Form B-23, letter to FRBanks 2/14 Loan in excess of maximum loan value of collateral is prohibited by Regulation U and cannot be made lawful by subsequent change in loan value of collateral or 7/20 774 by pledge of additional collateral Collins, Charles W., request for information re telegram from Mr. Giannini to Board asking hearing, and requesting action be deferred, Mr. Vest to advise that tele-9/21 983 gram had been received Telegram from Mr. Giannini that he is not authorized to ask for deferment of action in dividend payment case of 9/22 986 Bank of America N. T. & S. A. (See also Dividends, Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, San Francisco, Calif.) Commissioner of Banking and Insurance for State of New Jersey: New Jersey Title Guarantee and Trust Company, Jersey City, New Jersey, condition, letter to FDIC acknowledging receipt of copy of letter sent to, and that Board will submit comments and suggestions after 11/ 4 1147 consideration Committees: American Bar Association: Committees on Administrative Law, Mr. Wyatt authorized to attend annual meeting for purpose of discussing 7/19 764 report of Appropriations Committee, United States Senate, expenditures of Board in connection with travel outside conti-2/12 182 nental United States, report sent to Banking and Currency Committee of House: H.R. 10845, limiting liability of foreign branches of national banks, to be advised that bill should provide for notice to depositors or creditors 6/ 7. 628 before affecting rights

Pages

Committees: (Continued) Banking and Currency Committee of House: (Continued) Patman bill, invitation to Board members to testify at hearing on, Mr. Ransom to request it be deferred 3/22 334 until Mr. Eccles returns Chairman to present general statement at hearing, fol-3/29 357 lowing which members will appear individually Mr. Goldenweiser to explain FRSystem at hearing on, followed by Chairman who will present Board's view 4/ 5 378 of bill, then individual Board members Hearings on, statement expressing Board's opinion ap-4/8 398 proved, Chairman Eccles to present Banking and Currency Committee of Senate: Charitable contributions, amendment to FRAct allowing, letter to that Board does not approve S. 4022 as to 5/17 541 FRBanks Foreign branches of banks operating under FRAct, reply to, inclosing revised draft of bill and stating that Board favors enactment of bill as thus 5/13 540 amended S-2171, request to Board for report on, Messrs. Wyatt, Morrill and Goldenweiser authorized to prepare 1/14 59 for Board consideration 1/25 114 Reply to Senator Wagner approved S. 3575, request of Senator Glass for Board's opinion pending meeting of committee, reply to that Board has grave objections and request for opportunity 5/ 2 494 to appear at hearings S. 3874, to amend Federal Home Loan Bank Act, FRAct, and National Housing Act, Counsel to prepare report 5/24 580 for 5/27 598 Letter sent S. 4046, letter to inclosing revised draft to which Board 619 6/ 6 offers no objection Board of Governors: Chairmen of FRBanks meeting periodically with Board, Messrs. Davis and Szymczak appointed to formulate program 4/23 463 and submit recommendations to Board Personnel Committee: 5/24 589 Assigned subjects for primary consideration Davis, Chester C., appointment extended from March 1 to 2/25 241 April 1, 1938 Draper, Ernest G., appointment for term ending March 31, 4/23 458 1939 Employment of Mrs. Kitzmiller on temporary basis, to dis-83 1/19 cuss matter of compensation in regard to McKee, John K., appointment extended from March 1 to 241 2/25 April 1, 1938 Members, terms of appointive members amended to run from April 1 of each year, those not designated on executive committee of Federal Open Market 2/25 241 Committee to serve on **Digitized for FRASER**

Committees: (Continued) Board of Governors: (Continued) Personnel Committee: (Continued) Ransom, Ronald, appointment for term ending March 31, 4/23 458 1939 Salary of Mr. Rash at Louisville Branch, to confer with Mr. Nardin when he is in Washington 2/25 240 Salary increase of Mr. Dillard, to confer with Mr. Schaller when he is in Washington 2/25 243 Competitive practices between Federal Savings and Loan Associations and commercial banks, committee of interested organizations to be set up in each 7/8 736 State to smooth out differences Destruction of Records, report containing recommendation that Board seek continuing authority from the joint Congressional Committee for destruction of certain fiscal agency and depositary records, approved by Presidents' Conference 12/14 1285 Federal Advisory Council: City banks' services to correspondent banks in competition with FRBanks, committee to draft report for 2/15 205 next meeting Credit requirements, question whether banks were adequately meeting in their respective communities, to con-11/29 1224 fer with Secretary of Treasury on Function of Council as part of FRSystem and types of topics which should be discussed, committee appointed to draft statement for consideration at next 201 2/15 meeting 5/17 544 Report of committee Federal Open Market: Policy record: Entries covering action taken on December 1, 1937 ap-2/25 249 proved 8/26 884 Drafts of entries sent to members of Committee Entries covering actions taken at meetings on August 2 and September 21, 1938, drafts sent members of Committee with request for comments or sug-10/14 1065 gestions Entries covering action taken at meetings on March 1, 10/27 April 22, and April 29, 1938, approved 1108 11/16 1185 Entries approved FRBank of Atlanta: 2/ 5 156 Executive, amendment to bylaws on membership on FRBank of Boston: Stockholders advisory committee, inquiry on effectiveness and need for continuation of committee 12/ 8 1257 Helena Branch: Executive, amendment to bylaws reducing number of members 10/ 3 1034 required for quorum

Ommittees: (Continued)		
Induct to a set of		
Industrial Advisory:		
FRBank of Atlanta:		
Forsyth, A. R., disqualified for appointment as member		
because of retirement from business, appointment	0/20	010
of successor postponed	2/17	210
French, W. W., appointment for unexpired portion of	-/	
term ending February 1939 approved	3/17	316
Lockett, A. M., reappointed for year 1938	2/17	210
Milner, I. C., reappointed for year 1938	2/17	210
Sanford, John E., reappointed for year 1938	2/17	210
Winship, George, reappointed for year 1938	2/17	210
FRBank of Boston:	- 1	
Carter, Winthrop L., reappointed for year 1938	1/19	88
Creighton, Albert M., reappointed for year 1938	1/19	88
Dennett. Carl P., reappointed for year 1938	1/19	88
Draper. Paul A., reappointed for year 1938	1/19	88
Graham, Edward M., reappointed for year 1938	1/19	88
FRBank of Chicago:		
Enstein, Max, reappointed for term of one year	1/12	51
Hernischfeger, Walter, appointed for one year term	1/12	51
Monroe, R. R., reappointed for one year term	1/12	51
Moxley, G. Barrett, reappointed for one year term	1/12	51
Young, George W., reappointed for one year term	1/12	51
FRBank of Cleveland:	- / -	
Davies, D. R., reappointed as member	2/ 5	154
Folsom, E. C., reappointed as member	2/ 5	154
Neff, Herman R., reappointed as member	2/ 5	154
Smythe, F. A., reappointed as member	2/ 5	154
Swander, D. C., reappointed as member	2/ 5	154
FRBank of Dallas:	- 1	010
Cullum, T. M., reappointed for year 1938	2/18	218
Ferguson, Lewis R., reappointed for year 1938	2/18	218
Marsh. W. B., reappointed for year 1938	2/18	218
Moore. C. R., reappointed for year 1938	2/18	218
Ousley, Clarence, reappointed for year 1938	2/18	218
HBBank of Kansas City:		
Berkowitz, Walter J., reappointed for year 1938	1/27	118
Forrester, D. Bruce, reappointed for year 1938	1/27	118
Gray, R. L., reappointed for year 1938	1/27	117
Miller, Ed. S., reappointed for year 1938	1/27	118
Rooney, L. F., reappointed for year 1938	1/27	118
FRBank of Minneapolis:		
Bush John M., reappointed for year 1938	1/19	88
Follett. Clarence 0., reappointed for year 1938	1/19	88
Miller Albert L., reappointed for year 1938	1/19	88
Wood, Sheldon V., reappointed for year 1938	1/19	88
FDBenk of New York:	0/10	172
Beach, Herman K., reappointed for year 1938 Nelson, Arthur G., reappointed for year 1938	2/10 2/10	172

	1	5 Page
md a .		0
mittees: (Continued)		
Industrial Advisory: (Continued)		
FRBank of New York: (Continued)		
Noble, Edward J., reappointed for year 1938	2/10	17
Pouch, William H., reappointed for year 1938	2/10	17
Reynolds, Francis B., reappointed for year 1938	2/10	17
FRBank of Philadelphia:		
Butterworth, J. Ebert, reappointment as member	2/ 5	1:
Chipman, John S., reappointment as member	2/ 5	1
McDade, John T., reappointed as member	2/ 5	1
Mechling, B. F., reappointed as member	2/ 5	1
Prentis, H. W., Jr., reappointed as member	2/ 5	1
FRBank of Richmond:		
Dennis, Overton D., reappointed for year 1938	2/17	2
Holtzclaw, J. G., reappointed for year 1938	2/17	2
Manning, William L., reappointed for year 1938	2/17	2
Probest, George E., Jr., reappointed for year 1938	2/17	2
Stuart, Walker D., reappointed for year 1938	2/17	2
FRBank of St. Louis:	~/ - /	1
Finch, M. E., reappointed for year 1938	2/ 2	1
Gray, Henry S., reappointed for year 1938	2/ 2	1
Norris, Wm. K., reappointed for year 1938	2/ 2	1
VanDyke, Jacob, reappointed for year 1938	2/2	ī
Weil, Maurice, reappointed for year 1938	2/ 2	i
FRBank of San Francisco:	~, ~	-
Burnside, Ralph, reappointed for year 1938	2/10	1
Crandall, Shannon, reappointed for year 1938	2/10	ī
Industrial loans, effect of labor conditions on, letter	~/ =0	
from Chairman referred to National Labor Rela-		
tions Board	4/22	4
Nichols, Henry D., reappointed for year 1938	2/10	i
Rawlings, Stuart L., reappointed for year 1938	2/10	ī
Starr, Walter A., reappointed for year 1938	2/10	ī
Interdistrict time schedules, joint committee of Board and	2/10	-
Presidents to study question further and formu-	3/1	2
late report	5/ 1	~
Leased wire:		
Recommendations as submitted in report, letter to FRBanks	1/13	4
	4/13	4
re action taken by Board with respect to	5/ 2	
re action taken by Board with respect to Wire transfers, amendment to regulations following recom-		4
re action taken by Board with respect to Wire transfers, emendment to regulations following recom- mendation of, copies sent FRBanks	0/ 2	
re action taken by Board with respect to Wire transfers, amendment to regulations following recom- mendation of, copies sent FRBanks Loans to small business, Chairman to advise Secretary of Treas-	0/ 2	
re action taken by Board with respect to Wire transfers, amendment to regulations following recom- mendation of, copies sent FRBanks Loans to small business, Chairman to advise Secretary of Treas- ury that proposed plan is not desirable and re-	5/ 2	
re action taken by Board with respect to Wire transfers, amendment to regulations following recom- mendation of, copies sent FRBanks Loans to small business, Chairman to advise Secretary of Treas- ury that proposed plan is not desirable and re- quest that Mr. Szymczak be relieved from further		
re action taken by Board with respect to Wire transfers, amendment to regulations following recom- mendation of, copies sent FRBanks Loans to small business, Chairman to advise Secretary of Treas- ury that proposed plan is not desirable and re- quest that Mr. Szymczak be relieved from further service	4/22	4
re action taken by Board with respect to Wire transfers, amendment to regulations following recom- mendation of, copies sent FRBanks Loans to small business, Chairman to advise Secretary of Treas- ury that proposed plan is not desirable and re- quest that Mr. Szymczak be relieved from further service Report of Chairman Eccles that he had advised Secretary of	4/22	
re action taken by Board with respect to Wire transfers, amendment to regulations following recom- mendation of, copies sent FRBanks Loans to small business, Chairman to advise Secretary of Treas- ury that proposed plan is not desirable and re- quest that Mr. Szymczak be relieved from further service Report of Chairman Eccles that he had advised Secretary of Treasury		
re action taken by Board with respect to Wire transfers, amendment to regulations following recom- mendation of, copies sent FRBanks Loans to small business, Chairman to advise Secretary of Treas- ury that proposed plan is not desirable and re- quest that Mr. Szymczak be relieved from further service Report of Chairman Eccles that he had advised Secretary of Treasury New York Committee on Interstate Cooperation, request that Board	4/22	4
re action taken by Board with respect to Wire transfers, amendment to regulations following recom- mendation of, copies sent FRBanks Loans to small business, Chairman to advise Secretary of Treas- ury that proposed plan is not desirable and re- quest that Mr. Szymczak be relieved from further service Report of Chairman Eccles that he had advised Secretary of Treasury New York Committee on Interstate Cooperation, request that Board suggest problems in banking regulations in	4/22	
re action taken by Board with respect to Wire transfers, amendment to regulations following recom- mendation of, copies sent FRBanks Loans to small business, Chairman to advise Secretary of Treas- ury that proposed plan is not desirable and re- quest that Mr. Szymczak be relieved from further service Report of Chairman Eccles that he had advised Secretary of Treasury New York Committee on Interstate Cooperation, request that Board	4/22	

Pages

ttees: (Continued)		
onmember clearing accounts, joint committee of Board and Pres-		
idents to study and formulate report on	3/1	262
residents' Conference:		
Check collections, letter to Mr. Harrison, Chairman of Pres- idents' Conference that Mr. Smead has been desig- nated to serve as point of contact between com-	-	
mittee and Board	3/18	33
Committee on Free Services:		
FRBanks' services to member banks, requested to under- take survey of services rendered country member banks and member banks in FRBank and branch		
cities	10/25	109
Safekeeping of collateral as security for deposits of		
bankrupt funds under Bankruptcy Act, charges, question of establishing at FRBank of Dallas		
referred to for opinion, letter to FRBank of		
Dallas	9/2	908
Letter to FRBank of St. Louis that matter has been		
referred to for opinion	9/2	90
Telegram to committee requesting it consider ques-		
tion of establishing charges	9/2	90
Opinion of Counsel re charges by FRBanks sent to in		
answer to request	9/29	101
Letter to FRBanks on	12/7	125
Nonmember clearing accounts, letter to Mr. Harrison, Chair- man of Presidents' Conference that Mr. Smead had been designated to serve as point of con- tact between committee and Board	3/18	33
Reimbursable expenses, letter to Secretary of Treasury stating Board follows opinion of Committee in that FRBanks should not be asked to absorb ex- pense involved in redemption of adjusted ser- vice bonds	1/4	
Letter sent requesting discussion with Mr. Fleming,	-/ -	
Chairman, and Mr. Smead before final decision		
	1/11	4
is reached Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for re		7
imbursement to FRBanks for expenses involved in redemption of adjusted service bonds, with priv-		
ilege of requesting deficiency appropriation	7/ 4	28
should expenses continue	3/4	20
	3/29	75
Reply to letter of Mr. Taylor that copy of his letter	2/29	35
is being sent FRBanks	0, 20	
is being sent FRBanks Standardization and Purchase of Supplies, letter to Mr.	0, 20	
is being sent FRBanks Standardization and Purchase of Supplies, letter to Mr. Harrison requesting that committee accumulate	0, 20	
is being sent FRBanks Standardization and Purchase of Supplies, letter to Mr. Harrison requesting that committee accumulate and disseminate information re prices paid by		
is being sent FRBanks Standardization and Purchase of Supplies, letter to Mr. Harrison requesting that committee accumulate and disseminate information re prices paid by FRBanks	4/6	39
is being sent FRBanks Standardization and Purchase of Supplies, letter to Mr. Harrison requesting that committee accumulate and disseminate information re prices paid by		39 136

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org For al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

2

Committees: (Continued)		
Presidents' Conference: (Continued)		
Standing Committee on Collections:		
Cash and noncash collection circulars of FRBanks,		
changes recommended, letter to FRBanks that		
Board has deferred action pending further		
changes at next Conference of Presidents	5/5	513
Changes in check collection system recommended by, meet-		
ing to be held in St. Louis on December 12 to		
be attended by Mr. Smead	12/9	1268
Check collection service, changes in services rendered		
by FRBanks, memo of Mr. Smead re problems being		
considered by committee in connection with cash		
items and calling attention to Richmond meet-		
ing	8/19	865
Review by Mr. Smead of discussions at Richmond meet-		
ing and outline of conclusions reached as to		
needed changes	8/26	881
Report recommending changes, statement of Mr. Harris	-	
on that report had been submitted and referred		
back to committee for further study of expense		
involved in putting recommendations into effect		
and increased volume of business that would re-		
sult, and that another meeting of Presidents'		
Conference would be called to consider report	10/25	1094
Hays, R. B., memo re changes in check collection ser-		
vices of FRBanks, statement of Mr. Harrison		
that memo and reports of committee had been		
referred back to committee for further study	10/25	1094
Warrants drawn on State and political subdivisions,		
legal risks incurred by FRBanks in collection,		
referred to	12/ 9	1270
Reserve Cities Bankers Association, public relations, credit		
requirements, question of banks exerting ef-		
forts to meet, report of Mr. Ransom that com-		
mittee will ask reporting banks to segregate		
figures on loans in weekly reports to show new		
loans made and loans renewed	9/19	958
Discussed at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with Board		
and Presidents' Conference	9/20	971
Special Committee Common Trust Funds, plan covering operation		
under Regulation F, conference of committee		
with Board suggested	12/27	1367
Standing Committee on Collections: (See supra Presidents' Con- ference)		
Trust investment of national banks, reply to Mr. Griswold on		
acceptance of trusts by	8/3	802
Ruling to be published in FRBulletin	8/15	852

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org ral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pages Commodity Credit Corporation: Notes on cotton, liability of executive officers of member banks who execute, reply to Mr. O'Connor that 1/12 53 Section 22(g) of FRAct is applicable to Comptroller of the Currency: Absorption of exchange charges by National Bank of Lincoln, Nebraska, letter to Mr. Uphem on additional in-12/13 1282 formation Assets and liabilities, reports by member banks every two months, question of authorizing Division of Bank Operations to discuss form with, referred 6/14 653 to Mr. Draper Condition report forms of member banks, forms for reporting assets and liabilities, and lists of security holdings, question of authorizing Division of Bank Operations to discuss with, referred to 6/14 653 Mr. Draper Simplification and desirability of requesting bi-monthly reports by member banks on form similar to form used by weekly reporting member banks, Mr. Smead authorized to discuss with, reference made to discussion at meeting on June 14, 1938 9/19 956 Report of Mr. Smead that copies had been delivered and that FDIC was ready to confer when Mr. Folger, Chief National Bank Examiner, could find time 9/23 991 Deposits of trust funds by national banks in savings department, 11/8 1169 reply to questions and letter from Mr. Gough Depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securities, adoption of uniform policy by examiners for FRBanks, FDIC, and Comptroller for treatment of, Board to consider statement 4/ 5 378 and then discuss with Statement of policy considered, meeting to be arranged with 4/ 6 view to later conference for considering 386 Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting with chief examiners of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no 5/ 5 507 agreement and another meeting called Division of Issue and Redemption: Expenses of, voucher covering proposed budget for first six months of 1938 approved 1/ 4 6 Reinstatement in Retirement System of FRBanks, request of 12/20 1315 Mr. Upham for, opposed by Board Examination reports, changes in forms to correspond with examination procedure agreement of Board, FDIC and Comptroller, copy of Board's revised form to 7/20 768 be sent to, pointing out differences 8/ 3 808 Copies sent Security holdings of member banks, lists of, once each year, question of authorizing Division of Bank Opera-6/14 653 tions to discuss with referred to Mr. Draper

54

Comptroller of the Currency: (Continued) Violations of Regulation U discovered by, Board's staff to negotiate with re procedure to be adopted for 1/28 123 reporting General principles evolved from discussion with FDIC and Comptroller sent to 2/26 250 Violations of Regulation U by national banks in connection with loans to Richard Whitney, facts to be presented 506 to in order that investigation might be made 5/ 5 Messrs. Cagle and Dreibelbis to confer with, re investiga-7/7 tion of 789 Condition reports: Affiliates: Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities, Philadelphia, Pa., extension of time 3/11 granted for filing 301 5/ 3 502 Not required to publish Treutlen Farms, Inc., Soperton, Ga., item "Stock of affiliate registered in name of bank or known to be owned by bank directly or indirectly" to be left blank on both Forms 220 and 220a 9/22 988 Winston-Salem Hotel Co., Winston-Salem, N. C., publication waived 8/26 881 American Investment Corporation, Ogden, Utah, reports of affiliates must be filed 8/16 855 Bank of Boyceville, Wisconsin, class B debentures should not be reported as reserves for contingencies on Form 105, letter to Mr. Swanson, FRBank of Minneapolis 3/1 258 FRBank weekly statement: Amplification to show amounts of excess reserves of Central Reserve City banks, recommendation of Mr. Smead laid on table until further study 1/ 4 2 Change to show increase or decrease in each item of assets and liabilities as compared with preceding week and with corresponding week a year ago 9/12 939 Form of balance sheet under heading capital account, change 12/30 in 1395 Fidelity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisconsin, republication of report as of December 31, 1937, not necessary, 2/19 222 letter to Mr. Young, FRBank of Chicago Forms: Bi-monthly reports by member banks on form similar to that of weekly reporting member banks, Mr. Smead to discuss desirability of requesting report with FDIC and Comptroller, reference made to discus-9/19 sion at meeting on June 14, 1938 957 Report of Mr. Smead that copies had been delivered and FDIC was ready to confer when Mr. Folger, Chief National Bank Examiner, could find time 9/23 991

		rages
lition reports: (Continued)		
Forms: (Continued)		
105, revision of, to eliminate item 9 of Schedule E	2/24	236
Memorandum of Mr. Smead outlining differences compared	5/ 51	200
with forms adopted by Comptroller of the Cur-	10/0	1262
	12/9	1202
Simplification, Mr. Smead authorized to discuss with Comp- troller of Currency and FDIC, reference made		
to discussion at meeting on June 14, 1938	9/19	956
Report of Mr. Smead that copies had been delivered	5/15	500
and that FDIC was ready to confer when Mr.		
Folger, Chief National Bank Examiner, could		
find time	9/23	991
Holding company affiliates holding general voting permits, re-	57 50	551
quired to submit in future, circular to FRBanks		
and required forms to be prepared	6/21	677
Letter to FRBanks	6/23	685
Member banks determined not to be, need not submit reports	0,20	000
on Board's Form F.R. 220 or Comptroller's Form		
2130-E	9/30	1027
Nome State Bank of South Milwaukee, Wis., demand certificates		
of deposit and other demand deposits should		
have been classified under demand deposits		
instead of time deposits, letter to Mr. Young,		0.00
FRBank of Chicago	1/31	127
laryland Trust Company, Baltimore, Md., publishing two reports		
as of same call date mandatory under existing		
laws but arrangements are being made to prevent	- /07	
such duplications	7/21	779
dember bank weekly statement:		
Change to show increase or decrease in each item of assets and liabilities as compared with preceding		
week and with corresponding week a year ago,		
figures to be shown in millions of dollars as		
at present	9/12	939
Federal Land Banks, Federal Home Loan Banks, and Federal	0/10	
Intermediate Credit Banks, loans to and deposits		
of must be classified as corporation loans and		
deposits	3/9	293
New loans and loans renewed, segregation of figures to		
show, report of Mr. Ransom that committee of		
Reserve Cities Bankers Association will ask mem-		
ber banks to segregate to determine if banks		
are exerting efforts to meet credit require-		
ments	9/19	957
Discussed at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with		
Board and Presidents' Conference	9/20	971
Restoration of old classification of loans based generally		
upon type of collateral cannot be considered,		
letter to Mr. Andrew, American Telephone and		
Telegraph Company	9/3	915

dition reports: (Continued)		
ultion reports: (Continued)		
Member bank weekly statement:		
Segregation of loans "on securities" and loans "Otherwi	Se	
secured and unsecured", amendment to statem		
restoring, letter to Townsend-Skinner and C		
that Board would not be justified in asking		99:
member banks to continue reporting	9/23	99.
Request of Lake Shore Trust and Savings Bank, Chica		
that it be restored, reply that Board would		
be justified in asking member banks to cont		
reporting, similar replies to be made to al		
such inquiries	9/23	99.
Letter stating that comments have been noted and su	-	
gestion that figures on total loans on secu		
ties be collected at six months intervals w		
be given careful consideration	10/ 3	103
National banks:		
Call as of December 31, 1937	1/5	10
Call as of March 7, 1938	3/10	29
Call as of June 30, 1938	7/6	72
Call as of September 28, 1938	10/7	104
Publications, duplicate publication to meet requirements of		
State and Board, reply to inquiry of Maryla		
Trust Co. that it is mandatory under existi		
law but arrangements are being made to prev		
such duplication	7/21	77
Pullman State Bank, Pullman, Washington, not necessary to r		
publish report as of June 30, 1937	2/14	19
Standard forms for all banks, conferences with FDIC and Com		
troller, reply to inquiry of FRBank of New	-	
York that conferences are pending	8/15	85
State member banks:	-,	
Call as of December 31, 1937	1/5	1
	3/10	29
('ell eg of' Merch '/ 19'58	0/10	72
Call as of March 7, 1938	7/6	
Call as of June 30, 1938	7/6	10
Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Boa	ard is	12
Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bos in favor of issuing since bi-monthly report	ard is ts by	
Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bos in favor of issuing since bi-monthly report member banks are not yet available	ard is ts by 9/19	95
Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bos in favor of issuing since bi-monthly report member banks are not yet available Call as of September 28, 1938	ard is ts by 9/19 10/ 7	95
Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bos in favor of issuing since bi-monthly report member banks are not yet available Call as of September 28, 1938 Capital accounts of State member banks, method of show	ard is ts by 9/19 10/ 7	95
Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bos in favor of issuing since bi-monthly report member banks are not yet available Call as of September 28, 1938 Capital accounts of State member banks, method of showi in, letter to Fitch Investors Service, New	ard is ts by 9/19 10/ 7	95 104
Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bos in favor of issuing since bi-monthly report member banks are not yet available Call as of September 28, 1938 Capital accounts of State member banks, method of showi in, letter to Fitch Investors Service, New York	ard is s by 9/19 10/ 7 ing 7/15	95 104
Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bos in favor of issuing since bi-monthly report member banks are not yet available Call as of September 28, 1938 Capital accounts of State member banks, method of showi in, letter to Fitch Investors Service, New York Federal Land Banks, Federal Home Loan Banks, and Federal	ard is s by 9/19 10/ 7 ing 7/15	95 104
 Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bose in favor of issuing since bi-monthly report member banks are not yet available Call as of September 28, 1938 Capital accounts of State member banks, method of showi in, letter to Fitch Investors Service, New York Federal Land Banks, Federal Home Loan Banks, and Federat Intermediate Credit Banks, loans to and dependent. 	ard is (s by 9/19 10/ 7 ing 7/15 al posits	95 104
 Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bose in favor of issuing since bi-monthly report member banks are not yet available Call as of September 28, 1938 Capital accounts of State member banks, method of showi in, letter to Fitch Investors Service, New York Federal Land Banks, Federal Home Loan Banks, and Federat Intermediate Credit Banks, loans to and dep of must be classified as corporation loans 	ard is (s by 9/19 10/ 7 ing 7/15 al posits and	95 104 76
 Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bose in favor of issuing since bi-monthly report member banks are not yet available Call as of September 28, 1938 Capital accounts of State member banks, method of showi in, letter to Fitch Investors Service, New York Federal Land Banks, Federal Home Loan Banks, and Federat Intermediate Credit Banks, loans to and dep of must be classified as corporation loans deposits 	ard is (s by 9/19 10/ 7 ing 7/15 al posits and 3/ 9	95 104 76
<pre>Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bos</pre>	ard is (s by 9/19 10/ 7 ing 7/15 al oosits and 3/ 9 ricul-	95 104 76
 Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bosin favor of issuing since bi-monthly report member banks are not yet available Call as of September 28, 1938 Capital accounts of State member banks, method of shown in, letter to Fitch Investors Service, New York Federal Land Banks, Federal Home Loan Banks, and Federa Intermediate Credit Banks, loans to and dep of must be classified as corporation loans deposits Form 105, segregation of commercial, industrial and agricural loans and all other loans to be elimitation. 	ard is (s by 9/19 10/ 7 ing 7/15 al posits and 3/ 9 ricul-	95 104 76 29
<pre>Call as of June 30, 1938 Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Bos</pre>	ard is (s by 9/19 10/ 7 ing 7/15 al posits and 3/ 9 ricul- - 6/17	95 104 76 29 66

Condition reports: (Continued) State member banks: (Continued) Form 105e. Montana banks may use State Banking Department 3/31 364 forms in lieu of Forms, simplification of and desirability of calling upon all banks to submit through FRBanks, question of authorizing Division of Bank Operations to discuss with FDIC and Comptroller referred to 6/14 653 Mr. Draper 12/22 1344 Forms and instructions for next call transmitted Form of balance sheet, change in showing of capital ac-12/30 1395 count Loans and deposits of Federal Land Banks, etc., must be 3/ 9 293 classified as corporation loans and deposits Montana State banking form, may be used by Montana banks in 3/31 lieu of Form F.R. 105e 364 Traders Bank, Toppenish, Wash., publication not required 11/ 2 1135 Transamerica Corporation, extension of time for filing 8/1 795 8/11 841 Extension of time for filing reports of affiliates Union Bond and Mortgage Company, Port Angeles, Wash., extension 8/1 795 of time for filing Uniform form, report by Mr. Smead of agreement with FDIC and Comptroller of the Currency with one exception 11/ 7 1157 and changes outlined. Mr. Smead to attend meeting of National Association of 11/7 1158 State Bank Supervisors to work out Wellesley Trust Company, Wellesley Hills, Mass., pledged correspondent balances with Merchants National Bank 4/11 407 of Boston should be reported in Schedule L Conferences: Business conditions, development of statistics on, Messrs. Szymczak, Davis and Goldenweiser to submit recommendation as to procedure to be followed, individuals consulted and a draft of letter to FRBanks requesting invitations be extended to individuals in their districts to attend meeting 1/14 61 prior to Presidents' Conference Memo containing procedure for conference, draft of telegram 1/21 95 and letter to FRBanks approved Business statistics: Chairmen of FRBanks to be communicated with and advised which Class C directors Board has chosen repre-2/11 176 sentatives Messrs. Davis and Goldenweiser to prepare program for 2/25 248 meeting Discussion of advisability, means and policy in setting up 3/ 2 268 details Impressions, reply to Director Brainard on, and that remarks 297 3/10 of Chairman Eccles are not available Chairmen of FRBanks, meeting, first meeting to be held in January, 1939, and Messrs. Davis and Szymczak 10/14 1056 Digitized for FRASER requested to prepare agenda tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org

58 Pages

Reserve Bank of St. Louis

erences: (Continued)		
common trust funds, plan submitted by Carl W. Fenninger, Special		
Committee Common Trust Funds, meeting with		
Board suggested	12/27	136
Condition reports, standard forms for all banks, reply to in-		
quiry of FRBank of New York that conferences		
with FDIC and Comptroller are pending	8/15	85
Counsel of FRBanks, legal problems affecting FRSystem, question		
of calling to consider laid on table until		
later date	8/3	79
Examination department heads of FRBanks, called to consider ex-	0/ 0	
amination procedure agreement and revised exemi-		
nation report, letter to FRBanks that conference	8/19	87
will be held in fall	0/19	01
Letter to FRBanks that date has been set for October 17 and	- 1 -	~ ~
requesting suggested topics be sent in	9/8	92
Telegram to FRBanks asking if postponement until October 31		
meets with approval	10/ 5	104
Conference postponed until October 31	10/7	104
Copy of program sent to Presidents of FRBanks	10/14	106
Examinations, uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in		
securities and classification of assets other		
than securities, report of Mr. McKee as to		
meeting of chief examiners of Board, FDIC and		
Comptroller with Treasury, no agreement and		e
another meeting called	5/5	50
FDIC conference on branch banking situation in California and	0, 0	00
West coast, letter to Mr. Crowley that Mr.		
	2/23	22
Paulger will attend	6/ 60	~~~
Plainfield, N. J. banking situation, proposed conferences with		
agencies concerned, reply to FRBank of New York		
that Board will attempt to arrange upon removal	. 1	
of certain difficulties	4/28	48
Presidents:		
Business conditions, development of statistics on, Mr.		
Goldenweiser to prepare memo on procedure for	la la com	
improving for consideration by	1/7	2
Messrs. Szymczak, Davis and Goldenweiser to submit rec-		
ommendation as to procedure to be followed, in-		
dividuals consulted and draft of letter to FRBan	ks	
requesting invitations be extended to individ- uels in their districts to attend conference	1/14	(
uals in their districts to attend conference	1/14	
uals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Conference		
uals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Conference Discussion of business and credit conditions, statement	B	90
uals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Conference Discussion of business and credit conditions, statement of Messrs. Goldenweiser and Williams		25
uals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Conference Discussion of business and credit conditions, statement of Messrs. Goldenweiser and Williams Statements of Messrs. Goldenweiser and Williams, in-	s 2/28	
uals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Conference Discussion of business and credit conditions, statement of Messrs. Goldenweiser and Williams Statements of Messrs. Goldenweiser and Williams, in- formal discussion of points referred to	B	25
uals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Conference Discussion of business and credit conditions, statements of Messrs. Goldenweiser and Williams Statements of Messrs. Goldenweiser and Williams, in- formal discussion of points referred to Review by Mr. Williams re outlook for business improve-	s 2/28	
uals in their districts to attend conference prior to Presidents' Conference Discussion of business and credit conditions, statement of Messrs. Goldenweiser and Williams Statements of Messrs. Goldenweiser and Williams, in- formal discussion of points referred to	s 2/28	

Conferences: (Continued) Presidents: (Continued) Check collection circulars, issuance, FRBank of Minneapolis advised to defer in view of contemplated changes at next conference 9/16 954 Check collection services of FRBanks, report of Standing Committee on Collections recommending change, report of Mr. Harrison that it had been referred back to committee for further study of expense involved in putting recommendations into effect and increased volume of business resulting, and that another meeting of Conference would be called to consider 10/25 1094 Check collection system, disapproval of report of Standing Committee on Collections, memorandum of Mr. Smead on 12/ 9 1268 Committee on Standardization and Purchase of Supplies, recommendations approved and further study to include purchases made by Board 12/23 1363 Currency deposited unassorted by member banks at night and substantially equal amount called for next morning, discussion in light of savings to member banks as compared with desirability of reducing FRBank expenses, suggestion that operating officers of FRBanks attend meeting to discuss 10/14 1059 Statement of Mr. Buss, Detroit Branch, that arrangements would have to be discontinued if similar arrangements were not effected elsewhere 10/25 1091 Destruction of records, report of committee containing recommendation that Board seek continuing authority from the joint Congressional Committee for destruction of certain fiscal agency and depositary records, approved 12/14 1285 Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: Applicability to FRBanks: Eccles, Marriner S., review for information of Conference of consideration which had been given by Board, and that letter to FRBanks had been prepared 10/25 1095 Statement of Mr. Owens that draft of letter to FRBanks expressed no opinion on question whether FRBanks were subject to provisions of 10/25 1095 Examiners, FRBanks, agreed they be considered professional employees for time being 10/25 1101 FRBanks' increased cost in conforming with standards established by Act, statement of Mr. Smead estimating 10/25 1095 Instructions as to procedure to be followed until applicability of Act to FRBanks can be determined, 10/25 letter and memo sent FRBanks 1096

Digitized for FRASER

		0
Conferences: (Continued)		
Presidents: (Continued)		
Loans to small business, establishment of regional banks, discussion of whether banks are meeting credit requirements, agreed that plan of Reserve City Bankers Association to have member banks break down loan figures to show new loans is desir-		
able, reference to experience of RFC and	9/20	971
FRBanks in same field Meeting with Board and Federal Advisory Council to be held	9/20	971
at 2:15 p.m.	9/20	969
Meeting with Board and Federal Advisory Council	9/20	970
Minutes to be sent to Board giving advice of all actions	0,20	5.0
taken at meeting	10/25	1095
Nonmember clearing accounts, designation of reserve cities, modification of interdistrict time schedule, reserves of banks outside FRBank and branch	3/ 1	261
cities, discussion at meeting of Board Operating officers of FRBanks, suggestion that they attend to discuss deposit of fit currency by member banks with FRBanks and withdrawal on following		
morning	10/14	1059
Recommendations:		
Cash and noncash collection circulars of FRBanks, changes recommended, letter to FRBanks that Board has deferred action pending further changes by next Presidents' Conference	5/5	513
Cash items, Board concurs in action of Conference in approving recommendations of Standing Committee	12/19	1303
on Collections Currency facilities of FRBanks, efforts to eliminate	10/13	1000
abuses by individual member banks	12/20	1323
Currency shipments by FRBanks to member banks in adja-	10/ 20	1000
cent district, no objection to plan	4/7	393
Designation of reserve cities, suggestion that Board study each city and statement that conference would offer no objection to any change thought		
necessary	3/1	263
Directors of FRBanks meeting with Board, Mr. Harrison		
to be advised it is receiving consideration	4/23	462
Letter sent	4/30	489
Executive officers, loans to by member banks, emendment to FRAct extending period during which loans made prior to June 1933 might be renewed, let-		
ter to Bureau of Budget that Board concurs in	4/23	459-61
Letter to Mr. Harrison advising of action Federal bank supervisory officials, recommended they se- cure better coordination and greater uniformity in policies, Mr. Harrison to be advised matter		488
is receiving attention	4/23	464
Letter to Mr. Harrison	4/30	490

Cone		
Conferences: (Continued)		
Presidents: (Continued)		
Recommendations: (Continued)		
FDIC loans to banks to avert losses, emendment to		
FRAct extending authority, letter to Bureau		
of Budget that Board concurs in recommendation		
and offers no objection	4/23	459
Letter to Mr. Harrison advising of action	4/30	489
FRBank directors meeting with Board, memo of Secretary		
transmitting	4/23	462
Letter to Mr. Harrison that matter is receiving at-		
tention	4/30	489
FRBranch bank directors meeting with Board, no recom-		
mendations, memo of Secretary transmitting	4/23	462
Letter to Mr. Harrison re advice of	4/30	489
Interdistrict time schedules, modification of, sugges-		
tion that question of allowing immediate credit		
on items payable and short terms on other items		
be studied further by Board and FRBank officers,		
joint committee of Board and Presidents to form-		
ulate report	3/1	264
Nommember clearing accounts, suggestion no uniform pol-		
icy be adopted, and that use be confined to		
purposes specifically stated in FRAct, joint		
committee of Board and Presidents to prepare		
report after consideration	3/1	261
Prior service liability to Retirement System, final pay-		
ment to be made, approved if concurred in by		
boards of directors of FRBanks	11/23	1208
Reserve requirements, loans to executive officers, loans		
by FDIC to banks, letter in reply to be prepared		
by Secretary and circulated to Board members	4/23	462
Letters sent	4/30	487-9
Reserve requirements of member banks, legislation au-		
thorizing certain banks to count cash in vault		
as part of, action deferred pending study by	. /07	
Division of Research and Statistics	4/23	459
Letter to Mr. Harrison that it is under considera-	. 100	407
tion	4/30	487
Reserves of banks outside FRBank and branch cities,		
recommended that law be emended allowing to		
count as part of their legal reserve cash in		
vault in an amount not to exceed one half of	7/1	265
required reserve	3/1	200
Safekeeping of collaterel as security for deposits of		
bankrupt funds under emended Benkruptcy Act,		
charges for, recommended that service be rendered to member banks without charge and		
that charge to nonmember banks be one-fortieth		
of one percent	10/25	1091
Letter to FRBanks on	12/ 7	
Terret to tupants on	1 1 1	1000

erences: (Continued)		
Presidents: (Continued)		
Recommendations: (Continued)		
State bank supervisors meetings with directors of		
FRBanks, memo of Secretary transmitting, Mr.		
Harrison to be advised that matter is receiv-		
ing attention	4/23	464
Letter to Mr. Harrison	4/30	490
Wire transfers of Leased Wire System, amendment to regu-	-,	
lations governing approved	5/ 2	496
Topics for discussion:	-, -	
Check collection facilities, simplification of by means		
of modified time schedules and closing hours for		
receipt of checks	2/23	229
Suggestion of Mr. Eccles that question of giving	~,~~	~~~
immediate credit for items payable and short		
terms for other items be considered in discus-		
sion of time schedules	2/25	247
Currency deposited unassorted in FRBanks or branches	~/~~	
by local member banks at night and substantially		
equal amount called for the following morning,		
letter to Mr. Harrison suggesting abusive prac-		
tices as topic	9/9	936
Belief of Presidents that no arbitrary rule should		
be laid down but matter discussed with member		
banks as in past	9/21	980
Loans to small business, establishment of regional		
banks, to be discussed at meeting with Board		
and Federal Advisory Council	9/20	969
Meetings of Board with FRBank directors, matter of de-		
ciding procedure suitable to banks, to be for-		
warded to	2/1	130
Letter to President Harrison asking it be considered		
at Presidents' Conference	2/4	150
Nonmember clearing accounts, question of policies of		
FRBanks with respect to referred to for discus-		
sion	2/25	245
Reserve and central reserve cities, formula for designa-		
tion and question of confining designation to		
cities in which FRBanks or branches are located,		
referred to	2/25	246
State bank supervisors meetings with directors of		
FRBanks, suggested as	2/ 3	139
Time schedule, modification of to allow immediate		
credit for items payable and short terms for other items	2/25	247
credit for items payable and short terms for	2/25	247

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conferences: (Continued) Third Regional Conference on Uniform Banking Practices, Board requested to suggest problems in banking regulations for discussion and to send representa-12/ 6 1244 tive to conference Connor, R. D. W .: (See National Archives) Connors, W. G.: (See First Investment Corporation, Minot, North Dakota) Consolidations: Camden Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Camden, N. J., proposed merger with West Jersey Trust Company, no objec-4/ 2 371 tion Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provision of adequate 2/23 227 capital City National Bank of South Bend, Ind., with Citizens Trust and Savings Bank, under title of City National Bank and Trust Co., application for fiduciary powers 6/20 approved 674 Commerce Guardian Bank, Toledo, Ohio, acquisition of assets and assumption of liabilities of National Bank of Toledo, no objection 10/15 1068 Commerce Union Bank, Nashville, Tenn., and its affiliated national bank, referred to in connection with examination of head office and branches 3/16 313 Assumption of deposit liabilities of a nonmember insured bank at Sparta, Tenn., approval of Board not re-3/17 317 quired Loans to or purchase of assets from insured banks to facilitate, amendment to FRAct making permanent the authority of FDIC to make, no objection by Board, letter to Bureau of Budget 6/15 660 Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, no 12/30 1394 objection to Princeton Bank & Trust Company, Princeton, N. J., purchase of assets of Princeton Savings Bank, no objection 7/27 786 Rahway National Bank, Rahway, N. J., permission to FDIC to examine Rahway Trust Company in connection with 11/28 1216 absorption by State Trust Company, Plainfield, N. J., merger with Mid-City Trust Co. and assumption of deposits of First National Bank, proposed conference with agencies concerned, reply to FRBank of New York that Board will attempt to arrange upon removal of 4/28 484 certain difficulties West Jersey Trust Company, Camden, N. J., proposed merger with Camden Safe Deposit and Trust Company, no objec-4/ 2 371 tion

Consumers financing: (See Financing) Contributions: FRBank of Chicago to Retirement System to increase allowance of 7/1 Mr. Fred Bateman, approved 722 FRBanks: Amendments to FRAct allowing charitable contributions, letter to Senate Banking and Currency Committee that Board does not approve as applying to FRBanks 5/17 541 International Statistical Association, Secretary to advise any FRBanks inquiring, that contribution to defray expenses of meeting may not be made 10/25 1088 Conversions: First National Bank and Trust Company of Elmira, N. Y., State bank proposed to succeed, application for member-12/28 1375 ship approved First National Bank in Greenville, Ill., from State Bank of Hoiles and Sons, application for fiduciary powers approved 12/14 1284 Cooperative banks: Massachusetts, meaning of term as used in Sec. 3(a) of Regulation L, reply to American Bankers Association that Board made exception in that section in order to place such institutions on equal basis 9/19 963 with institutions in other States Cooperative credit associations, items drawn on for payment of Social Security taxes, answer to inquiry of H.W. Kendall re inability of FRBank of Kansas City to clear 6/10 644 Correspondence: Interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935, extension of effective date, letter to Commercial Trust Co. of New Jersey to be used as form for re-11/1 1127 plies to questions Replies of FRBanks to inquiries should state that opinion is that of banks' and not that of the Board of Governors, letter to FRBank of San Francisco 5/20 567 Counsel, FRBanks: Conference to consider legal problems affecting FRSystem, matter laid on table for consideration at later date whenever requested 8/ 3 797 Counsel, General, Memoranda of: Collateral securing bankruptcy funds, question of charge by 9/29 1019 FRBanks for safekeeping of Civil Service, classification of Board's staff under, applicability of executive order, matter placed on docket and Counsel to prepare memo for Board consideration 6/28 697 Memo of Counsel, additional memo ordered prepared for 6/30 713 Chairman's use in discussing with President

Counsel, General, Memoranda of: (Continued)		
Civil Service: (Continued)		
Report of Mr. Eccles that President had sent prepared let-		
ter, Mr. Vest to discuss with Commission the		
law and legislation upon which Board's position		
is based	7/12	738
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, applicability of statute to		
FRBanks, opinion ordered prepared	9/9	934
Regulation L, statement with respect to recent amendment to be		
published in FRBulletin	11/17	1192
Regulations of Board, classification and simplification of	12/20	1313
Wayne County Savings Bank of Honesdale, Pa., daily collections		
from customers located in Waymart, Pa. do not		
constitute the operation of a branch	5/21	573
Counsel, Special, FRBanks:		
Brandon, Hynds, and Tindall, payment for services in connection		
with claim against Larkin Refrigerating Corp. ap	-	
proved	12/29	1389
Brown, Adelbert, employment by FRBank of Chicago for purpose		
of contesting taxes on bank building for 1937	5/11	524
Covington, Burling, Rublee, Acheson & Shorb, payment of fee in		
connection with British American Tobacco Co.,		
Ltd. v. FRBank of New York	2/ 5	157
Payment approved	12/23	1363
Cox, Taylor and Epps of Johnson City, Tenn., FRBank of Atlanta		
authorized to make payment to, for services		
rendered	12/14	1285
Fleming, J. C., payment of fee by FRBank of Atlanta in connec-		
tion with litigation against Pike County ap-		
proved, and comment re travelling expenses		
noted	1/24	111
Mayer, Meyer, Austrian and Platt, employment by FRBank of Chicag	30	
for purpose of contesting taxes on bank building	5	
for year 1937 approved	5/11	524
Appointment to represent FRBank of Chicago in case of		
Scoville v. Board of Education, approved	10/20	1082
Moore and butler, payment of proportionate share of fee by		
FRBank of Philadelphia approved	12/8	1256
Smith, E. J., FRBank of Atlanta authorized to make payment to,		
for services rendered	. 12/14	1285
Smith, G. L. W., payment to, by FRBank of Atlanta in connec-		
tion with litigation against Pike County ap-		
proved	1/24	111
Stimson Henry I., appointment by FRBank of New York in suit		
to determine title to silver purchased for Unit	эd	
States, compensation not subject to Board's ap-		
proval	6/16	666
Winthron Stimson, Putnam and Roberts, appointed by FRBank of		
New York in suit to determine title to silver		
purchased for United States, compensation not		
subject to Board approval	6/16	666
publica as rear -tt		
ed for FRASER		

Pages

		0
Court cases:		
British American Tobacco Co. v. FRBank of New York, payment of fee to Covington, Burling, Rublee, Acheson and		
Shorb in connection with	2/ 5	157
Payment approved	12/23	1363
FRBank of Atlanta v. Pike County involving validity of warrants	and over	
of county, payment of fees to Messrs. Fleming		
and Smith approved	1/24	111
FRBank of New York, employment of special counsel in suit to	-	
determine title to silver purchased for United		
States, compensation not subject to Board's ap-		
proval	6/16	666
First National Bank of Elizabethton, Tenn., involving collec-	-,	
tion of checks drawn on, payment to special		
counsel by FRBank of Atlanta approved	12/14	1285
Fleishbooken Uerbert Angle Colifornic Notional Bank San Fran-		1200
Fleishhacker, Herbert, Anglo California National Bank, San Fran-		
cisco, California, suits against, request of		
Board that Mr. Clerk, FRBank of San Francisco	0/14	195
forward more information re	2/14	190
Larkin Refrigerating Corp., claim of FRBank of Atlanta against,		
payment of fee to Messrs. Brandon, Hynds, and	10/00	1 700
Tindall for services	12/29	1389
Receiver of National Bank of Kentucky, copies of report of ex-		
amination of Louisville Trust Co. not to be	20/00	
used as evidence in court proceedings	10/28	1111
Scoville v. Board of Education, employment of Mayer, Meyer,		
Austrian and Platt to represent FRBank of	100	
Chicago in case	10/20	1082
FRBank of Chicago named as defendant in connection with pay-		
ment on certain tax anticipation warrants	12/ 9	1271
^{ovin} gton, Burling, Rublee, Acheson and Shorb, payment of fee in		
connection with British American Tobacco Co. v.		
FRBank of New York	2/ 5	157
Payment for services	12/23	1363
ox, Taylor and Epps at Johnson City, Tenn., FRBank of Atlanta au-		
thorized to make payment to, for services ren-		
dered	12/14	1285
redit information on individuals:		
Federal Housing Administration, requested from FRBanks, discus-		
sion at meeting and suggestions that statement		
be obtained from Federal Housing Administration		
as to scope and character of service desired,		
and that requests should be sent to head of-		
fices rather than branches	10/25	1086
FRBank of Cleveland, request by Federal Housing Administration		
may be furnished by bank	9/ 3	917
FRBank of Dallas and Houston Branch, request by Federal Housing		
Administration may be furnished if practicable	9/27	1012
Government agencies, requested from FRBanks, may be furnished		No. of Contract
by banks	9/ 3	917
by balles	-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Credit reports furnished Federal Housing Administration with respect		
to sponsors of building projects involving more		
gages to be insured, charges for	12/21	1329
redit requirements:		
Banks exerting efforts to meet, report of Mr. Ransom that commit-		
tee of Reserve Cities Bankers Association will		
ask reporting banks to segregate figures on		
loans in weekly reports to show new loans made	0/10	055
and loans renewed	9/19	957
Discussed at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with Board and Presidents' Conference	9/20	971
Requirements in each FRDistrict discussed by Federal Advisory		
General at mosting with Board	11/29	1223
Cret, Paul, payment to, for Architects fees	2/23	230
Permate a control for Architects rees	~ ~ ~ ~	200
ayment of fee in connection with furniture and furnishings of	3/31	365
Board's building	5/ 51	000
Reply to in answer to expressions re relations with Board in		
construction of building extending congratula-	1	
n, tions	4/12	413
Cuba:		
Exchange position and Export-Import Bank loans, memo prepared in		
Decempt Department of FPBank of New York	8/12	845
Cuban Monetary Law:		
Effect on FRBank of Atlanta, reply to letter of Mr. Newton,		X
inclosing memorandum and copy of letter relating		
to proposed Manatany Isw	2/12	180
Curley, Charles J.: (See Nonmember banks, First Trust Company of		
-oy, charles J.: (See Nonmember banks, First flust company of		
Currence St. Paul, Minn.)		
Currency counting machines, request of FRBank of Chicago to set up	12/8	1255
	12/ 0	1600
Currency:		
Foreign currency, receipt of money solely for purpose of selling		
and transmitting to foreign countries, Chase		
Bank, New York authorized to transact business	-	
in United States	9/23	1002
Shipments:		
Export-Import Bank, Havana Agency may handle pending the		
making of other arrangements, telegram to FRBank		
making of other arrangements, terogram to free	8/16	857
of Atlanta re Havana Agency discontinuance	0/ 10	
Reciprocal arrangements to allow shipments by FRBanks to		
member banks in adjacent district without cost,		
	4/7	393
Board will interpose no objection to plan of		595
Presidents' Conference, letter to FRBanks	±/ /	
Presidents' Conference, letter to FRBanks Sorting of, letter to FRBanks that efforts should be continued		1 707
Presidents' Conference, letter to FRBanks Sorting of, letter to FRBanks that efforts should be continued to eliminate abuses by member banks	12/20	1323
Presidents' Conference, letter to FRBanks Sorting of, letter to FRBanks that efforts should be continued to eliminate abuses by member banks Unassorted currency deposited in FRBanks by local member banks		1323
Presidents' Conference, letter to FRBanks Sorting of, letter to FRBanks that efforts should be continued to eliminate abuses by member banks Unassorted currency deposited in FRBanks by local member banks at night and substantially equal amount called		1323
Presidents' Conference, letter to FRBanks Sorting of, letter to FRBanks that efforts should be continued to eliminate abuses by member banks Unassorted currency deposited in FRBanks by local member banks at night and substantially equal amount called for the following morning, letter to Mr.		1323
Presidents' Conference, letter to FRBanks Sorting of, letter to FRBanks that efforts should be continued to eliminate abuses by member banks Unassorted currency deposited in FRBanks by local member banks at night and substantially equal amount called for the following morning, letter to Mr.	12/20	
Presidents' Conference, letter to FRBanks Sorting of, letter to FRBanks that efforts should be continued to eliminate abuses by member banks Unassorted currency deposited in FRBanks by local member banks at night and substantially equal amount called		1323 936

urrency: (Continued) Unassorted currency			
Unassorted currency			
	y: (Continued)		
Belief of Presi	idents that no arbitrary rule should be laid		
	wn but matter discussed with member banks as		
277.2	past	9/21	980
	nks requesting advice re progress in curbing		
Detter to raba	actice, whether bank anticipates results as		
pre	complished by Detroit Branch, names of banks		
ac	complianed by Detroit Branch, names of banks		
en	gaging in such practice, and what annual sav-	10/7	1042
	gs would result if it were abolished	10/14	
Reference made	to letter at meeting	10/14	1005
Statement of M:	r. McKee that Presidents should bring operat-		
	g officers who are familiar with operating		
	tails to Conference, Mr. Szymczak to ask Mr.		
Scl	haller to have Mr. Buss accompany him, and		
	port of Secretary that he (Mr. Szymczak) had		1000
	de call	10/14	1059
	nference discussion in light of savings to		
me	mber banks as compared with desirability of		
re	ducing FRBank expenses, statement of Mr. Buss,		
	troit Branch, that arrangement would have to		
	discontinued if similar arrangements were		
	t effected elsewhere	10/25	109
	see Nonmember banks, Safe Deposit and Trust		
Co	. of Baltimore, Md.)		
	"D"		
aiger, John M.: (See	e Federal Housing Administration)		
Daiger, John M.: (See Davidson, W. S.: (See	e Federal Housing Administration) e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav-		
See (See	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav-		
See (See	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav-		
Debentures and capital	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) . notes:		
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on	4/4	37:
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on igibility of		37 :
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te Citizens State Ban	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) . notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on .igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital		37 51
Webentures and capital Affiliate fund, te Citizens State Ban de	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) . notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on .igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection		
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on nigibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by	5/7	
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc.		51
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. nk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire	5/ 7 2/19	51 22
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ce	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. nk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture	5/ 7 2/19 2/15	51 22 19
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ca Retirement of	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on igibility of ak, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. ak, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved ak Besuerton One retirement of	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27	51 22 19 78
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ca Retirement of First Security Bar	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. nk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved nk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of Foderal Home Lean Bank Board)	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51 22 19 78
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ce Retirement of First Security Bar	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. nk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved nk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of Foderal Home Lean Bank Board)	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51 22 19 78
Pebentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ca Retirement of First Security Bar Delano, Preston: (See Sendel, L. P.: (See S	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. nk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved nk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of e Federal Home Loan Bank Board) State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51 22 19 78
Pebentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ce Retirement of First Security Bar Delano, Preston: (See Dendel, L. P.: (See S	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. nk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved nk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of e Federal Home Loan Bank Board) State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies e Michigan)	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51 22 19 78
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ca Retirement of First Security Bar Delano, Preston: (See Dendel, L. P.: (See S Of Department of Agricult	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- hgs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on higibility of hk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. hk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved hk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of e Federal Home Loan Bank Board) State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies f Michigan) ture:	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51 22 19 78
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ca Retirement of First Security Bar Delano, Preston: (See Dendel, L. P.: (See S of Department of Agricult Bureau of Agricult	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) . notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on .igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by .delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. nk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved nk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of e Federal Home Loan Bank Board) State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies f Michigan) ture:	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51 22 19 78
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ce Retirement of First Security Bar Delano, Preston: (See Dendel, L. P.: (See S of Department of Agricult Bureau of Agricult	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) . notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on .igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by .delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. nk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved nk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of e Federal Home Loan Bank Board) State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies f Michigan) ture: tural Economics, charts showing estimated ex- enditures for new durable goods as compiled by	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51 22 19 78
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ce Retirement of First Security Bar Dendel, L. P.: (See Sof Department of Agricult Bureau of Agricult	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) . notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on .igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by .delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. nk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved nk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of e Federal Home Loan Bank Board) State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies f Michigan) ture: tural Economics, charts showing estimated ex- enditures for new durable goods as compiled by r. Terborgh, advice that Board offers no objec-	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51 22 19 78
lebentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ca Retirement of First Security Ban Delano, Preston: (See Dendel, L. P.: (See S of Department of Agricult Bureau of Agricult	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- hgs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on ligibility of hk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. hk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved hk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of e Federal Home Loan Bank Board) State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies f Michigan) ture: tural Economics, charts showing estimated ex- enditures for new durable goods as compiled by r. Terborgh, advice that Board offers no objec- ion to use with understanding they will be at-	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51 22 19 78 83
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ca Retirement of First Security Ban Delano, Preston: (See Dendel, L. P.: (See S of Department of Agricult Bureau of Agricult	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- ngs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) . notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on .igibility of nk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by .delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. nk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved nk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of e Federal Home Loan Bank Board) State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies f Michigan) ture: tural Economics, charts showing estimated ex- enditures for new durable goods as compiled by r. Terborgh, advice that Board offers no objec-	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51 22 19 78 83
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ca Retirement of First Security Bar Delano, Preston: (See Dendel, L. P.: (See S Department of Agricult Bureau of Agricult bureau of Agricult for FRASER	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- hgs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on ligibility of hk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. hk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved hk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of e Federal Home Loan Bank Board) State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies f Michigan) ture: tural Economics, charts showing estimated ex- enditures for new durable goods as compiled by r. Terborgh, advice that Board offers no objec- ion to use with understanding they will be at-	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51
Debentures and capital Affiliate fund, te el Citizens State Ban de Class B debentures Fi Cowlitz Valley Ban ca Retirement of First Security Bar Delano, Preston: (See Dendel, L. P.: (See S Of Department of Agricult Bureau of Agricult	e State member banks, Gallatin Trust and Sav- hgs Bank, Bozeman, Mont.) notes: elegram to Mr. Wood, FRBank of St. Louis on ligibility of hk, Puyallup, Washington, retirement of capital ebentures, no objection s, manner of showing in condition reports by delity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisc. hk, Kelso, Wash., permission granted to retire apital debenture portion approved hk, Beaverton, Ore., retirement of e Federal Home Loan Bank Board) State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies f Michigan) ture: tural Economics, charts showing estimated ex- enditures for new durable goods as compiled by r. Terborgh, advice that Board offers no objec- ion to use with understanding they will be at-	5/ 7 2/19 2/15 7/27 8/10	51 22 19 78 83

Department of Commerce:		
Department of commerce:		
Department store statistics, collection of, discontinuance by		
Board and letter to asking if Department would		
like to take over, copy sent FRBanks	5/27	604
FRBanks to continue to collect until July 1, 1939, at		
which time it is hoped Department of Commerce		
will take over, letter to Mr. Roper	11/8	1171
Funds for continuation of study, elimination from budget		
Demonstrates, letter to Mr. Roper	12/10	1275
Department of State:		
International Organization for Securities Investment, letter to		
	2/12	181
Department store statistics:		
Collection, letter to Department of Commerce asking if Depart-		
ment would like to take over upon discontinuance		
by Board, copy of letter sent FRBanks	5/27	604
FRBanks to continue to collect until July 1, 1939, at which	0/ 21	004
time it is hered that Depentment of Commence		
time it is hoped that Department of Commerce	11/0	1101
will take over	11/8	1171
Funds for continuation of study eliminated from budget of De-	10/10	1000
Deposits: partment of Commerce, letter to Mr. Roper on	12/10	1275
Anglo California National Bank of San Francisco, Calif., amounts	3	
carried in Special Reserve, Contract Department		
constitute deposits against which reserves must		
be carried	3/22	337
Bankrupt estates, bank giving own bond to secure, membership		
condition 17 does not apply	9/1	900
Bankruptcy funds, acceptance and holding in safekeeping of se-		
curities pledged as collateral to, circular on	12/7	1250
County and school funds, payment of interest on, letter to		
Victoria National Bank, Victoria, Texas, that		
provisions of law prevent despite competition		
of uninsured nonmember bank	6/17	671
Demand demonite conital metic based were total demonite and	0/1/	0/1
Demand deposits, capital ratio based upon total deposits and		
not on net deposits, letter to FRBanks and wire	0/ 0	1.00
to Mr. Sonne, FRBank of San Francisco	2/8	167
Federal Land Banks, Federal Home Loan Banks, and Federal Inter-		
mediate Credit Banks, deposits of, must be		
classified as corporation deposits in weekly		
condition reports and quarterly reports of		
member banks, letter to FRBank of New York	3/9	293
Foreign central banks with FRBanks, effect of changes in upon		
reserve position of member banks, memo of Mr.		
Smead discussed and placed on docket for fur-		
ther consideration	2/8	164
Memorandum considered	2/25	245
Funds collected by Fidelity Savings State Bank, Topeka, Kansas,		
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans in-		
sured under Federal Housing Act for paying		
taxes, insurance, etc., classification of	12/20	1323
······, ·····, ······		

Digitized for FRASER p://fraser.stlouisfed.org LReserve Bank of St. Louis

		71
	1	Pages
^{sposits} : (Continued)		
Insurance on, seen as possible deterrent to increased membership		
in FRSystem by Federal Advisory Council Insured banks, suggestions in connection with form and instruc-	2/15	207
tions sent FDIC	8/19	870
Nonmember clearing banks with FRBanks, effect of changes in upon reserve position of member banks, memo of Mr. Smead discussed and placed on docket for further		
consideration Memorandum considered, question referred to Presidents' Con-	2/8	164
ference for consideration	2/25	245
Recommendations of Presidents' Conference, joint committee		
of Board and Presidents to formulate report	3/ 1	261
Personal loan, classification of, for reserve purposes, note form of First National Bank of Fort Worth,		
Texas	2/ 5	155
Restricted or deferred payments, waivers obtained from deposi- tors, etc., statistics compiled on Wisconsin		
member banks showing period from Jan., 1930,		
to Dec., 1936, letter from FRBank of Minneapolis		
acknowledging receipt and requesting it absorb		
expense	9/13	944
Savings accounts:		
Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, deposits of, may not be classified as, letter to Mr. Young, FRBank of Chicago re inquiry of Mr. Dendel,		
State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies of Michigan	2/4	144
Regulation of Banking Board of State of New York limiting rate of interest payable not applicable to na-		
tionel banks in New York State	7/12	740
Letter to Mr. White, Superintendent of Banks of State of	1/20	. 10
New York transmitting copy of ruling	7/12	741
Ruling withheld, Mr. White to be invited to personal	.,	
conference if he so desires before ruling is	7/12	010
definitely made		742
Letter containing ruling sent upon advice from Mr. White Seeing Eye, Inc., deposits may be classified as, First Na-		770
tional Bank of Morristown, N. J., to be advised	11/4	1148
Stock exchange deposits, may not be classified as, telegram	2/7	159
to Mr. Clerk, FRBank of San Francisco Time:	~/ /	105
Certificates known as Forms 9, 22 and 23, deposits evidenced		
by, may be classified as time deposits, letter		
to Iowa Bankers Association	7/12	746
Payment of, prior to maturity, no objection to Bloomington	.,	
National Bank, Bloomington, Ind., making payment	2/19	221
Regulation of Banking Board of State of New York limiting		
rate of interest payable not applicable to na-	7/12	740
tional banks in New York State	1/10	1 10

Digitized for FRASER to://fraser.stlouisfed.org

Deposits: (Continued) Time: (Continued) Regulation of Banking Board: (Continued) Letter to Mr. White, Superintendent of Banks for New York State transmitting copy of ruling 7/12 741 Ruling withheld, Mr. White to be given opportunity for personal conference if he so desires before rul-7/12 742 ing is definitely made 770 7/20 Letter containing ruling sent upon advice from Mr. White Trust funds by national banks in savings department, letter to 11/8 1169 Comptroller of Currency on Security not necessary, reply to State National Bank, Tex-11/22 1205 arkana, Ark. 1288 12/14 Ruling to be published in FRBulletin Uninvested trust funds in FRBank by California Trust Co., no 10/14 1062 objection to Wellesley Trust Company, Wellesley Hills, Mass., pledged correspondent balances with Merchants National Bank of Boston should be reported in Schedule L of 4/11 407 condition report Depreciation in securities: Charge off by Bank of Rainelle, West Virginia, letter to FRBank of Richmond that individual cases may be modified 4/ 2 372 pending Board consideration of question Classification in reports of examinations, method for determining depreciation in each group following exemina-9/ 3 912 tion procedure agreement sent FRBanks Treatment of, by examiners for FRBanks, FDIC and Comptroller, adoption of uniform policy, draft of statement to be considered by Board and discussed with 4/ 5 378 FDIC and Comptroller Statement of policy considered, meeting to be arranged with FDIC and Comptroller with view to later confer-4/ 6 386 ence for considering statement Modification of condition of membership applicable left to 4/22 453 determination of Mr. McKee Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief examiners of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no 5/ 5 507 agreement and another meeting called Report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Advisory Council with Board of the position taken in discussions with 555 5/17 FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury Statement of Board's position to be prepared for submission 6/13 646 to Treasury 6/14 650 Statement Agreement between agencies, draft of discussion approved 6/28 698 for publishing in FRBulletin Calculated on groups in examination report in same manner 8/ 5 824 as Comptroller and FDIC

73 Pages Depreciation in securities: (Continued) Treatment of: (Continued) 8/19 870 To be discussed by bank examination departments conference 9/8 929 Conference called for October 17 Principles applicable to membership applicants same as to 10/29 1114 member banks Destruction of records: Board of Governors not needed in transaction of current business, list sent National Archives requesting disposal 7/19 766 of Fiscal agency and depositary records, report of committee containing recommendation that Board seek continuing authority from the joint Congressional Committee for destruction of certain, approved 12/14 1285 by Presidents' Conference Directors: FRBank of Atlanta: Comer, Donald, Class C, letter to, accepting resignation 1/7 24 Election of: Trust Company of Georgia and subsidiary member banks of Trust Company of Georgia Associates, only one may vote in pending election of Class B 10/11 1046 director George, E. T., Class B, notice of reelection for three-year 12/23 1350 term Harris, Rufus C., Class C: Appointment for unexpired portion of term subject to 1/25 112 acceptance Invited to conference on development of business statis-2/11 178 tics Meetings: Birmingham and Nashville, no objection to holding April 3/22 340 and May meetings at, respectively 10/15 1070 FRBranch directors during November, no objection Jackson, Mississippi, no objection to holding regular 760 7/15 monthly meeting in 2/15 198 New Orleans, no objection to holding March meeting in Neely, F. H., appointed Class C for three-year term and 12/20 1311 designated Chairman and FRAgent for 1939 Porter, J. F., appointed Deputy Chairman for 1939 1331 12/21 White, G. J., Class A, notice of reelection for three-year 12/23 1350 term FRBank of Boston: Allen, P. R., Class B, notice of reelection for three-year 12/23 1350 term Curtiss, F. H., appointed Class C director for three-year 12/20 1309 term Dennison, H. S.: 12/20 1309 Appointed Deputy Chairman for 1939 Invited to conference on development of business statis-178 2/11 tics Digitized for FRASER

p://fraser.stlouisfed.org

Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Directors: (Continued) FRBank of Boston: (Continued) Fees paid for attendance at Auditing Committee or Committee on Salaries meetings approved 7/12 744 Forbes, Allen, Class A, notice of reelection for three-year term 12/23 1349 Harriman, Henry I., Class C, appointed for unexpired portion of term ending 1940 3/11 299 Must dispose of stock in New England Trust Company, not necessary to dispose of stock in First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Laguna Beach 3/17 316 FRBank of Chicago: Cummings, W. J., Class C, Mr. Szymczak to confer with re salary of Mr. Dillard in light of possible 3/ 3 277 future changes in management Noyes, N. H., Class B, notice of reelection for three-year 12/23 1350 term Williams, F. D., Class A, notice of reelection for three-12/23 1350 year term Wood, R. E., Class C: Appointed for three-year term and Deputy Chairman for 12/20 1311 1939 Invited to conference on development of business statis-2/11 178 tics Salary of Mr. Dillard, Mr. Szymczak to confer with, in light of possible future changes in manage-3/ 3 277 ment before any action is taken FRBank of Cleveland: Brainard, G. C .: 12/20 1310 Appointed Deputy Chairman for 1939 Designated FRAgent for 1939 subject to acceptance of 12/28 1370 appointment by Mr. Stone Designated as Chairman and FRAgent for 1939, former 1392 12/30action rescinded Invited to conference on development of business statis-2/11 178 tics Reply to letter giving impressions of Business Statistics Conference and stating that transcript of 297 3/10 Mr. Eccles remarks is not available Brooks, F. F., Class A, notice of reelection for three-year 12/23 1350 term Burke, E. S., report of Mr. Eccles of decision not to accept reappointment as Class C and designation 12/20 1308 as FRAgent Crabbs, G. D., Class B, notice of reelection for three-year 12/23 1350 term Group classification of member banks for purpose of elect-9/21 977 ing, no change contemplated Klages, R. E., appointed Deputy Chairman for 1939 subject to acceptance of appointment by Mr. Stone as 1371 12/28 Class C director

Digitized for FRASER

Directors: (Continued) FRBank of Cleveland: (Continued) Stone, James C., appointed Class C, subject to willingness 12/28 1370 to serve FRBank of Dallas: Merritt, J. H., appointed Class C for three-year term and 1312 12/20 designated Chairman and FRAgent for 1939 Middleton, J. D., Class B, notice of reelection for three-12/23 1351 year term Seale, Ford, Class A, notice of election for three-year 12/23 1350 term Taylor, Jay, Class C: 12/21 1331 Appointed Deputy Chairman for 1939 Invited to conference on development of business statis-178 2/11 tics Walsh, C. C., Chairman, retirement of, letter expressing 1/7 18 appreciation for service rendered FRSystem FRBank of Kanses City: Caldwell, Robert B., Class C: 176 2/11 Appointed subject to willingness to serve 8/23 878 Appointed Deputy Chairman for remainder of year Designated Chairman and FRAgent for 1939, advice to be withheld pending appointment of Class C direc-12/21 1331 tor Decision to designate as FRAgent because of residence 12/29 1384 at or near Kansas City Invited to conference on development of business statis-2/11 178 tics Doolin, J. B., Class C, letter to, citing reasons for not 1/25 114 reappointing Meeting with directors of Oklahoma City, Denver and Omaha Branches, Messrs. Szymczak, Davis and Draper to attend, FRBank to be advised that October 9/9 932 20th is satisfactory Mullaney, E. E., Class A, notice of reelection for three-1350 12/23 year term Phillips, L. E., Class B, notice of reelection for three-12/23 1350 year term Thomas, J. J., appointed Class C for three years and desig-12/29 1384 nated Deputy Chairman for 1939 FRBank of Minneapolis: Cochran, W. D., Class C, appointment for unexpired portion of term subject to acceptance, to sever connec-1/25 112 tions with local bank Coffey, Walter C., Class C: 1/7 19 Appointment for unexpired term

Digitized for FRASER

Directors: (Continued) FRBank of Minneapolis: (Continued) Coffey, Walter C., Class C: (Continued) 12/20 1312 Appointed Deputy Chairman for 1939 Invited to conference on development of business statis-2/11 178 tics Geery, W. B., Class C, expiration of term, letter of appre-12/22 1341 ciation for services rendered McKnight, J. R., Class A, notice of election for three-year 12/23 1350 term O'Connell, J. E., Class B, notice of reelection for three-12/23 1350 year term Peck, F. W., Class C, letter to, accepting resignation 1/7 19 FRBank of New York: Day, Edmund E., Class C, appointed for unexpired portion of 1/19 three-year term 82 Ruml, Beardsley, Class C: 1/19 Appointed Deputy Chairman for year 1938 82 Appointed Class C director for three-year term and 12/20 1309 Deputy Chairman for 1939 Invited to conference on development of business statis-178 2/11 tics Teagle, W. C., Class B, notice of reelection for three-year 12/23 1350 term Thompson, Otis A., Class A, notice of reelection for three-12/23 1349 year term Young, Owen D., Class C, appointed Chairman and FRAgent for 1/19 1938 82 12/20 Designated Chairman and FRAgent for 1939 1309 FRBank of Philadelphia: Austin, Richard L., expiration of term as Class C director and Chairman of board, letter of appreciation 12/7 1248 for long and valuable services rendered Biddle, Francis, Class C: Appointment for unexpired portion of term ending Dec., 4/ 5 379 1940 12/21 1330 Appointment as Deputy Chairman for 1939 Resignation because of absence from Philadelphia for next six months, letter to that Board sees no 7/8 734 need for Cannon, Harry L., Class B, notice of election for three-year 12/23 1350 term McCabe, T. B .: 1310 Designation as Chairman and FRAgent for 1939 12/20 Invited to conference on development of business sta-2/11 178 tistics Wayne, Joseph, Jr., Class A, notice of reelection for three-12/23 1350 year term

Directors: (Continued) FRBank of Richmond: Acheson, Dean G., appointed Class C for three-year term 12/30 1392 subject to willingness to serve Johnson, L. E., Class A, notice of reelection for three-12/23 1350 year term Lassiter, Robert: 12/20 1310 Designated Chairman and FRAgent for 1939 Invited to conference on development of business sta-2/11 178 tistics Malloy, Edwin, Class B, notice of reelection for three-12/23 1350 year term Meeting with FRBranch directors at Richmond, reply to accepting invitation to attend and stating Messrs. Eccles, Szymczak, McKee and Draper will be present and Mr. Davis is trying to arrange plans 5/7 522 Sherwood, Donald H., Class C: Expiration of term, letter of appreciation for services 12/30 1393 rendered Invited to conference on development of business sta-2/11 178 tistics 12/20 Wysor, W. G., appointed Deputy Chairman for 1939 1310 FRBank of St. Louis: Corlis, G. R., Class A, no objection to serving as Commissioner and Secretary of the Clear Creek Drainage and Levee District, Union and Alexander 2/ 4 143 Counties, Illinois Group classification for election of Class A and B directors, no change to be made this year 9/15 945 Johnston, Oscar, Class C: 1/4 4 Appointment 12/21 1331 Appointment as Deputy Chairman for 1939 Invited to Conference on development of business statis-178 2/11 tics Maestre, Sidney, Class A, notice of election for three-year 12/23 1350 term Meeting at Louisville Branch, reply to Mr. Nardin that Board members are unable to accept invitation 5/ 5 514 to attend Nardin, W. T., designated Chairman and FRAgent for 1939 12/20 1311 Stanley, J. R., Class B, notice of election for three-year 12/23 1350 term FRBank of San Francisco: Election of: California Bank of Los Angeles and California Trust Company of Los Angeles may vote in election of 1011 9/27 Class A director Fees and allowances for FRBank and branches during year 77 1/18 1938 approved

Directors: (Continued) FRBank of San Francisco: (Continued) Holden, St. George, Class C, appointed for unexpired portion of term ending December 1940 subject to confir-4/ 5 380 mation of willingness to serve 5/20 Appointed Deputy Chairman for remainder of year 566 12/20 1312 Appointed Deputy Chairman for 1939 Odlin, Reno, Class A, notice of election for three-year term 12/23 1350 Stewart, A. O., Class C, resignation accepted and press 9/30 1023 statement approved Listed in memo showing loans by member banks to direc-11/4 1145 tors of FRBanks and branches Thorpe, Carlyle, Class C, invited to conference on development of business statistics 2/11 178 Volkmann, W. G., Class B, notice of reelection for three-12/23 1351 year term FRBanks: Class C, list of those invited by Board for conference on development of business statistics. Chairmen of 2/11 178 FRBanks to be advised Elections, member banks in a single group controlled by same interests may have only one vote together, 10/11 despite fact one is holding company affiliate 1046 Loans by member banks, memo listing current loans discussed, agreed that in considering qualifications of future appointees it should be considered whether such obligations will impair usefulness 11/ 4 1144 as director Meetings with Board, matter of deciding procedure suitable to banks to be referred to Presidents' Confer-2/ 1 130 ence for consideration Letter to President Harrison asking it be considered at 2/ 4 150 Presidents' Conference Memo of Secretary transmitting recommendations of Presi-462 4/23 dents' Conference Letter to Mr. Harrison that matter is receiving consid-4/30 489 eration Committee recommendation that Conference of Chairmen of FRBanks be held, following pattern of Presidents' Conference, approved, first meeting to be held in January, 1939, and Messrs. Davis and 10/14 1056 Szymczak to prepare agenda for meeting (See also Conferences, Chairmen of FRBanks) Meetings with State bank supervisors, suggested as topic for discussion at Presidents' Conference 2/ 3 139 Memo of Secretary transmitting recommendations of Presidents' Conference, Mr. Harrison to be advised 4/23 464 that matter is receiving attention 4/30 490 Letter to Mr. Harrison

Directors: (Continued) FRBanks: (Continued) Service as directors of a branch of the bank during their term, regulation amended to prevent such ser-1/11 34 vice 1/24 Letter to FRBanks advising of amendment to regulation 105 FRBranch banks: Baltimore: 12/20 1310 Thomas, W. F., appointed for three-year term Birmingham: 1/7 25 Comer, Donald, to continue to serve 12/20 1311 Appointed for three-year term Meeting with directors of FRBank of Atlanta, no objec-10/15 1070 tion Buffalo: Folsom, Marion B., appointed for unexpired portion of term with understanding he will be appointed 379 4/ 5 for succeeding term 12/20 1310 Appointed for three-year term Charlotte: Harris, G. S., appointed for three-year term 12/21 1330 Cincinnati: Sutphin, S. B., listed in memo showing loans by member 11/4 1145 banks to directors of FRBanks and branches Thomson, Alexander, appointed for three-year term 12/20 1310 Denver: 12/21 1331 Grant, J. B., appointed for three-year term Meeting with directors of Oklahoma City and Omaha Branches and FRBank of Kansas City, Messrs. Szymczak, Davis and Draper to attend, FRBank to be notified that October 20th is satis-9/9 932 factory Detroit: Watkins, L. W., appointed for three-year term 12/20 1311 El Paso: Fees and other allowances for attending meetings ap-5/ 3 501 proved Hayner, F. M., appointed for three-year term 12/20 1312 FRBank of Dallas: Fees and other allowances for attending meetings ap-5/ 3 501 proved Helena: Cunningham, Alex, appointed for two-year term subject to 12/21 1331 willingness to accept Houston: Fees and other allowances for attending meetings ap-5/ 3 501 proved 12/21 1331 Renfert, H., appointed for three-year term Jacksonville: Gamble, Robert H., appointed for unexpired portion of term with understanding he will be appointed 4/ 5 380 for succeeding term Digitized for FRASER 12/20 1311 Appointed for three-year term ://fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tors: (Continued)		
RBranch banks: (Continued)		
Jacksonville: (Continued)		
Meeting with directors of FRBank of Atlanta, no objec-		
tion	10/15	1070
Phillips, Howard, appointment for unexpired portion of		
term	3/1	257
Tillman, J. M., appointment for unexpired portion of	0/ 1	~~.
term subject to acceptance	1/25	113
	2/1	131
Unable to accept appointment	~/ +	201
Little Rock:		
McCoy, Paul R., no objection to serving as member of	2/17	210
Arkansas Game Commission	12/20	1311
Tucker, H. H., appointed for three-year term		TOLL
Loans by member banks, memo listing current loans discussed,		
agreed that in considering qualifications of		
future appointees it should be considered		
whether such obligations will impair usefulness		
as director	11/4	1144
Los Angeles:	-	
Rosecrans, W. S., appointed for two-year term	12/20	1312
Louisville:		
Gaines, Perry B., appointed for three-year term subject		
to willingness to serve	2/10	172
No objection to serving as Master Commissioner of		
the Carroll Circuit Court	2/25	248
Hill, J. B., appointed for three-year term	12/20	1312
Rash, Frank D., Managing Director, salary not approved,		
Secretary to draft letter stating amount Board		
would approve	2/4	140
Letter to Mr. Nardin, FRBank of St. Louis giving		
reasons why salary not approved, and stating		
amount Board is willing to approve	2/8	165
Action on deferred until Messrs. McKee and Davis		
can consult with Mr. Nardin in Washington	2/25	240
Personnel Committee to confer with Mr. Nardin before		10.00
action is taken	2/25	240
Salary approved	3/ 3	277
Meetings with Board, memo of Secretary transmitting advice	0, 0	
that Presidents' Conference has no recommenda-		
tion at this time	4/23	462
Letter to Mr. Harrison re advice of	4/30	489
	-,	
Memphis:		
Branch, Rufus C., appointed for unexpired portion of	1/19	87
three-year term	9/21	976
Meeting date, change in bylaws approved	12/20	1312
and a total and the fam terms of three woond	TULEO	TOTIO
Sherard, J. H., appointed for term of three years		
Nashville:	19/90	1 31 1
Nashville: Austin, C. B., appointed for three-year term	12/20	1311
Nashville:	12/20 10/15	1311 1070

Digitized for FRASE⊼ ho://fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Directors: (Continued)		
FRBranch banks: (Continued)		
Nashville: (Continued)		
Palmer, A. W., appointment for unexpired portion of		
term subject to acceptance	1/25	113
New Orleans:		
Billington, E. F., appointed for unexpired term subject		
to willingness to accept	12/28	1371
Fitz Hugh, Alexander, appointed for three-year term	12/20	1311
Meeting with directors of FRBank of Atlanta, no objec-	/	
tion	10/15	1070
Oklahoma City:		
Meeting with directors of Omaha and Denver branches and		
FRBank of Kansas City, Messrs. Szymczak, Davis and Draper to attend, FRBank to be notified		
that October 20th is satisfactory	9/9	932
Roberts, Clarence, appointed for three-year term	12/20	
Omaha:	10/00	TOTO
Campbell, R. E., appointed for three-year term	12/20	1312
Meeting with directors of Oklahoma City and Denver		
Branches and FRBank of Kansas City, Messrs.		
Szymczak, Davis and Draper to attend, FRBank		
to be advised that October 20th is satisfactory	9/9	932
Pittsburgh:		
Ladd, G. T., appointed for three-year term	12/20	1310
Portland:		
Davis, N. A., appointed for term ending December 31,		
1938, in connection with amendment to bylaws		
of branch due to disestablishment of Spokane	0/01	ORE
Branch	9/21	975
Engebretsen, A. E.:	12/20	1312
Appointed for two-year term Listed in memo showing loans by member banks to di-	12/20	TOTA
rectors of FRBanks and branches	11/4	1145
Six directors beginning October 1, 1938, and five effec-	/	1110
tive January 1, 1939, change in bylaws in con-		
nection with disestablishment of Spokane Branch	9/21	975
Salt Lake City:	-,	
Thomas, John, appointed for two-year term	12/20	1313
San Antonio:		
Briscoe, Dolph, Mr. Davis authorized to ascertain		
whether he would accept appointment if tendered	1/7	20
Appointment for three-year term	1/10	31
Fees and other allowances for attending meetings ap-	-1 -	501
proved	5/3	501
Seattle:		
Nelsen, Fred, appointment for unexpired portion of term	1/25	113
subject to acceptance Appointed for two-year term	12/20	1313
Abborured for two-year raim		

Digitized for FRASER tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org ral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fr 2.3

14

É.

the Ma

「ちょう」を通し

Directors: (Continued)		
FRBranch banks: (Continued)		
Seattle: (Continued)		
Six directors beginning October 1, 1938 and five effec-		
tive January 1, 1939, change in bylaws in con-		
nection with disestablishment of Spokane Branch	9/21	975
nection with disestablishment of Spokale Dianch	5/22	510
Telyea, N. A., appointed for term ending December 31,		
1938, in connection with amendment to bylaws		
of branch due to disestablishment of Spokane	9/21	975
Branch	9/61	910
Service to, during term as director of FRBank, regulation	7 /22	
amended to prevent such service	1/11	34
Letter to FRBanks advising of amendment	1/24	105
Member banks:		
Sale of property to banks by directors and their interests,		
draft of regulation to be prepared by counsel	12/20	1313
National banks:		
Trust department committees, review of actions of, letter		
to Mr. Hill, FRBank of Philadelphia, that min-		
utes must be full enough to provide adequate		
record for future reference	4/15	424
State member banks:		
Security Bank and Trust Company, Bozeman, Montana, vacancy		
as shown by examination must be filled imme-		
	9/2	908
Disnissal from FRBanks and branches:	-1 -	
Jones, J. W., Assistant Cashier, salary approved to continue		
temporarily in present position pending possible		
	1/14	59
reassignment or dismissal	1/25	113
Dismissal of, Board offers no objection	2/24	233
Advice to Board that notice of dismissal has been given	6/64	200
Smith, T. H., formerly of Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City,		
letter on release and on refusal of bank to	10/00	1 7 4 9
Dividends: give letter of recommendation	12/22	1342
Basic		
Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, San		
Francisco, California, payment, report of Mr.		
Ransom re meeting of officials of Treasury,		
Comptroller's Office and FDIC, voted he advise		
Treasury that Board cannot express views prior		
to presentation of facts but will be ready to		
proceed along lines of Sec. 30 of Banking Act,		
Mr. Eccles in accord with view	9/13	941
Payment, report by Mr. Ransom of further discussions in-		
cluding status of Chairman Stewart of San Fran-		
cisco, voted that Board be represented at		
further meetings and Mr. Cagle requested to		
digest information received from FRBank of San		
Francisco	9/16	948
Secretary of Treasury to furnish copy of last exemination	-/	
	9/16	952
report to Board	3/10	306

Digitized for FRASER

E.

26. 20

6

h

たいぞう

1

9/21	982
-1	
9/22	986
-1	
9/22	986
-,	
9/22	987
-,	
7/19	766
1/20	100
6/24	695
	1359
10,00	1000
1/4	6
-/ -	
12/20	1315
-	
10/17	1073
1/4	8
-/ -	
12/ 9	1270
12/22	1344
4/18	431
	- 10/17 1/4 12/9

Digitized for FRASER ://fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

		Pag
		- 48
Easel for showing loose charts in Board Room, purchase authorized Elliott, Edward: (See National banks, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Calif.) Emergency Hospital, arrangement for medical care in case of em-	10/24	10
Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, reply to that FRSystem has own retirement plan and is	4/30	4
Escalante, Wenceslao, draft on National City Bank of New York, letter to Frank T. Neely re best procedure for collecting, and copy sent FRBank of New York with statement that Board will offer no	4/11	4
lt it is a soll add in that monnem	10/17	10
Burope: Objection to collection in that manner		
War scare, press statement issued in event of war re steps to be taken by FRSystem in easing shock to country Mr. Goldenweiser to prepare statement and let- ter to FRBenks	, 9/28	10
Anglo California National Bank of San Francisco, Calif., finan-		
cial condition revealed by, report of Mr. Ranso re attendance at meeting to discuss action and that he concurred in plan submitted by Messrs. Tom Smith and Crowley for recapitalization Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, San Francisco, Calif., report of last examination, statement of Mr. Ransom that Secretary of Treas ury would furnish to Board in connection with	m 9/30	10
proposed dividend payment and indebtedness of		
Mr. A. O. Stewart	9/16	9
Bank of Rainelle, West Virginia, investment securities, charge offs for depreciation, letter to FRBank of Rich mond that individual cases may be modified pend ing Board's consideration of question Calvert Bank, Baltimore, Md., report discloses need for increas	1- 4/ 2	3
ing capital and adjustments in investment ac-		
count	12/13	12
Camden Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Camden, N. J., FDIC		
given written permission to make examination or	1/21	1
Certificates issued to examiners of Board, change in wording	•	
limiting authority of FRBanks, member banks, and foreign banking corporations	12/17	12
Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Carthage, Tenn., adequacy of capi-		
tal structure, increase not required because of	ſ	
liquid condition of bank	3/4	2
Classification of assets other than securities, uniform policy for exeminers for FRBanks, FDIC and Comptrolles draft of statement to be considered by Board as		
discussed with FDIC and Comptroller	4/ 5	
Statement of policy considered, meeting to be arranged with	1	
FDIC and Comptroller with view to later conference for considering statement	4/6	:

://fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exeminations: (Continued) Classification of assets: (Continued) Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief examiners of Board, FDIC, Comptroller, with Treasury, no 5/ 5 507 agreement and another meeting called Report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Advisory Council with Board of the position taken in discussions with 5/17 555 FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury Statement of Board's position to be prepared for submission 6/13 646 to Treasury 6/14 650 Statement Agreement between agencies, draft of discussion approved 6/28 698 for publishing in FRBulletin 8/19 870 To be discussed by bank examination departments conference 9/8 929 Conference called for October 17 Columbus Trust Company, Newark, N. J., permission granted FDIC to examine in connection with misappropriation by officers of funds collected as agent for 5/14 537 FDIC Letter to Mr. Gidney inclosing copy and requesting to be 5/14 537 advised of developments Commerce Union Bank, Nashville, Tenn.: Head office and branches in connection with proposed consolidation with national bank, permission granted FRBank of Atlanta to make use of national bank 3/16 313 examiners Nashville Branch, employees of, designated Assistant exam-3/18 328 iners to assist in Depreciation in securities, uniform policy for exeminers for FRBanks, FDIC and Comptroller, statement to be considered by Board and then discussed with 4/ 5 378 FDIC and Comptroller Statement of policy considered, meeting to be arranged with FDIC and Comptroller with view to later confer-4/ 6 386 ence for considering statement Condition of membership applicable to, modification left to 4/22 453 determination of Mr. McKee Uniform policy for examinations, report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief exeminers of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no agreement and 5/ 5 507 another meeting called Report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Advisory Council with Board of the position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury 5/17 555 Statement of Board's position to be prepared for submission 6/13 646 to Treasury 6/14 650 Statement Agreement between agencies, draft of discussion approved 6/28 698 for publishing in FRBulletin To be discussed by bank examination departments conference 8/19 870

1

Pages

Examinations: (Continued)		
Depreciation in securities: (Continued)		
Conference called for October 17	9/8	929
Classification, method for determining depreciation on each group following examination procedure agreement		
Sent FRBanks Membership applicants, principles applicable to, in the same	9/3	912
manner as to member banks	10/29	1114
Federal Advisory Council report as basis for discussion with Board of the question of examinations of banks	5/17	551
Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury	5/24	582
Federal bank supervisory authorities, recommendation of Presi- dents' Conference they secure greater uniformity in policies, Mr. Harrison to be advised that mat-		
ter is receiving attention	4/23	464
Letter to Mr. Harrison	4/30	490
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: Alpena Savings Bank, Alpena, Michigan, permission granted FDIC to examine in connection with withdrawal		
from FRSystem	6/16	664
Bank of Eastman, Georgia, permission granted to examine in connection with withdrawal from FRSystem	8/ 3	813
Bank of Sasser, Georgia, permission granted in connection with withdrawal from FRSystem	8/17	861
Camden Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Camden, N. J., FDIC given written permission to make examination of	1/21	102
Columbus Trust Company, Newark, N. J., permission granted FDIC to examine in connection with misappro- priation by officers of funds collected as agent		
for FDIC	5/14	537
Letter to Mr. Gidney inclosing copy and requesting to be advised of developments	5/14	537
Commercial State Bank, Afton, Iowa, permission granted to examine in connection with withdrawal from FRSystem and continuation as insured nonmember		
bank	10/ 3	1031
Rahway Trust Company, Rahway, N. J., written permission given FDIC to examine in connection with pro-		
posed consolidation Permission to FDIC to examine, in connection with ab-	6/9	634
sorption by Rahway National Bank State Bank of Cochran, Georgia, permission granted to exam-	11/28	1216
FRBank of Atlenta, report as of January 28, request by Board	6/14	654
for advice as to any action taken with respect thereto	4/15	426
FRBank of Dallas, auditing procedure reviewed with Mr. McKinney by Board's examiner	4/12	411

Digitized for FRASER h //fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

16

1 2

Pages

inations: (Continued)		
FRBank of New York, critical comments or suggestions, reply that		
examiner had discussed with officers and refusal		
to supply copy of confidential report submitted	7/6	729
by exeminer to Board	11 0	16
Reply that examiner will discuss with auditing committee in		
future and refusal to require him to state that		
all comments contained in confidential report	-1-	
have been communicated to committee	8/5	82
FRBank of Richmond, report as of Feb. 25, 1938, letter to Mr.		
Lassiter on	4/23	46
FRBanks, Mr. Paulger directed to make at least one of each	and the second	
FRBank during year	12/16	129
Forms, revised forms as transmitted to FRBanks, letter to		
FRBanks giving cost and method of prorating,		
and requesting estimate as to what cost would		
have been to prepare own forms	10/11	104
Supply of revised form forwarded to FRBanks	12/19	130
Letters of credit issued for other than cash consideration, let-		
ter to FRBank of Kansas City that Commerce Trust		
Co., Kansas City, Mo. should report as contin-		
gent liabilities	6/28	71
Lewis County Trust Company, Lowville, N. Y., unsatisfactory con-		
ditions as shown by, letter to FRBank of New Yor	k	
that steps must be taken to remedy	3/17	31
Louisville Trust Company, Louisville, Ky., reports for 1927 -	0/11	01
1000 Deard has no objection to FDBerk of St		
1930, Board has no objection to FRBank of St.		
Louis making available to receiver of National	10/28	111
Bank of Kentucky	10/20	111
Madison County Trust and Deposit Co., Oneida, N. Y., need for		
strengthening of management as shown by, letter		
to FRBank of New York that correction is ex-		
pected	6/2	6]
Manchester Bank of St. Louis, Mo., report of examination, de-		
bentures of Affiliated Fund Incorporated as in-		
vestment securities	11/30	12
Member bank examinations should be done by examiner rather than		
by assistant examiner and report signed by ex-		
aminer	4/26	4'
Member banks, recommendation of Federal Advisory Council that .		
efforts to bring about greater uniformity		
should be continued	11/29	12
New Jersey Title Guarantee and Trust Co., Jersey City, N. J.,		
being made by State Banking Department and ex-		
aminer of FRBank of New York	11/4	11.
Procedure recently established, inquiry of Mr. Eccles whether		
examiners were carrying out policies estab-		
	11/29	12
Rehmen Rehmen N. I. smitten permission sizon	11/25	10
Rahway Trust Company, Rahway, N. J., written permission given		
FDIC to examine in connection with proposed con-		
solidation	6/9	6
FRASER		

Digitized for FRASER r://fraser.stlouisfed.org LReserve Bank of St. Louis

Examinations: (Continued) Rahway Trust Company: (Continued) Permission to FDIC to examine, in connection with absorption by Rahway National Bank 11/28 1216 References in open section of report to confidential section 4/27 477 should not be made by FRBank's examiners Report forms: Examination procedure agreement of Board, FDIC and Comptroller, changes in forms to correspond with, Mr. Eccles to confer with FDIC and Comptroller 742 7/12 Differences in proposed forms, Mr. Paulger to discuss further with FDIC, copies of Board's revised form to be sent FDIC and Comptroller pointing 7/20 769 out differences 8/ 3 808 Copies sent Revised forms approved, cost of printing prorated among 8/ 3 808 FRBanks To be discussed at bank examination departments confer-870 8/19 ence Revised form approved, ordered distributed to FRBanks 876 and cost of printing prorated among FRBanks 8/23 Copies sent FRBanks with advice that supply is being 8/26 882 forwarded by express Bank examination department conference set for October 9/8 929 17, letter to FRBanks Conference of bank examination department heads, inquiry re postponing date until October 31 10/ 5 1040 10/ 7 1044 Postponement until October 31 Net depreciation in securities, calculation as to groups, procedure used by FDIC and Comptroller to be 8/ 5 824 followed Net sound capital, net appreciation in any group to be disregarded in arriving at, letter to FRBank of San 8/10 832 Francisco Reports: Should be signed by examiner rather than by assistant exam-4/26 472 'iner, letter to FRBanks Requests for rulings should not appear in open sections but 11/30 1231 should be submitted in separate letters Security Bank and Trust Company, Bozeman, Montana, vacancy in directorship as shown by, must be filled imme-9/ 2 908 diately State Bank of Aurora, Minn., permission to FDIC to examine in connection with withdrawal from membership and 1279 12/13 continuance as insured nonmember bank State Bank of Geneva, Ill., management, need for removal of President Oscar Nelson in connection with strengthening, FRBank of Chicago requested to 10/31 1118 take prompt action and keep Board informed

igitized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org

Ż

Pages

Examinations: (Continued)		
Stat		
State banks, basis for valuation of bond accounts should be as		
set forth in agreement, reply to Investment	10/10	1 701
Management Corporation	12/19	1301
Truckers Exchange Bank, Crystal Springs, Miss., permission		
given FDIC to examine in connection with with-		
drawal from FRSystem to join	3/31	363
Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga., to be made jointly by		
FRBank with State Banking Department	11/14	1178
Unification of supervision, Mr. McKee to review standard con-		
ditions of membership looking forward to	4/22	454
Union Trust Company of Maryland, Baltimore, Md., nonconforming		
securities as shown by last report of examina-		
tion, no objection to deferring discussion of		
matter with bank authorities until next exami-		
nation, letter to FRBank of Richmond	10/18	1079
West Side Trust Company, Newark, N. J., criticism of management		
and handling of security and loan accounts	12/22	1343
Wyoming County Eank and Trust Company, Warsaw, N. Y., report	-~/~~	
WDEne county Bank and Trust company, warsaw, N. 1., report		
of, letter to FRBank of New York on condition	12/20	1 3 9 1
Examiners: of bank and on strengthening management	10/20	TOPT
Boord of the second sec		
Board of Covernors:		
Barker, C. S., headquarters changed from Birmingham to	1/17	70
Atlanta	1/1/	10
Boysen, John T., Assistant Examiner, to be granted leave of	5/17	542
absence to serve in Officers Reserve Corps		
Brown, Stuart L., resignation	6/16	663
Certificates issued to, change in wording to limit authority		
to FRBanks, member banks and foreign banking	/	
corporations	12/17	1296
Federal Housing Administration, loan of several examiners		
to assist in organization of examination divi-		
sion, authorized	10/25	1087
Jones, L. H., to be granted leave and reimbursed for trans-		
portation expenses in connection with attend-		
ance at Graduate School of Banking	4/21	448
Lee, A. W., to be granted leave and reimbursed for trans-		
portation expenses in connection with attendance		
at Graduate School of Banking	4/21	448
Letter to, extending congratulations in connection with		
graduation from Graduate School of Banking	6/23	690
Malone, C. T., to be granted leave and reimbursed for trans-		
portation expenses in connection with attend-		
ance at Graduate School of Banking	4/21	448
	1/ ~~	
Letter to, extending congratulations in connection with	6/23	690
graduation from Graduate School of Banking	0/ 20	000
Myers, Edward S., Assistant Exeminer, transferred from of-	5/20	566
fice to road force	0/ 20	000

Digitized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pages

1

Press .		
Examiners: (Continued)		
Doard of Governors: (Continued)		
Strahorn, Charles A., Assistant Examiner, resignation ac-		
cepted	3/4	28
Wilkes, M. R., granted additional leave of absence with		
understanding it will be charged against 1939	and and	
annual leave	10/ 3	103
(See also Staff of Board of Governors)		
FRBank of Atlanta:		
National bank examiners, use of in examinations of State		
member banks approved	3/16	31
Varnedoe, Thomas Victor, Assistant Examiner, appointment	3/29	35
FRBank of Boston:		
Blunt, Erving M., designated Assistant Examiner to lend cla	er-	÷.
ical assistance to regular examiners	9/30	102
Chittim, H. Wendell, Assistant Examiner, appointment ap-		
proved	10/20	108
Duffy, Robert A., Assistant Examiner, appointment approved	9/30	102
Harvey, Robert B., designated Assistant Examiner to lend	-,	
clerical assistance to regular examiners	9/30	102
Killian, Lester, designation as Assistant Examiner to lend	•/ ••	
clerical assistance to regular examiners, ad-		
vice to bank that name has been removed from		
list	9/30	102
King, William R., appointment from Assistant Examiner ap-	0,00	
proved	9/30	102
Knott, Harold C., Designated Assistant Examiner to lend	,	
clerical assistance to regular exeminers	9/30	102
Lind, Oscar W., designated Assistant Examiner to lend cler-		
ical assistance to regular examiners	9/30	102
MacKenzie, Duncan P., designated Assistant Examiner to lend		
clerical assistance to regular examiners	9/30	102
		101
Masters, Robert C., appointment from Assistant Examiner ap-	9/30	102
proved McCanana N. Tra Appintant Exeminant appointment	57.00	TOP
McGovern, Thomas N., Jr., Assistant Examiner, appointment	9/30	102
approved		101
Radford, Richard H., designated temporary assistant examination		102
to lend clerical assistance to regular examine	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	104
Sawyer, Dana D., designated Assistant Examiner to lend cle		102
ical assistance to regular examiners	9/30	104
Sawyer, Frank A., designated Assistant Examiner to lend	0/70	100
FPD	9/30	102
FRBank of Chicago:	1/21	
Carlson, Donald M., appointed Assistant Examiner		
Diercks, W. R., Chief Examiner, appointment approved	1/7	1
Jacobson, Nils S., appointed temporary assistant examiner	2/10	17
Appointed assistant examiner with understanding that h	e	1.01
	12/ 2	123
is United States citizen	12/2	
is United States citizen Laibly, Clarence T., Examiner, appointment from assistant		
is United States citizen Laibly, Clarence T., Examiner, appointment from assistant examiner approved	3/4	28
is United States citizen Laibly, Clarence T., Examiner, appointment from assistant	3/4	28

//fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Examiners: (Continued) FRBank of Chicago: (Continued) Pitman, Carol L.: (Continued) 6/17 670 Further extension of leave to assist FDIC 1/21 99 Scanlon, Charles J., appointed assistant examiner Schumacher, Victor P., Assistant Examiner, appointment as ex-12/ 2 1239 aminer approved FRBank of Cleveland: 5/11 524 Beeke, Raymond, designated temporary Assistant Examiner Carrell, Frank, designated temporary assistant examiner 5/11 524 5/11 524 Hancox, George, designated temporary assistant examiner 4/7 391 Hieber, C. Gordon, appointment approved 5/11 524 Miller, Joseph, designated temporary assistant examiner Nuske, Albert, designated temporary assistant examiner 5/11 524 Reilender, Elmer Charles, Assistant Examiner, termination of services, advice of date requested 4/ 7 391 FRBank of Dallas: Betts, I. F., appointed chief examiner and salary increased 1373 12/28 Chancellor, E. A., Assistant, designated to render temporary assistance, information must be submitted before 12/28 1373 appointment as regular assistant examiner Childers, C. L., to retain commission as assistant examiner after transfer to bank relations department to 12/28 1373 render clerical assistance in examinations 2/ 8 169 Mann, W. T., Assistant Examiner, salary approved FRBank of Kansas City: Bollinger, C. L., appointment on permanent basis approved, and notation on indebtedness to national bank 11/23 1211 Donovan, Harold E., Assistant Exeminer, appointment and 9/21 974 salary approved 11/23 Friedebach, J. K., appointment on permanent basis approved 1211 FRBank of Minneapolis: Ferrian, Walter S., designated temporary assistant examiner to lend clerical assistance to regular exem-10/11 1045 iners Johnson, J. B., appointed as assistant examiner, had been 12/22 1341 acting without formal approval Larson, C. J., appointed assistant, had been acting without 12/22 1341 formal approval Mills, A. W., appointment, had been acting without formal . 12/22 1341 approval Wikholm, Arthur L .: 1/17 71 Appointment as assistant examiner approved 12/29 1385 Appointment as examiner approved FRBank of New York: 415 4/13 Cowan, Robert G., appointment Cronin, James B., Examiner, title changed to assistant ex-4/13 415 aminer Frey, Frederick L., designated temporary assistant examiner 5/17 539 to lend assistance to regular examiners Grimley, Thomas F., appointment as assistant examiner 4/13 415 igitized for FRASER

//fraser.stlouisfed.org

Examiners: (Continued)		
FDPark (Continued)		
FRBank of New York: (Continued)		
Holland, William F., designated temporary assistant examiner	. /	41 5
to lend assistance to regular examiners	4/13	415
Jones, Walter E., appointment as assistant examiner	4/13	415
Lynch, Frederick T., appointment as assistant examiner	4/13	415
Marold, William J., appointment as assistant examiner	4/13	415
Muzzy, Nathan N., designated temporary assistant examiner	1/20	41 5
to lend assistance to regular examiners FRBank of Philadelphia:	4/13	415
Benner, Henry, appointment on temporary basis	4/27	475
Hirst, William, appointment as regular assistant examiner	5/27	595
Neeley, John K., appointment as regular assistant examiner	5/27	595
FRBank of Richmond:		
Eubank, P. H., Assistant Examiner, appointment made perma-	4/18	430
nent Molecular W. H. Tarakatan Transform engeintment mode	4/10	400
Malcolm, W. H., Jr., Assistant Examiner, appointment made	1/10	450
permanent	4/18	430
Mills, U. H., Assistant Examiner, appointment made permanent		430
Short, R. T., appointment made permanent FRBank of San Francisco:	4/18	430
Baldwin, E. L., designated to lend clerical assistance to		
regular examiners	12/29	1386
Bollinger, A. E., designated to lend clerical assistance to regular examiners	12/29	1386
Crouch, E. N., designated to lend clerical assistance to		
regular examiners	12/29	1386
Cryor, Albert L., appointment on permanent basis	12/29	1385
Everson, R. E., designated to lend clerical assistance to		
regular examiners	12/29	1386
Hart, M. L., designated to lend clerical assistance to reg-		
ular examiners	12/29	1386
Jones, H. E., designated to lend clerical assistance to		
regular exeminers	12/29	1386
Morse, H. H., designated to lend clerical assistance to reg-		
ular exeminers	12/29	1386
Rienholdt, C. A., appointment on permanent basis	12/29	1385
Szevery, A. R., designated to lend clerical assistance to		
regular examiners	12/29	1386
Thomas, W. J., designated to lend clerical assistance to		
regular exeminers	12/29	1386
FRBanks:		
Attitude of, seen by Federal Advisory Council as possible		
deterrent to increase membership in FRSystem	2/15	207
Commissions or identification certificates issued by, uni-		
form form submitted	12/29	1389
Conference to be held on October 31, program for	10/14	1064
Examinations of member banks should be conducted by, rather		
than by assistant examiners, reports should be	1 Same	
also signed by	4/26	472

Examiners: (Continued)		
FRBanks: (Continued)		
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, status under, agreed at		
Presidents' Conference they be considered pro-	10/05	110
fessional employees for time being	10/25	110
FRBranch banks:		
Nashville:		
Employees designated assistant examiners to assist in	5/20	70
examination of Commerce Union Bank	3/18	32
New Orleans:		
Designation of three employees to assist in examination		
of a bank	12/22	120
Pittsburgh:		
Campbell, Samuel G., designated temporary assistant ex-		
aminer	5/11	52
Hein, Walter E., designated temporary assistant exemine:	r 5/11	52
National banks:		
Authority granted FRBank of Atlanta to make use of, in exam-	-	
	3/16	31
Executive officers:		
Authority delegated to, by Board of directors of national bank		
to extend or renew loans made to executive of-		
ficers, ruling sent Mr. Sargent, FRBank of San		
Francisco	4/7	39
Bestor, D. P., Jr., Honorary Chairman of Board of Directors,	-/ .	
First National Bank, Mobile, Alabama, ruled to		
be	8/12	84
Commercial Bank of L'Anse, Mich., Sec. 22(g) not applicable to	0/ ==	
loan made prior to membership of bank	3/18	33
duPont, Pierre S., Section 22(g) not applicable to since en-	0/10	00
-out, Pierre S., Section 22(g) not applicable to since en-		
dorsement on loan previously acquired by bank	2/26	25
was only for bank's protection	2/20	60
Ruled to be, for purposes of Sec. 22(g) of FRAct and Regu-	1/20	
Rimation 0	4/12	41
Elmquist, H. N., indebtedness to Warren Savings & Trust Company		
is in violation of Regulation 0 even though ban	ĸ	
acquired obligation through exchange of assets	2/17	21
Inactive officers:		
First National Bank in Crestline, Ohio, reply to, that they		
come within definition in Regulation O	1/24	10
First National Bank, Moorhead, Minn., must be regarded as,		
under Sec. 22(g) and Regulation 0, letter to	8/5	82
Gallatin Trust and Savings Bank, Bozeman, Mont., request th	ey	
be excluded from provisions of Regulation 0, re	-	
ply to, giving reasons why inactive officers		
	2/4	14
mist be included under term executive officers	_	
must be included under term executive officers Inactive or honorary officers. Counsel to draft revision of def		
Inactive or honorary officers, Counsel to draft revision of def	8/12	84
Inactive or honorary officers, Counsel to draft revision of def inition allowing exemption from Regulation O	8/12	84
Inactive or honorary officers, Counsel to draft revision of def inition allowing exemption from Regulation O Drafts of amendments submitted, draft of letter to FRBanks	8/12	84
Inactive or honorary officers, Counsel to draft revision of def inition allowing exemption from Regulation O	8/12 8/31	84

ser.stiouisted.org

Pages

Executive officers: (Continued) Liability of executive officers who execute Commodity Credit Corporation notes on cotton, reply to Mr. O'Connor that Section 22(g) of FRAct is applicable to 1/12 53 Loans to: Amendment to Sec. 22(g) of FRAct, statement to be published in FRBulletin 5/20 570 City National Bank and Trust Company of Salem, N. J., note acquired through bank's services as trustee, Sec. 5/20 22(g) not applicable to 568 Extension or renewal of, ruling ordered published in FRBul-5/20 571 letin Federal Land Bank, loans by, must be reported to board of directors of bank under Sec. 22(g) 5/27 597 Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 6/17 672 Inactive officers, exclusion from provisions of FRAct and Regulation 0, ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 1/20 92 Land Bank Commissioner, loans by, need not be reported to board of directors of bank under Sec. 22(g) 5/27 597 6/17 Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 672 Made prior to June 16, 1933, removal in the event such loans are not paid or reduced prior to June 16, 1938, burden will fall on bank to show that all reasonable steps have been taken, letter to Mr. 1/28 122 Gidney, FRBank of New York Member banks, amendment to FRAct extending period during which loans made prior to June 1933 might be renewed, letter to Bureau of Budget approving rec-4/23 ommendation of Presidents' Conference 459 Letter to Mr. Harrison advising of action 4/30 488 Notes discounted with Morris Plan bank by partnership in which officer has majority interest, monthly reports will be regarded as compliance with law and regulation in such an instance 9/26 1006 Paul M. Warburg Fund, loans from, in amount not in excess 6/1 609 of \$2500 not prohibited by Sec. 22(g) Personal secretary of executive officer of national bank and 574 guaranteed by officer, Sec. 22(g) applicable to 5/21 Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 672 6/17 Power delegated by board of directors of national bank to executive officers to renew or extend, ruling sent Mr. Sargent, FRBank of San Francisco 4/ 7 392 Third party by member bank secured by collateral note for sum in excess of \$2500 on which executive officer is liable as maker or endorser, questions of prohibition under Regulation 0 turns upon 772 matter of good faith and intention of parties 7/20 Wife of executive officer, which note has been removed and personal note of executive officer substituted, substitution not for protection of bank and falls within provisions of Sec. 22(g) 5/21 574 gitized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 6/17 672

Reserve Bank of St. Louis

		C
Executive officers: (Continued)		
Notes of menty to Man Senne EDBenk of Sen Energiese on no		
Notes of, reply to Mr. Sonne, FRBank of San Francisco, on re- newal of, by bank acquiring in taking over		
another bank	4/28	485
Shriven Henry Section 22(x) not appliable to if amongood	4/20	400
Shriver, Henry, Section 22(g) not applicable to, if proposed plan of settlement will be for protection or		
	3/8	289
tecutive orders:	0/ 0	205
Civil Service, classification of government departments under,		
applicability to Board, matter placed on docket		
and Counsel to prepare memo for Board consider-		
ation	6/28	697
Memo of Counsel, additional memo and letter to Civil Ser-	0/ 20	0.57
vice Commission to be prepared for Chairman's		
use in discussing with President	6/30	713
Report of Mr. Eccles that President had sent letter, Mr.	0,00	110
Vest to confer with Commission to advise of		
law and legislation upon which Board's position		
	7/12	738
Is based is based	1/10	100
FRBank of Atlanta, reception in connection with completion of		
renovating bank building	10/15	1070
FRBanks, examination report forms, revised forms to comply with	10/10	1010
examination procedure agreement, cost of print-		
	8/3	808
"Port-Import Bank:	-	
Loans to Cuba, effect of Havana Agency discontinuance on, memo-		
randum from FRBank of New York ordered circu-		
lated to Board and referred to Division of		
Research and Statistics	8/12	845
Shipments of currency, letter from FRBank of Atlanta re Havana		
Agency discontinuance transmitted to	8/16	857
n.E.u.		
^{F.} H. Martell Co., Inc., payment to for attendants house and fence on parking lot		
on parking lot	4/27	480
on parking lot ^{Palse} reports on financial condition of member banks, reply to Senator Caraway that there is no Federal	-/ -/	100
Senator Caraway that there is no Federal		
	3/16	31.4
ederal Advisory Council: Business conditions:	-,	
Business conditions:		
Report as to present and future trends	2/15	207
Review by Mr. Williams re outlook for business improvement	1.00	
at meeting with Board and Presidents' Confer-		
ence	9/20	971
City banks' services to correspondent banks in competition with		
FRBanks, discussed at meeting of Council with		
Board, committee to draft report for next meet-		
ing	2/15	205

Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 12 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 2 Framinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 5 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treesary 5/24 5 Uniform policy for treatment of deprediation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Nr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FIEC, Comptroller and Treesary 5/17 5 FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings 5/17 5 FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire 8/3 5 For the though be discussion at meeting 0/17 5 Functions of, and how they may be improved, also types of topics that should be discussion at meeting with Board 2/3 1 Discussion at meeting of Council with Board, committee to draft report for next meeting 0/17 5 Fibnes, Robert M., Hith FRIstrict, loens to small business, es- tablishment of regional banks, suggestion it be council, Board sees no need for action at pres- tublishment of regional banks, suggestion it be council, Board sees no need for action at pres- tublishment of regional banks, suggestion it be considered as topic at next meeting 0/20 5 Clud, desterilization of, by Treasury, changes in policy outlined by Mr. Eccles for meeting of Faderal Advisory Council, board sees no need for action at pres- tublishment of regional banks, suggestion it be considered as topic at next meeting of Advisory Council, Board sees no need for action at pres- tublishment of regional banks, dis- cussion of whether banks are meeting or edit re- quirements, sgreed that plan of Reserve City Eakers Association to hare member banks brea		able, reference to experience of RFC and		
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank examiners, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 Examinations of banks: 2/15 Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Meesrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treesury 5/24 Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Pulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FLIC, Comptroller and Treasury 5/17 FRBank of Sen Fracisco, compensation to members for attending meetings 1/18 FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire 8/3 Report of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. Williams who prepared it 9/20 9 Functions of, end how they may be improved, also types of topics that should be discussed with Board, suggested as topics for discussion at meeting of Ederal Advisory Council with Board 2/15 2 Miscussion et meeting of Council with Board an py Mr. Eccles for meeting of Faderal Advisory Council, Board sees no need for action at pres- ent 2/15 2 Miscussed et meeting of Advisory Council with Boar		Bankers Association to have member banks break down loan figures to show new loans is desir-		
 Treasury, to discuss question whether beaks were adequately meeting I/29 12 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FREamle examiners, and atistence of deposit insurance seen as by Council Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opinions of Messres. McKee and Eccles Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treesury Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securities and classification of assets other than securities and classification to members for attending meetings PREMEN of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings PRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire Report of committee to discussion at meeting with Board 2/3 1 Biscussion of committee report at Board meeting Report of committee report at Board meeting Cold, desterilization of, by Treasury, changes in policy outlined by Mr. Eccles for meeting of Advisory Council, beard as topic at next meeting of Advisory council with Board Piscussion of member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire Report of committee report at Board meeting (8/3 E Cold, desterilization of, by Treasury, changes in policy outlined by Mr. Eccles for meeting of Advisory Council, Ecor ases no need for action at present ablishment of regional banks, suggested is that should be discussed with Board (2/3 1) Hanes, Robert M., Hifth FRDistrict, loens to small business, establishment of regional banks, suggestion it be considered as topic at next meeting of Advisory Council, Ecor ases no need for action at present ablishme	Loans to s	small business, establishment of regional banks, dis- cussion of whether banks are meeting credit re-		
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FREak exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 Examinations of banks: 8 Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury 5/24 Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- risory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDLC, Comptroller and Treasury 5/17 FRBank of Sen Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings 1/18 FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionneire 8/3 Report of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. Williems who prepared it 9/20 9 Niscussion at meeting of Council with Board, suggested as topics for discussion at meeting with Board 2/15 2 Report of committee 5/17 5 5 Cold, desterilization of, by Treasury, changes in policy outlined by Mr. Eccles for meeting of Federal Advisory Council, with Board 2/15 2 Cold, desterilization of regional banks,		terms of service, sent to Mr. Smith, Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, Mo.	2/15	3
Tressury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 Determents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FREAmed examiners, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 Examinations of banks: 2/15 Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury 5/24 Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury 5/17 FRBank of Sen Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings 1/18 FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionneire 8/3 Report of Council deforred due to absence of Mr. L. B. 9/20 9 Williams who prepared it 9/20 9 Functions of, and how they may be improved, also types of topics that should be discussion at meeting with Board as topics for discussion at meeting 2/15 2 Gold, desterilization of, by Treasury, changes in policy outlined by Mr. Eccles for meeting of Federal Advisory Council with Board 2/15 2 Gold, desterilization of re		Presidents' Conference	9/20	9
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 Examinations of banks: 2/15 Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Tressury 5/24 Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FUIC, Comptroller and Treasury 5/17 FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings 1/18 FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council is conclusions after consideration of answers to questionneire 8/3 Report of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. 9/20 9 Williams who prepared it 9/20 9 Functions of, and how they may be improved, also types of topics that should be discussed with Board, suggested as topics for discussion at meeting 2/15 2 Report of committee 6/3 8 3 3 3 Iscussion of committee 10 2/15 4	Discus			
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking euthorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit incurance seen as by Council 2/15 Examinations of banks: 2/15 Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury 5/24 Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Peulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury 5/17 FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings 1/18 FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire 8/ 3 Report of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. E. 9/20 Williams who prepared it 9/20 Piscussion at meeting of Council with Board, suggested as topics for discussion at meeting with Board Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. E. Williams who prepared it 9/20 Functions of, and how they may be improved, also types of topics that should be discussed with Board, suggested as topics for discussion at meeting 2/ 3 Report of committee </td <td></td> <td>Council, Board sees no need for action at pres-</td> <td>0/ 0</td> <td></td>		Council, Board sees no need for action at pres-	0/ 0	
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting11/29Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council2/15Preminations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles5/17Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treesury5/24Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FELC, Comptroller and Treesury5/17FRBank of Sen Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings1/18FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. Williems who prepared it9/20Pent of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. Williems who prepared it9/20State stopic of of committee report at Board meeting as topics for discussion at meeting with Board as topics for fiscussion at meeting by Mr. Eccles for meeting Mr. Eccles for meeting Mr. Eccles for meeting of Federal Advisory Council with Board	-dies, Rot	tablishment of regional banks, suggestion it be		
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting11/29Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council2/15Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles5/17Permission given Board to trensmit copy of resolution to Treasury5/24Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FLIC, Comptroller and Treasury5/17FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings1/18FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire8/3Report of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. Williems who prepared it9/20Piscussion et meeting of Council with Board, suggested as topics for discussion at meeting with Board 2/32/3Discussion et meeting of Council with Board, committee to draft report for next meeting Blscussion of committee report at Board meeting Blscussion of, by Treasury, changes in policy outlined		by Mr. Eccles for meeting of Federal Advisory		
Note: Fequirements, committee to confer with Secretary of Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting11/29Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council2/15Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles5/17Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury5/24Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury5/17PRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings1/18PRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. Williems who prepared it9/20Punctions of, and how they may be improved, also types of topics that should be discussed with Board, suggested as topics for discussion at meeting2/3Discussion at meeting of Council with Board, committee to draft report for next meeting2/15Plasmastion of committee2/15	dest.	erilization of, by Treasury, changes in policy outlined		
Source Pequiprements, committee to confer with Secretary of Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting11/29Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council2/15Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council2/15Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council2/15Exeminations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles5/17Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treesury5/24Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDLC, Comptroller and Treasury5/17FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings1/18FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire8/ 3Report of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. E. Williems who prepared it9/20Functions of, and how they may be improved, also types of topics that should be discussed with Board, suggested as topics for discussion at meeting with Board 2/ 32/ 3Discussion at meeting of Council with Board, committee to draft re	Discus	ssion of committee report at Board meeting	8/3	8
Solid Fequilization is consistent with Secretary of Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting11/29Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FREak exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council2/15Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles5/17Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury5/24Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury5/17FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings1/18FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire8/3Report of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. Williams who prepared it9/20Placetor of a discussion at meeting with Board 2/31Discussion at meeting of Council with Board, suggested as topics for discussion at meeting with Board 2/32				
Statt Fequirements, committee to confer with Secretary of Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank examiners, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury 5/24 Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings 1/18 FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire 8/ 3 Report of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. E. Williams who prepared it 9/20		draft report for next meeting	2/15	1
Sourt Fequirements, committee to confer with secretary of Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting11/29Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank examiners, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council2/15Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles5/17Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury5/24Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury5/17FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings1/18FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire8/3Report of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. Williems who prepared it9/20	Discus		2/ 3	1
Frequirements, committee to confer with secretary of Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 Examinations of banks: 2/15 Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury 5/24 Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury 5/17 FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings 1/18 FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire 8/ 3 Report of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. Williems who prenared it 9/20		that should be discussed with Board, suggested		
Frequirements, committee to confer with secretary of Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury 5/24 Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury 5/17 FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings 1/18 FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire 8/ 3 Report of Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. 8/ 3	Functions	Williams who prepared it	9/20	0
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 12 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 2 Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 5 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury 5/24 5 Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury 5/17 5 FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings 1/18 1/18 FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to Mr. Lichtenstein requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionneire 8/3 8/	Report			0
Sourt Fedulraments, committee to confer with Secretary of Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 12 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank examiners, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 2 Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 5 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury 5/24 5 Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury 5/17 5 FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings 1/18 FRSystem services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to 1/18	-	Council's conclusions after consideration of answers to questionnaire	8/ 3	ε
Fourt Fequirements, committee to confer with Secretary of Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting11/29Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank examiners, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council2/15Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles5/17Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury5/24Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury5/17FRBank of San Francisco, compensation to members for attending meetings1/18	FRSystem s	services to member banks, increase in scope, letter to	-/ 10	
Final Predutionments, committee to confer with Secretary of Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by 2/15 Council 2/15 Examinations of banks: 2/15 Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- 5/17 ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to 5/24 Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi- ties, report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Ad- visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC. Comptroller and Treasury 5/17	rRBank of	San Francisco, compensation to members for attending	1/18	
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting11/29Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council2/15Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles5/17Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury5/24Uniform policy for treatment of depreciation in securities and classification of assets other than securi-	RDD -	visory Council with Board of position taken in discussions with FDIC. Comptroller and Treasury	5/17	E
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to Treasury 5/24		and classification of assets other than securi-		
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 Examinations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin- ions of Messrs. McKee and Eccles 5/17 Permission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to	Unifor		5/24	5
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 12 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank exeminers, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 2 Exeminations of banks: Report of Council as basis for discussion with Board, opin-	Pe	ermission given Board to transmit copy of resolution to		
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 12 Deterrents to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank examiners, and existence of deposit insurance seen as by Council 2/15 2 Examinations of banks:	Report		5/17	F
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 12 ^{Deterrents} to increased membership in FRSystem, attitude of State banking authorities and FRBank examiners,	Examinatio	ns of banks:	2/15	2
Treasury, to discuss question whether banks were adequately meeting 11/29 12		State banking authorities and FRBank examiners,		
- out requirements, committee to confer with Secretary of	Deterrents	were adequately meeting	11/29	12
Advisory Council: (Continued)		all another, committee to control with occievaly of		
YWREDI AD	reart reg	mirements committee to confer with Secretary of		

		1 ages
Federal Advisory Council: (Continued)		
Meetings with Board:		
Discussion of FRSystem services to member banks, functions of the Council, city banks' services to corres- pondent banks, and deterrents to increased	. /	
membership in FRSystem Report on functions of Council, how FRSystem can increase scope of services to member banks and examina-	2/15	202
tions of banks Discussion of amendment to Regulation F and loans to small	5/17	544
business through establishment of regional banks	9/20	966
Recommendations presented November 14-15 meeting moved up until November 28-29 be- cause of convention of American Bankers Associa-	11/29	1219
tion on November 14 Meeting with Board and Presidents for informal discussion to be	9/20	968
held at 2:15 p.m.	9/20	969
Meeting with Board and Presidents' Conference held Members:	9/20	970
Aldrich, Winthrop W., reappointed by FRBank of New York for		
year 1938 Ball, Edward, reappointed by FRBank of Atlanta for year	1/24	106
1938 Brown, Edward E., reappointed by FRBank of Chicago for year	1/24	106
1938	1/24	106
Crosby, John, reappointed by FRBank of Minneapolis for year 1938	1/19	87
Reappointed by FRBank of Minneapolis for year 1938	1/24	106
Dick, Paul S., reappointed by FRBank of San Francisco for	1/24	106
year 1938 Hanes, Robert M., appointed by FRBank of Richmond for year	1/ 24	100
1938	1/24	106
Harding, R. E., reappointed by FRBank of Dallas for year 1938, letter to bank calling attention to rules re election of alternates and authorizing		
amounts for travel expenses of member of council		72
Reappointed by FRBank of Dallas for year 1938 Kemper, W. T., reappointed by FRBank of Kansas City for	1/24	106
year 1938 (died January 19, 1938) Lacy, Walter G., elected alternate by FRBank of Dallas, ad- vice to FRBank with respect to election of al-	1/24	106
ternates Loeb, Howard A., reappointed by FRBank of Philadelphia for	1/17	72
year 1938 Smith, Walter W., reappointed by FRBank of St. Louis for	1/24	106
year 1938 Steele, Thomas M., reappointed by FRBank of Boston for year	1/24	106
1938	1/19	84
Reappointed by FRBank of Boston for year 1938 Williams, Lewis B., reappointed by FRBank of Cleveland for	1/24	106
1938	1/24	106

ecutive committee authorized to take such steps	[-	
as necessary if bill comes up for active consid-		
eration	2/15	203
Recommendations:	~, =0	200
Air mail, expansion in use of	11/29	1220
Assignment of claims on United States, request that Board	,	
recommend amendment to revised statutes	11/29	1222
Closing hour of FRBanks, recommendation that it be extended	,	
according to needs of each district	11/29	1219
Consideration and action deferred pending memorandum being		
prepared by Mr. Ransom	12/6	1242
Exeminations of banks, efforts to bring about greater uni-		
formity should be continued	11/29	1220
FRBank officers, recommended that they be allowed more free-		
dom in meeting problems of own district	2/15	207
FRBanks should be allowed more autonomy in their districts	11/29	1220
Items offered for credit, elimination of requirement of		
sorting and distribution of	11/29	1219
Letter to be drafted requesting views of Council on matters		
referred to in previous letter of Board	12/20	1319
Publication in brief edition of annual report of Board	11/29	1225
Regulation F, amendment providing for common trust funds		
composed principally of real estate mortgages,		
recommended it be adopted in principle but	- 1	
practice known as self-dealing avoided	9/20	967
Rules and regulations of Board should be classified and	11/00	1 000
simplified	11/29	1220
Services of FRSystem to member banks:	0/15	206
Recommendation that there be more liberality	2/15 11/29	1219
Ways of increasing value or scope of	11/29	1220
Stockholders' meetings, should be held in each district Unpaid items should be returned more quickly than at present		1220
Unnaid items should be returned more oulckly than at presen	0 11/25	1660
Report Total of the second s		
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member		1382
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or	19/98	
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested	12/28	1000
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested Services of FRSystem to member banks, discussed at meeting with		1000
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested Services of FRSystem to member banks, discussed at meeting with Board, committee to draft statement for consid-		
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested Services of FRSystem to member banks, discussed at meeting with Board, committee to draft statement for consid- eration at next meeting		
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested Services of FRSystem to member banks, discussed at meeting with Board, committee to draft statement for consid- eration at next meeting Statement submitted containing replies of member banks to	2/15	202
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested Services of FRSystem to member banks, discussed at meeting with Board, committee to draft statement for consid- eration at next meeting Statement submitted containing replies of member banks to questionnaire		202 544
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested Services of FRSystem to member banks, discussed at meeting with Board, committee to draft statement for consid- eration at next meeting Statement submitted containing replies of member banks to questionnaire Soliciting of collection items by city banks from their cor-	2/15	202
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested Services of FRSystem to member banks, discussed at meeting with Board, committee to draft statement for consid- eration at next meeting Statement submitted containing replies of member banks to questionnaire Soliciting of collection items by city banks from their cor- respondent banks, matter of competition with	2/15	202
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested Services of FRSystem to member banks, discussed at meeting with Board, committee to draft statement for consid- eration at next meeting Statement submitted containing replies of member banks to questionnaire Soliciting of collection items by city banks from their cor- respondent banks, matter of competition with FRBanks discussed at meeting of Council with	2/15	202
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested Services of FRSystem to member banks, discussed at meeting with Board, committee to draft statement for consid- eration at next meeting Statement submitted containing replies of member banks to questionnaire Soliciting of collection items by city banks from their cor- respondent banks, matter of competition with FRBanks discussed at meeting of Council with Board, committee to prepare report	2/15 5/17	202 544
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested Services of FRSystem to member banks, discussed at meeting with Board, committee to draft statement for consid- eration at next meeting Statement submitted containing replies of member banks to questionnaire Soliciting of collection items by city banks from their cor- respondent banks, matter of competition with FRBanks discussed at meeting of Council with Board, committee to prepare report	2/15 5/17	202 544
Report on how FRSystem can increase value of services to member banks, recommendations as to, suggestions or criticisms requested Services of FRSystem to member banks, discussed at meeting with Board, committee to draft statement for consid- eration at next meeting Statement submitted containing replies of member banks to questionnaire Soliciting of collection items by city banks from their cor- respondent banks, matter of competition with FRBanks discussed at meeting of Council with Board, committee to prepare report	2/15 5/17 2/15	202 544

ligitized for FRASER

Federal Advisory Council: (Continued) Topics for discussion: (Continued) FRSystem, services to member banks: (Continued) Letter to Mr. Lichtenstein that question had been deferred until next meeting, and that Board has 10/29 1116 no additional topics to suggest Functions of Federal Advisory Council, also types of topics that should be discussed with Board, suggested 2/ 3 138 as topics Letter to, that Board expects Council's conclusions at 4/21 447 May 16-17 meeting 544 5/17 Statement of Council in response to Loans to small business, establishment of regional banks, Board sees no need for action at present time 9/9 933 To be discussed at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with Board and Presidents' Conference 9/20 969 Discussed at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with 971 9/20 Board and Presidents' Conference Regulation F. emendment to provide for common trust funds composed principally of real estate mortgages, 8/30 892 letter to Mr. Lichtenstein Secretary requested to prepare draft of letter to Mr. Lichtenstein re topics discussed informally at 2/1 129 meeting Function of Federal Advisory Council and what topics should be discussed by Council with Board, also increasing scope of services of FRSystem to member banks, suggestions as to topics for 2/ 3 138 discussion forwarded to Services of FRSystem to member banks, suggested as topic 138 2/ 3 for meeting with Board Statement submitted by Council containing member banks' 544 replies to questionnaire 5/17 Types that should be discussed with Board, discussion at meeting of Council with Board, committee to 2/15 203 draft report for next meeting Letter to Mr. Lichtenstein that Board expects Council's conclusions at May 16-17 meeting 4/21 447 5/17 544 Report of committee 8/ 3 811 Discussion of committee report Federal bank supervisory agencies, uniform policy for classification of securities and other assets in report of 4/ 5 378 examinations Recommendation of Board to be considered at conference with Comptroller of Currency and FDIC 4/6 386 Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief examiners of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no agreement Federal bank supervisory officials, recommendation of Presidents' 5/ 5 507 and another meeting called Conference they secure better coordination and greater uniformity in policies, Mr. Harrison to 4/23 464 be advised matter is receiving attention igitized for FRASER

//fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pages

deral bank supervisory officials: (Continued)		
Letter to Mr. Harrison	4/30	490
deral Deposit Insurance Corporation:		
question of authorizing Division of Bank Opera-		
tions to discuss form with, referred to Mr.	c/7 4	CER
Draper	6/14	653
Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's	2/23	227
only suggestion is provision of adequate capital	6/60	661
	11/19	1197
Certification of membership in FRSystem:	1/15	67
Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa.	4/15	423
Union Bank of Commerce Company, Cleveland, Ohio	4/10	420
Condition report forms:		
Member banks, forms for reporting assets and liabilities,		
and lists of security holdings, question of au-		
thorizing Division of Bank Operations to discuss	6/14	653
with, referred to Mr. Draper	0/14	000
Simplification and desirability of requesting bi-monthly		
reports by member banks on form similar to form		
used by weekly reporting member banks, Mr. Smead		
authorized to discuss with, reference made to	0/10	050
discussion at meeting on June 14, 1938	9/19	956
Report of Mr. Smead that copies had been delivered and		
that FDIC was ready to confer when Mr. Folger,	0/07	991
Cone Chief National Bank Examiner could find time	9/23	991
Conference on branch banking situation in California and West	0/07	
coast, letter to, that Mr. Paulger will attend	2/23	229
Coopersville State Bank, Coopersville, Mich., advice that time		
has been extended for compliance with condition	0/20	
of membership requiring increase in capital stock	8/19	869
Deposits of insured banks, forms, suggestions in connection	- 1	
with form and instructions sent to	8/19	870
Depreciation in securities and classification of assets other		
than securities, adoption of uniform policy by		
examiners for FRBanks, FDIC and Comptroller for		
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss	. 1 -	378
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with	4/ 5	
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with Statement of policy, preliminary meeting with FDIC and	4/ 5	
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with Statement of policy, preliminary meeting with FDIC and Comptroller to be arranged with view to later		
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with Statement of policy, preliminary meeting with FDIC and Comptroller to be arranged with view to later conference for considering Board's statement	4/ 5 4/ 6	
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with Statement of policy, preliminary meeting with FDIC and Comptroller to be arranged with view to later conference for considering Board's statement Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief exeminers of		
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with Statement of policy, preliminary meeting with FDIC and Comptroller to be arranged with view to later conference for considering Board's statement Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief exeminers of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no	4/ 6	386
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with Statement of policy, preliminary meeting with FDIC and Comptroller to be arranged with view to later conference for considering Board's statement Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief examiners of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no agreement and another meeting called		386
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with Statement of policy, preliminary meeting with FDIC and Comptroller to be arranged with view to later conference for considering Board's statement Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief examiners of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no agreement and another meeting called Examination reports, changes in forms to correspond with exam-	4/ 6	386
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with Statement of policy, preliminary meeting with FDIC and Comptroller to be arranged with view to later conference for considering Board's statement Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief exeminers of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no agreement and another meeting called Examination reports, changes in forms to correspond with exam- ination procedure agreement of Board, FDIC and	4/ 6 5/ 5	38 (501
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with Statement of policy, preliminary meeting with FDIC and Comptroller to be arranged with view to later conference for considering Board's statement Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief exeminers of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no agreement and another meeting called Examination reports, changes in forms to correspond with exam- ination procedure agreement of Board, FDIC and Comptroller, Mr. Eccles to confer with	4/ 6	38 (507
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with Statement of policy, preliminary meeting with FDIC and Comptroller to be arranged with view to later conference for considering Board's statement Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief examiners of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no agreement and another meeting called Examination reports, changes in forms to correspond with exam- ination procedure agreement of Board, FDIC and Comptroller, Mr. Eccles to confer with Differences in proposed forms, Mr. Paulger to discuss fur-	4/ 6 5/ 5	386 507 74;
treatment of, Board to consider and discuss with Statement of policy, preliminary meeting with FDIC and Comptroller to be arranged with view to later conference for considering Board's statement Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief exeminers of Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no agreement and another meeting called Examination reports, changes in forms to correspond with exam- ination procedure agreement of Board, FDIC and	4/ 6 5/ 5	38 (501

Reserve Bank of St. Louis

eral Deposit Insurance Corporation: (Continued) Examination reports: (Continued)	0/ 7	000
Copies sent	8/3	808
Examinations:		
Alpena Savings Bank, Alpena, Michigan, permission granted		
to examine in connection with withdrawal from	6/16	664
FRSystem	0/10	004
Bank of Eastman, Georgia, permission granted to examine in connection with withdrawal from FRSystem	8/3	813
Bank of Sasser, Georgia, granted permission to examine in	0, 0	
connection with withdrawal from FRSystem and con-		
tinuation as nonmember insured bank	8/17	861
Camden Safe Deposit and Trust Company, written permission of		
Board to examine in connection with strengthen-		
ing banking structure	1/21	102
Columbus Trust Company, Newark, N. J., permission given to		
examine in connection with misappropriation by		
officers of funds collected as liquidating		
agent for FDIC	5/14	53
Letter to Mr. Gidney inclosing copy and requesting to be		
advised of developments	5/14	53
Commercial State Bank, Afton, Iowa, letter giving permission		
in connection with withdrawal from FRSystem and		
continuance as nonmember insured bank	10/ 3	103
Rahway Trust Company, Rahway, N. J., written permission to		
examine in connection with proposed consolida-		
tion	6/9	63
Permission to examine in connection with absorption by	11/00	1 01
Rahway National Bank	11/28	121
State Bank of Cochran, Georgia, written permission granted		
to examine in connection with withdrawal from	6/14	65
FRSystem Truckers Exchange Bank, Crystal Springs, Miss., written per-	0/14	00
mission to examine in connection with withdrawal		
from FRSystem to join	3/31	36
First Citizens Bank and Trust Company of Utica, N. Y., plan of	-/	
RFC and FDIC to provide funds for reorganiza-		
tion upon sound basis, letter to, that Board ap-		
proves action	11/1	112
Funds deposited in connection with redemption and refunding of		
bonds, manner of handling by Central Hanover		
Bank and Trust Company of New York City	12/23	135
Insurance assessment paid by insured bank, proposed bill to		
eliminate balances due to other banks from as-		
sessment base	5/17	56
Liability of stockholders, waiver of double liability, state-		~
ment ordered published in FRBulletin	6/17	67
Loans to banks to avert losses, amendment to FRAct extending au-		
thority, recommendation of Presidents' Confer-		
ence, letter to Bureau of Budget that Board		
offers no objection to amendment	4/23	4

//fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pages

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: (Continued) Loans to or purchases of assets from insured banks to facilitate consolidations, amendment to FRAct making permanent the authority of FDIC to make, letter to 6/15 Bureau of Budget that Board has no objection 660 6/17 672 Statement ordered published in FRBulletin New Jersey Title Guarantee and Trust Company, Jersey City, New Jersey, condition, letter to FDIC acknowledging receipt of copy of letter sent Commissioner of Banking for New Jersey, and that Board will submit comments and suggestions after consideration 11/ 4 1147 Letter to FDIC on condition of bank and general conditions in Hudson County 11/ 8 1166 Peoples Bank of Indianola, Miss., permission to examine in connection with withdrawal from membership in FRSystem and continuance as nonmember insured 12/23 1351 bank Requirements for membership, Mr. McKee to review Board's standard conditions with view to consistency 4/22 454 with Security holdings of member banks, lists of, once each year, question of authorizing Division of Bank Operations to discuss with, referred to Mr. Draper 6/14 653 S-2171, excluding certain deposits from assessment on insured banks by FDIC, statement of Board that it feels 1/14 59 FDIC should first report Report sent Senator Wagner, Chairman, Senate Banking and 1/25 114 Currency Committee Staff: Pitman, Carol L., FRBank of Chicago, granted further exten-5/ 3 sion of leave of absence to assist FDIC 501 State Bank of Aurora, Minn., permission to FDIC to examine, in connection with termination of membership in FRSystem and continuation as insured nonnember 12/13 1279 bank Violations of Regulation U discovered by, Board's staff to negotiate with re procedure to be adopted for 1/28 123 reporting General principles evolved from discussion by Board's staff 2/26 250 with FDIC and Comptroller sent to Federal Employees' Compensation Act, ruling of Commission that em-470 4/26 ployees of Board do not come under Federal Home Loan Bank Board: Federal savings and loan associations' stock, purchase of, by member banks and retention of shares acquired 5/27 603 prior to membership in FRSystem, letter to Federal Home Loan Banks: Loans to, and deposits of, must be classified as corporation loans and deposits in weekly condition reports and quarterly reports of member banks, letter 3/ 9 293 to FRBank of New York igitized for FRASER

v//fraser.stlouisfed.org

Federal Housing Act:		
Funds collected from obligors on real estate loans insured und	er.	
for paying taxes, insurance, etc., classifica-	,	
	12/20	1323
"ederal Housing Administration:		
Credit information on individuals requested from:		
FRBank of Cleveland, may be furnished by FRBank	9/ 3	917
FRBank of Dallas and Houston Branch, may be furnished if		
practicable	9/27	1012
FRBanks, discussion at meeting and suggestions that statem	ent	
be obtained from FHA as to scope and character		
of service desired, and that requests should b	е	
sent to head offices rather than branches	10/25	1086
Credit reports with respect to sponsors of building projects i	n-	
volving mortgages, charges for reports furnish	ed	
by FRBanks	12/21	1329
Examination Division, loan of several Board examiners to assis	t	
in organization, authorized	10/25	1087
Membership conditions forbidding member banks engaging in real		
estate business, requirements do not apply to		
sale of mortgages covered by insurance under		
provisions of National Housing Act, reply to		
	9/29	1017
Federal Intermediate Credit Banks:		
Loans to and deposits of, must be classified as corporation		
loans and deposits in weekly condition reports		
and quarterly reports of member banks, letter		
Federal Land Banks:	3/9	293
Land Banks:		
to and deposits of must be classified as corporation los	ns	
and deposits in weekly condition reports and		
quarterly reports of member banks, letter to		
FRAct: FRBank of New York	3/9	293
Am		
Amendments:		
Charitable contributions by FRBanks, letter to Senate Bank		
and Currency Committee that Board does not ap-		
prove	5/17	541
Foreign branches of banks operating under, reply to Senato		
Wagner inclosing revised draft of bill and sta		
ing that Board favors enactment of bill as thu		
amended	5/13	532
Reply to Senate Banking and Currency Committee inclosi		
revised draft of S. 4046, and that Board favor		
enactment	6/6	619
Making permanent the authority of the FDIC to make loans of		
purchase assets from insured banks to facilita		
consolidations, letter to Bureau of Budget the Board has no objection	6/15	660

igitized for FRASER ://fraser.stlouisfed.org :/Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FRAct: (Continued) Anniversary of signing, appropriate exercises in recognition of occasion to include unveiling of bronze bas re-12/ 9 1260 lief of Senator Glass Sec. 12B, subsection (n)(4): Amendment to, extending authority of FDIC to make loans to banks to avert losses, recommendation of Presidents' Conference, letter to Bureau of Budget 4/23 that Board offers no objection 459 Letter to Mr. Harrison advising of action 4/30 489 Sec. 22(g): Amendment to, extending period during which loans to executive officers made prior to June 1933 might be renewed, recommendation of Presidents' Conference, letter to Bureau of Budget that Board 4/23 offers no objection 459 Letter to Mr. Harrison advising of action 4/30 488 Statement on recent amendment to be published in FRBul-FRAgents: 5/20 570 letin Assistants: Bonds, reduction in amount of Assistant and Alternate Assistant, letter to FRBanks requesting expression 4/15 427 of views as to desirability of change Bullock, Robert W., Alternate, FRBank of New York: 1/ 6 13 Bond of 12/30 1393 Salary approved Carlander, John, Alternate, FRBank of Minneapolis, resignation, request that FRBank forward promptly so that bonding company can be released from lia-9/21 974 bility on bond 12/30 1393 Cooper, Norman C., FRBank of New York, salary approved Diercks, Wilford R., Alternate Assistant at Chicago, salary approved 3/18 327 Johnson, John, Alternate at FRBank of Minneapolis: 9/21 974 Appointment and salary approved Bond of 9/27 1011 Lane, Jasper A., Alternate at FRBank of Boston: 6/23 Appointment and salary approved 684 7/1 721 Bond of Raether, L. Bernard, Alternate at FRBank of Chicago, salary 327 3/18 increased Robb, T. Bruce, Alternate at FRBank of Kansas City, salary approved 3/18 327 Sawyer, Dana D., Alternate at FRBank of Boston, salary ap-12/30 1393 proved Austin, Richard L., expiration of term as Class C director and chairman of board, letter of appreciation on 12/ 7 1248 long and valuable services rendered Bonds, reduction in amount of, letter to FRBanks requesting expression of views as to desirability of change 4/15 427

vigitized for FRASER s://fraser.stlouisfed.org l Reserve Bank of St. Louis

		rages
RAgents: (Continued)		
Brainard, G. C., designated at FRBank of Cleveland for 1939 sub-		
ject to acceptance of appointment by Mr. Stone		
as Class C director	12/28	1370
Designated for 1939, former action rescinded	12/30	1392
Burke, E. S., report of Mr. Eccles of decision not to accept		
designation for coming year	12/20	1308
Caldwell, R. B., designated at FRBank of Kansas City, advice to		
be withheld pending appointment of Class C di-		
rector	12/21	1332
Decision to appoint for 1939 because of residence at or		
near Kansas City	12/29	1384
Curtiss, F. H., FRBank of Boston, designated for 1939	12/20	1309
Geery, W. B., expiration of appointment, letter of appreciation		
for services rendered	12/22	1341
Lassiter, Robert, FRBank of Richmond, designated for 1939	12/20	1310
McCabe, T. B., FRBank of Philadelphia, designated for 1939	12/20	1310
Meeting periodically with Board, Messrs. Davis and Szymczak ap-		
pointed members of committee to formulate pro-	. 100	
gram and submit recommendations	4/23	463
Letter to Mr. Harrison that matter is receiving attention	4/30	489
Merritt, James Hansel, FRBank of Dallas:	1/12	50
Bond of	12/20	131
Designated for 1939	12/20 12/20	
Nardin, W. T., FRBank of St. Louis, designated for 1939	12/20	101.
Neely, Frank H., FRBank of Atlanta:	1/6	1
Bond of	12/20	131
Designated for 1939	10/ 00	101.
Stewart, A. O., FRBank of San Francisco:		
Indebtedness to Bank of America and holdings of stock in Transamerica Corporation, discussion with rela-		
tion to dividend payments by Bank of America,		
statement of Mr. Ransom that information would		
be obtained at later date	9/16	94
	9/30	102
Resignation accepted and press statement approved Thomas, J. J., FRBank of Kansas City, advised by Mr. Eccles of	-,	
decision not to reappoint because of residence		
far from Kansas City	12/29	138
Walsh, C. C., FRBank of Dallas, retirement of, letter expressing appreciation for services rendered FRSystem	1/7	1
Young, Owen D., FRBank of New York:	-	
	1/19	8
Appointment Bond of	2/15	19
	12/20	130
RAgents' Representatives: Bonds reduction in amount of, letter to FRBanks requesting ex-	,	
Bonds, reduction in amount of, letter to FRBanks requesting ex-	4/15	42
pression of views as to desirability of the	3/18	32
Francis, Charles E., Charlotte Branch, salary approved	0/10	-
Wonday is Task Devell Membris Drancus		
Bond of, letter to Massachusetts Bonding and Insurance Com-		
pany re coverage despite transfer from hitted	7/22	78
Rock Branch		
ed for FRASER approved	3/18	32
raser.stlouisfed.org		
Reserve Bank of St. Louis		

Pages FRAgents' Representatives: (Continued) Links, John A., Little Rock Branch: 6/21 680 Appointment and salary approved 709 6/28 Bond of 1394 12/30 Salary approved Moore, L. A., Louisville Branch, resignation to be effective 6/21 680 July 1 Page, G. C., El Paso Branch, salary approved 3/18 327 Reed, I. J., Houston Branch, salary approved 327 3/18 Walker, Laurie Turner, Louisville Branch, bond of, letter to Massachusetts Bonding and Insurance Company re coverage despite transfer from Memphis Branch 7/22 782 Rbank notes, destruction of, no objection to Houston Branch shipping 3/ 3 279 to Comptroller of Currency for purposes of FRBank of Atlanta: Brandon, Hynds and Tindall, payment of pro rata part of fee for 12/29 1389 services approved Budget for examination department approved 430 4/18 Bylaws, amendment re executive committee approved 156 2/ 5 Charge offs, to offset cost of improvements and repairs to build-12/23 1361 ing Cox, Taylor and Epps of Johnson City, Tenn. and E. J. Smith of Nashville, bank authorized to make payment to, 12/14 1285 for services rendered Cuban Monetary Law, effect on FRBank, letter in reply to Mr. Newton, inclosing letter and memorandum relat-2/12 180 ing to proposed Monetary Law Directors: (See Directors) Directors' meetings: Birmingham and Nashville, no objection to holding April and 3/22 340 May meetings at, respectively 10/15 1070 FRBranch bank directors, no objection to meeting with Jackson, Mississippi, no objection to holding regular 760 7/15 monthly meeting in 2/15 198 New Orleans, no objection to holding March meeting in Examination of, report as of January 28, request by Board for advice as to any action taken with respect there-426 4/15 to Examinations of member banks, authority granted to make use of national bank exeminers 3/16 313 Fleming, J. C., payment of fee in connection with litigation against Pike County approved and comment re 1/24 111 travelling expenses noted Havana agency, discontinuance, requested to submit press state-8/ 3 807 ment to Board before releasing Proposed letters to Secretary of Treasury of Cuba, branches of foreign banks in Cuba, members of Havana Clearing House and Export-Import Bank, and procedure for releasing press statements and handl-857 8/16 ing currency shipments approved

106

igitized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org

nk of Atlanta: (Continued) ^{Havana} agency, discontinuance: (Continued)		
Press statement, State Department to be advised that Board		
prefers release by, ordered released when pro-		
cedure has been approved by FRBank and State		
Department	8/23	87
Review by Mr. Morrill of further developments as set forth	0,20	
in memoranda prepared for files, FRBank to be ad-		
vised that October 1st would be satisfactory as		
	8/26	88
Closing date	0/20	00
Payroll, changes in as shown by monthly report, not necessary to	c/ c	61
Porse transmit copy to Board, letter to	6/6	01
Personnel classification plan:		~
Changes approved	6/9	63
Changes creating positions and discontinuing others approved	12/23	134
Quarters, additional expenditure for renovation and improvements		
authorized	3/28	3
Rates: (See Rates)		
Reception in connection with completion of renovating bank build-	•	
ing, expenditures for	10/15	10'
Reserve on Jacksonville Branch building, authorized to set aside		
special	12/23	13
Salaries:		
Employees for 1938 approved	3/18	3
Officers for 1938	1/19	1
	12/16	12
Officers for 1939 to be reviewed by Board	12/23	13
Letter to Mr. Newton on general policy in approving		10
Payroll changes as shown by monthly report, not necessary to	6/6	6
Smith Smith Copy to Board, letter to	0/ 0	0.
Smith, G. L. W., Special Counsel, payment to, in connection with	1/01	1
Staff: litigation against Pike County approved	1/24	1.
	- 170	
Bowman, V. K., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/19	4
Bryan, Malcolm H., Vice President:		
Payment to cover expenses in connection with trip to		
Washington approved	8/4	8
Resignation as Senior Economist of Board of Governors to		
assume duties as	4/ 5	3
Salary approved	4/27	4
Transfer to from Board's staff, Mr. Ransom to advise		
bank that transfer will be approved with under-		
standing it is not to take place until someone		
has been secured to carry on work vacated	2/4	1
Camp, C. R., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/19	
Conniff, H. F., Vice President, salary approved	1/19	1
Examiners, designation of three employees of New Orleans		
Branch to aid in exemination of a bank	11/22	12
Molecter W C Tr Vice Precident and Cachier salary an-		24
McLarin, W. S., Jr., Vice President and Cashier, salary ap-	1/19	
proved	1/ 6	
	-/ 0	
Neely, Frank H., FRAgent, bond of Newton, Oscar, President, salary approved	1/19	

gitized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Ron		
FRBank of Atlanta: (Continued)		
Staff: (Continued)		
Paris, E. P., General Auditor, salary approved	1/19	86
Parker, Robert S., First Vice President and General Counsel,		
salary approved	1/19	86
	1/19	86
	3/29	359
Stot:	5/ 5	513
RBank of Boston:	0/ 0	010
Auditing department, survey of, reply acknowledging letter on con-		
with a contraction of accept by directors	7/12	745
Budget for institution of report by directors	4/18	430
Budget for examination department approved	4/10	400
Directors: (See Directors)		
Fees paid directors attending meetings of Auditing Committee or	- /20	
Committee on Salaries, approved	7/12	744
FRnotes, printing of, Comptroller requested to place special		
order with Eureau of Engraving and Printing	3/24	352
Comptroller requested to place special order with Bureau of		
Engraving and Printing	5/7	521
Member bank reserves, deficiencies, waiver of penalty in those		
cases where deficiency resulted from interrup-		
tion to mail and wire service due to storm and		
flood conditions	9/29	1018
Rates: (See Rates)		
Regulation L, amendment eliminating words "Morris Plan bank",		
request by Rhode Island Hospital National Bank of		
Providence for modification allowing certain in-		
dividuels to continue service to Morris Plan Com-		
pany of Rhode Island, letter to, requesting ad-		
	10/ 3	1033
Salaries:	, .	
Employees for 1938 approved	3/18	326
	1/19	84
Officers, for 1938 approved	1/15	01
Procedure in submitting to Board, letter to, requesting that		
X-9745 be followed in subsequent years and en-	1/10	05
Staff:	1/19	85
Blunt, Erving M., appointed Assistant Examiner to lend cler-	- 1	
ical assistance to regular examiners	9/30	1027
Carrick, Krickel K., Secretary and General Counsel, salary		
approved	1/19	84
Chittim, H. Wendell, Assistant Examiner, appointment ap-		
proved	10/20	1080
Duffy, Robert A., Assistant Exeminer, appointment approved	9/30	1027
Fogg, John J., Auditor, salary approved	1/19	84
Harvey, Robert B., designated Assistant Examiner to lend		
clerical assistance to regular examiners	9/30	1027
Hult, Ellis G., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/19	84
Kennel, A. C., Jr., Assistant Counsel, salary approved	1/19	84

gitized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Bank of Boston: (Continued)		
Staff: (Continued)		
Ketchum, Phillips, Associate Counsel, salary retainer fee	1/19	84
approved	1/19	04
Payment of compensation in addition to annual retainer		
approved, request that salary arrangement be	7/16	309
clarified	3/16	309
Killian, Lester, designation as Assistant Examiner to lend		
clerical assistance to regular examiners, advice	0/20	1027
to bank that name has been removed from list	9/30	1021
King, William R., Examiner, appointment from Assistant Ex-	9/30	1027
aminer approved		TOPI
Knott, Harold C., designated Assistant Examiner to lend cler-	9/30	1027
ical assistance to regular examiners	5/00	TOPL
Lane, Jasper A., Alternate Assistant FRAgent:	6/23	684
Appointment and salary approved	7/1	72
Bond of	1/19	8
Leavitt, Ernest M., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/13	0.
Lind, Oscar W., designated Assistant Examiner to lend cleri-	9/30	102
cal assistance to regular examiners	57.00	TOD
MacKenzie, Duncan P., designated Assistant Exeminer to lend clerical assistance to regular examiners	9/30	102
Masters, Robert C., Examiner, appointment from Assistant Ex-	0/00	
aminer approved	9/30	102
McGovern, Thomas N., Jr., Assistant Examiner, appointment	57 00	
approved	9/30	102
McRae, William D., Chief Examiner, salary noted	1/19	8
Paddock, William W., First Vice President, salary approved	1/19	8
Pitman, Carl B., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/19	8
Radford, Richard H., designated Assistant Examiner to lend		
clerical assistance to regular examiners	9/30	102'
Sawyer, Dana D.:		
Designated Assistant Examiner to lend clerical assistance		
to regular exeminers	9/30	102
Salary as Manager of Securities Exchange Division and		
Alternate Assistant FRAgent approved	12/30	139
Sawyer, Frank A., designated Assistant Examiner to lend		
clerical assistance to regular examiners	9/30	102
Sweetser, L. Wallace, Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/19	8
Willett, William, Cashier, salary approved	1/19	8
Young Boy A. President, salary approved	1/19	8
Statistical and analytical functions, budget approved	5/ 5	51
Stockholders advisory committee, inquiry as to effectiveness and		
need for continuation of committee	11/8	125
Stockholders meeting, reimbursement for one member from each		
bank for railroad fare and Pullman approved	9/21	97
Advised that FRBanks should not pay travelling expenses of		
representatives of member banks attending such		
Ben, meetings	12/ 8	125
and of Chicago:		
ending June, 1939, in accordance with plan to		
for FRASER rotate work among nearby FRBanks	6/23	68
IVEEN		1

Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FRBank of Chicago: (Continued) Booklet on services rendered to member banks, changes in wording 8/17 862 suggested Brown, Adelbert, employed to contest taxes on bank building for 5/11 524 1937 430 4/18 Budget for examination department approved Charge off on land on which building is located, change in fig-12/ 8 1255 ures suggested 12/23 1362 Reduction in book value of land approved Contribution to Retirement System to increase allowance of Mr. 7/1 722 Fred Bateman Directors: (See Directors) FRnotes: Request that Comptroller of Currency place special order with Bureau of Engraving and Printing for printing of 314 3/16 Shipments, reciprocal agreement with FRBank of St. Louis for shipment of notes of one FRBank by other FRBank directly to banks in district of FRBank of is-6/ 3 614 sue, at its request 10/27 1108 Again considered, no further suggestions Mayer, Meyer, Austrian & Platt, employed to contest taxes on 5/11 524 bank building for 1937 Appointment to represent bank in case of Scoville v. Board 10/20 1082 of Education, approved Personnel classification plan: 10/ 3 1030 Changes approved 10/20 1081 Changes in 1085 10/24 Changes in 12/7 1249 Change creating position of economic adviser Printing: Fieberg, Paul H., demand for reimbursement for undercharge on printing done for FRBank, based upon report made by Haskins & Sells, Board can take no ap-10/20 1082 propriate action under circumstances Quarters, building, employment of Mayer, Meyer, Austrian & Platt, and Mr. Adelbert Brown to contest taxes on bank 5/11 524 building for 1937 Rates: (See Rates) Salaries: 3/18 326 Employees for 1938 approved 1/11 38 Officers for 1938 approved Officers for 1939 transmitted to Board, to be reviewed at 11/ 7 1161 proper time Staff: Bachman, W. C., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 39 Bateman, Fred, Assistant Cashier: Contribution by FRBank to Retirement System to increase 7/1 722 allowance approved 1/11 39 Salary approved Black, A. M., Manager, Planning Department, salary approved 39 1/11

FRBank of Chicago: (Continued) Staff: (Continued) 591 5/26 Brown, Fannie O., payment of dismissal allowance approved 1/11 39 Callahan, J. C., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/21 99 Carlson, Donald M., Assistant Examiner, appointment Dawes, N. B., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 39 Diercks, W. R .: 1/7 25 Appointment as chief examiner approved Salary as Alternate Assistant FRAgent approved 3/18 327 Dillard, J. H .: Code book, plans for printing and revising sheets to be 11/17 1192 worked out with Mr. Carpenter 1/11 39 Salary approved Salary increase, action deferred until Personnel Committee can confer with Mr. Schaller when in Washing-2/25 243 ton Mr. Szymczak to discuss with Mr. Wood and Director Cummings in light of possible future changes in 3/ 3 277 management before any action is taken 325 3/18 Salary approved 1/11 39 Dunn, C. B., General Counsel, salary approved 1/11 39 Endres, J. J., Auditor, salary approved 2/10 172 Jacobson, Nils S., appointed temporary assistant examiner Appointed assistant examiner with understanding that he 12/ 2 1239 is United States citizen Laibly, Clarence T., Examiner, appointment from assistant 3/ 4 281 examiner approved 1/11 39 Lindsten, F. A., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 39 Meyer, L. G., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Netterstrom, O. J., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 39 Olson, A. L., Assistant Vice President and Assistant Secretary, salary approved 1/11 39 Phillips, C. A., Economic Adviser to Board of Directors, em-7/1 ployment for trial period and salary approved 723 11/ 9 1172 To be employed as economic adviser on part time basis Pitman, Carol L., Examiner, further extension of leave of 1/7 25 absence to assist FDIC 5/ 3 501 Further extension of leave of absence Further extension of leave to assist FDIC 6/17 670 1/11 38 Preston, H. P., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 39 Purrington, F. L., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Raether, L. Bernard, Alternate Assistant FRAgent, salary ap-3/18 327 proved 1/11 39 Roberts, J. G., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 39 Saltnes, C. M., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/21 99 Scanlon, Charles J., Assistant Examiner, appointment Schaller, G. J., Personnel Committee to confer with re salary increase of Mr. Dillard when former is in Wash-243 2/25 ington 1/11 38 Salary approved

itized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Seserve Bank of St. Louis

Pages FRBank of Chicago: (Continued) Staff: (Continued) Schumacher, Victor P., Assistant Examiner, appointment as 12/ 2 1239 examiner approved Sihler, A. T., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 39 1/11 38 Snyder, W. H., Vice President and Cashier, salary approved Sweet, J. L., Manager, Research and Statistics Department, 1/11 39 salary approved 38 1/11 Young, C. S., Vice President and Secretary, salary approved Statistical and analytical functions, budget approved 5/ 5 513 FRBank of Cleveland: Audits of Board's accounts, letter to, that Chicago bank will undertake for coming year in accordance with rotat-711 6/28 ing plan Budget for examination department approved 4/18 430 Credit information on individuals requested by Federal Housing Administration should be furnished 9/ 3 917 1086 10/25 Reference made to, at meeting Directors: (See Directors) FRnote shipments, reciprocal agreement with FRBank of St. Louis allowing St. Louis notes shipped by Cincinnati Branch to member banks in Louisville Branch territory and vice versa, payment by deductions from credits in transit clearing, reply that plan must be modified to provide for payment 9/28 1016 through FRnote settlement Group classification of member banks for purpose of electing directors, no changes contemplated 9/21 977 Personnel classification plan: 2/14 193 Changes in 5/24 585 Changes in Change to provide for position of Assistant Manager in the 938 Business Statistics Department approved 9/12 Change in 11/ 5 1150 Rates: (See Rates) Salaries: 3/18 326 Employees for 1938 approved 1/11 38 Officers for 1938 approved Officers for 1939, proposed increases will be reviewed by ' 12/19 1300 Board Staff: Arnold, C. W., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 38 Bartow, Paul R., Routing Clerk, salary in excess of maximum 327 3/18 approved 524 5/11 Beeke, Raymond, designated temporary assistant examiner 3/18 327 Brown, Frank, Oiler, salary in excess of maximum approved Burke, E. S., report of Mr. Eccles of decision not to accept 12/20 1308 designation as FRAgent for coming year 524 Carrell, Frank, designated temporary assistant examiner 5/11 38 1/11 Carter, E. A., Assistant Cashier, salary approved

112

FRBank of Cleveland: (Continued) Staff: (Continued) Clark, Ruth E., Junior Clerk A, salary in excess of maximum 3/18 327 approved Crisco, Michael J., City Collection Teller, salary in excess 327 3/18 of maximum approved 1/11 38 Fleming, M. J., President, salary approved 1/11 38 Fletcher, W. H., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 Foster, A. G., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 38 Gray, Mabel E., Library Clerk, salary in excess of maximum 3/18 327 approved 1/11 38 Grayson, F. V., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 5/11 524 Hancox, George, designated temporary assistant examiner Hays, R. B., Assistant Vice President and Secretary, salary 1/11 38 approved 4/7 391 Hieber, C. Gordon, Examiner, appointment approved Knight, Edith G., Payroll Clerk, salary in excess of maximum 327 3/18 approved Koza, Frank, Member Accounts Clerk, salary in excess of max-3/18 327 imum approved Krejci, Joseph, Senior Clerk Check Col., salary in excess of 327 3/18 maximum approved Kulow, Nettie E., Registered Nurse, salary in excess of max-3/18 327 imum approved 524 5/11 Miller, Joseph, designated temporary assistant exeminer 5/11 524 Nuske, Albert, designated temporary assistant examiner Pavlas, Vendel, Boiler room laborer, salary in excess of 327 3/18 maximum approved Peck, Edison F., City Collection Teller, salary in excess of 3/18 327 maximum approved Pinkle, Helen B., Registered Nurse, salary in excess of max-3/18 327 imum approved Reilender, Elmer Charles, termination of services, request 4/ 7 391 for advice of date Schabinger, Heloise A., Junior Clerk A, salary in excess of 3/18 327 maximum approved 1/11 38 Smith, H. E. J., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 38 Squire, Sanders & Dempsey, Counsel, salary retainer approved 38 Taylor, W. F., Vice President and Cashier, salary approved. 1/11 Thielman, Mary F., Junior Clerk A, salary in excess of maxi-3/18 327 mum approved 38 Wagner, G. H., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 Winter, Paul A., Control Clerk, salary in excess of maximum 327 3/18 approved Wolf, Anne, Multigraph Operator, salary in excess of maximum 3/18 327 approved 1/11 38 Zurlinden, F. J., First Vice President, salary approved Statistical and analytical functions, budget approved 513 5/ 5

FRBank of Dallas: Auditing department, survey of, reply acknowledging letter on consideration of report by directors and stating that Board's examiners will review all matters 1/11 46 in course of current examination No further consideration necessary since Board's examiner has reviewed with Mr. McKinney the matters 4/12 411 brought out by survey, letter to Mr. Merritt Branches, bylaws, regular meetings, amendment allowing directors to omit one during calendar year with approval of 9/16 954 board of directors of head office Budget for examination department approved 430 4/18 Credit information on individuals requested by Federal Housing Administration from FRBank and Houston Branch may 9/27 1012 be furnished if practicable 10/25 1086 Reference made to, at meeting Directors: (See Directors) FRBranch bank directors, meetings, attendance fees and other 5/ 3 501 allowances approved Fiscal Agency Department, survey of, copy of survey report sent 6/24 695 to for consideration and comment Houston Branch: Quarters, improvements, no objection to carrying on books 10/17 1071 and creating depreciation reserve thereon Personnel classification plan: Change to provide for an increase in salary of assistant ex-3/11 300 aminer approved 1373 Should be amended to provide for position of chief examiner 12/28 Rates: (See Rates) Reserves: Houston Branch quarters, improvement, no objection to cre-10/17 1071 ating depreciation reserve thereon Safekeeping of securities, collateral as security for deposits of bankrupt funds under amended Bankruptcy Act, charges, question of establishing referred to 8/31 898 Mr. Szymczak for recommendation Letter to FRBank that question has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Services for 9/ 2 908 opinion Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question 9/ 2 909 be considered and opinion rendered Salaries: 326 3/18 Employees for 1938 approved 1/11 41 Officers for 1938 Staff: 1/11 41 Austin, E. B., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Betts, I. F., appointed chief examiner and salary increased 12/28 1373 Chancellor, E. A., Supervisor of Credits: Payment of salary in excess of maximum for additional 5/13 530 period of six months approved

		0
FRBank of Dallas: (Continued)		
Staff: (Continued)		
Chancellor, E. A.: (Continued)		
Designated assistant examiner to render temporary as-		
sistance, information must be submitted before		
appointment as regular assistant examiner	12/28	1373
Childers, C. L., to retain commission as assistant exami-	10/20	10/0
ner after transfer to Bank Operation Department		
to render clerical assistance in examinations	12/28	1373
	1/11	41
Clarke, W. P., General Auditor, salary approved Coleman, R. B., Vice President and Cashier, salary approved	1/11	41
Employee enrolled in Graduate School of Banking, request to	1/11	
use certain information re San Antonio Branch		
use certain information re ban Antonio Branch		
in writing school paper, reply that Board does	1/17	75
not deem it advisable	1/11	41
Evans, W. J., Vice President and Secretary, salary approved		
Ford, W. O., Assistant Vice President, salary approved	1/11	41
Gilbert, R. R., First Vice President, salary approved	1/11	41
Holloway, W. H., Manager, Accounting Department, payment of		
salary in excess of maximum for additional perio		570
of six months approved	5/13	530
Huff, Charles C., General Counsel, letter to Mr. Merritt		
that Board cannot approve present arrangement as	1/10	
to position and salary	1/17	71
Locke, Locke, Stroud, and Randolph, Counsel, salary retainer	7 /22	47
approved	1/11	41
Mann, W. T., Assistant Examiner, salary approved	2/8	169
McKinney, B. A., President, salary approved	1/11	41
Merritt, James Hansel, FRAgent, bond of	1/12	50
Pondrom, L. G., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/11	41
Stroud, E. B., Jr., Counsel, contribution to Retirement Sys-	2	
tem for, letter to Mr. McKinney that Board is		
deferring action until discussion with him in	1/04	104
Washington	1/24	104
Thaxton, E. A., Note Custodian, payment of salary in excess		
of maximum for additional period of six months	- /	
approved	5/13	530
Salary in excess of maximum of grade approved for six	11/ -	11.04
months	11/8	1164
Walsh, C. C., Chairman and FRAgent, retirement of, letter		
expressing appreciation for service rendered		10
FRSystem	1/7	18
Webb, R. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/11	41
Statistical and analytical functions, budget approved Territory:	5/5	513
Calhoun and Refugio counties, transfer from San Antonio to		
RBank and Houston Branch	9/22	987
RBank of Kansas City: Adjusted service bonds, procedure for handling used at FRBanks		
Adjusted service bonds, procedure for handling used at FRBanks		
of Minneapolis and Kansas City, copy of Mr.		
Myrick's report re sent to	3/12	303

gitized for FRASER Vtraser.stlouisfed.org

		116
]	Pages
TRBank of Kansas City: (Continued) Auditing dependence of menory of menory cont Mr. Themes		
Auditing department, copy of report of survey sent Mr. Thomas Reply acknowledging letter on consideration of report by	4/8	396
directors	7/6	731
Budget for examination department approved Bylaws:	4/18	430
Amendment to, Board interposes no objection with understand- ing that the matter may be reconsidered whenever		
a new Chairman and FRAgent is designated Copies, letter requesting they be furnished Board for trans- mission to Mr. Hurshel E. Underhill as per his	1/10	33
romost	9/19	964
Clearing and collections, items drawn on cooperative credit as- sociations in payment of Social Security taxes, answer to inquiry of H. W. Kendall re inability	0/10	
Directors: (See Directors)	6/10	644
Levators, expenditures to cover cost of installation approved,		
manner of charging off need not be approved by	9/26	1007
Examination department, copy of report of survey sent Mr.	5/20	1007
Hemilton	4/ 5	383
Personnel classification plan, changes approved Power plant, expenditures to cover cost of installation approved, manner of charging off need not be approved by	7/1	724
Decad	9/26	1007
Quarters:		
Elevators and power plant, expenditures to cover cost of in-		
stallation approved, manner of charging off need not be approved by Board	9/26	1007
Rates: (See Rates) Salaries:	5720	1007
Employees for 1938 approved	3/18	326
Staff:	1/14	58
Bollinger, C. L., appointment as examiner on permanent basis approved, and notation on indebtedness to na-		
tional bank Donovan, Harold E., Assistant Examiner, appointment and sal-	11/23	1211
ary approved	9/21	974
Friedebach, J. K., appointment as examiner on permanent	11/23	1211
basis approved Hamilton, G. H., President, salary approved	1/14	58
Helm, J. W., Vice President and Cashier, salary approved	1/14	59
Leedy, H. G., Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary,		
salary and retainer fee approved	1/14	58-9 59
Park, M. W. E., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/14	59 59
Phillips, John Jr., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/14	59 59
Pipkin, G. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Robb T. Burnets Assistant EDAcont colory approved	1/14 3/18	59 327
Robb, T. Bruce, Alternate Assistant FRAgent, salary approved	5/18	521

in the

1 de

FRBank of Kansas City: (Continued) Staff: (Continued) Smith, T. H., dismissal from service of bank, reply that 12/22 1342 there is no basis for action by Board 1/14 59 Tyner, E. P., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Wardell, S. A., Auditor, salary approved 1/14 59 Woolley, D. W., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 59 1/14 Worthington, C. A., First Vice President, salary approved 1/14 58 Statistical and enalytical functions, budget approved 5/ 5 513 Territory: Transfer of thirteen Missouri counties from Eighth to Tenth FRDistrict, letter to Mr. Hoefer that circum-5/24 581 stances do not justify transfer to be prepared 618 6/ 6 Letter sent Letter from Mr. Hoefer referred to Mr. Szymczak for con-8/ 3 812 sideration Letters to FRBanks of Kansas City and St. Louis asking if it is convenient for representatives to meet with Board representatives in St. Louis on Sep-9/1 904 tember 13 FRBank of Minneapolis: Proposed transfer to be considered at meeting in January 12/20 1318 Adjusted service bonds, procedure for handling used at, copy of Mr. Myrick's report re sent to FRBank of Kansas 3/12 303 City Budget for examination department approved 4/18 430 Bylaws: Changes adopted, Board approval not necessary, but reasons for change giving officers of bank power of determining hours of business requested 12/22 1343 Charge offs, Helena Branch building, to reduce book value ap-119 1/27 proved Charge offs to reduce book value of Helena Branch building and 1362 12/23 land Check collection circulars, issuance, advised to defer in view of contemplated changes at next Presidents' Con-954 9/16 ference Contributory group life insurance policy, extension of contract 11/28 1217 approved Directors: (See Directors) Hours of business, change in bylaws giving authority to officers 12/22 1343 to determine reasons for change requested Industrial loans: First Investment Corporation, application for, letter to Mr. Lemke, House of Representatives that Bank cannot

117 Pages

Personnel classification plan:
Changes in Loans and Rediscounts Department approved2/17214Changes approved
Change in
Rates:
(See Rates)1/28121

Pages FRBank of Minneapolis: (Continued) Salaries: Employees for 1938 approved 3/18 326 Officers for 1938 approved 1/19 87 Officers for 1939, Board will review and take up any question with FRBank prior to first meeting of board of 10/27 1105 directors in January Staff: Carlander, John, Alternate Assistant FRAgent, resignation, request that bank forward as soon as possible so that bonding company can be released from liabil-9/21 974 ity on bond Core, Harold C., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/19 87 Dunlop, Frank C., Auditor, salary approved 1/19 87 Ferrian, Walter S., designated temporary assistant exeminer to lend clerical assistance to regular examiners 10/11 1045 Geery, W. B., expiration of term as FRAgent, letter of appreciation for services rendered 12/22 1341 Hodgson, Thomas H., Assistant Counsel, salary approved 1/19 87 Johnson, Jalmer B., appointed as assistant examiner, had 12/22 1341 been acting without formal approval Johnson, John, Alternate Assistant FRAgent: 9/21 974 Appointment and salary approved Bond of 9/27 1011 Larson, Arthur R., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/19 87 Larson, C. J., appointed assistant examiner, had been acting 12/22 1341 without formal approval Mills, A. W.: Appointed as examiner, had been acting without formal 12/22 1341 approval 7/22 782 Salary approved Peterson, William E., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/19 87 Peyton, John N., President, salary approved 87 1/19 Powell, O. S., First Vice President: Address before Winnipeg Bankers Lecture Club, no objection to address on some general topic dealing with differences between banking set up in U.S. 10/29 1116 and Canada Graduate School of Banking, to take over work previously 11/17 1191 done by Dr. Burgess 1/19 87 Salary approved Preston, Otis R., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 87 1/19 Swanson, Ernest W., Vice President and Secretary, salary ap-87 1/19 proved Ueland, Rolf, Assistant Counsel, retainer fee approved 1/19 87 Ueland, Sigurd, Counsel, retainer fee approved 1/19 87 Wikholm, Arthur L .: 1/17 71 Appointment as assistant examiner approved . 12/29 1385 Appointment as exeminer approved Ziemer, Harry I., Vice President and Cashier, salary ap-1/19 87 proved Statistical and analytical functions, budget approved 5/ 5 513 tized for FRASER aser.stlouisfed.org

118

serve Bank of St. Louis

119 Pages FRBank of New York: Banco de Venezuela, to receive and hold gold under earmark for 12/10 1275 Budget for examination department approved 4/18 430 Covington, Burling, Rublee, Acheson and Shorb, payment of fee in connection with British American Tobacco Co. 157 v FRBank of New York 2/5 12/23 Payment for legal service in connection with case 1363 Directors: (See Directors) Examinations, critical comments or suggestions, reply that examiner had discussed with officers and refusal to supply copy of confidential report submitted 7/ 6 729 by examiner to Board Reply that examiner will discuss with auditing committee in future and refusal to require him to state that all comments contained in confidential report 8/ 5 826 have been communicated to committee Examining department, Mr. McKee to discuss with Mr. Harrison the changes necessary for purpose of adopting 1/25 116 policy satisfactory to Board FRnotes, special order placed for printing large denominations 12/1 1235 Fiscal agency survey, copy of report sent to bank for comment 11/23 1211 Indebtedness of officers and employees, report by examiners to Board to be discontinued in individual cases 6/ 9 639 with exception of unusual cases National Bank of Hungary, cancellation of gold pengo blocked accounts on the books of, Board approves proposal 173 of FRBank of New York that it acquiesce in 2/10 National Bank of Nicaragua, Inc., Managua, Nicaragua, loan to 1/12 53 approved Personnel administration, information re may be furnished to National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., 3/12 305 New York, letter to Personnel classification plan: Changes approved 1/20 92 Changes approved 7/8 734 Changes approved 8/30 885 Rates: (See Rates) Reserve on bank building, setting aside of special, authorized 1361 12/23 Salaries: Employees for 1938 approved 3/18 326 Officers for 1938 approved 1/11 35 Staff: Barrows, D. H., Manager, Personnel Department, salary ap-1/11 36 proved Bilby, Harold A., Assistant General Auditor, salary for re-6/24 693 mainder of calendar year approved Bullock, Robert W., Alternate Assistant FRAgent: 1/ 6 13 Bond of 1393 12/30Salary approved 35 Burgess, W. R., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 36 Burt, W. W., Manager, Accounting Department, salary approved 1/11

FRBank of New York: (Continued) Staff: (Continued) Cameron, D. J., Manager, Foreign Department, salary approved 1/11 36 7/8 734 Clark, John J., salary approved in excess of maximum Cochran, William A., no objection to retention in service 7/1 722 beyond retirement period until October 1, 1938 Coe, C. H., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 36 Collado, Emilio G., Foreign Statistician, temporary assignment to Board's Division of Research and Statistics, allowed subsistence allowance and trans-6/20 673 portation costs Cooper, Norman C., Alternate Assistant FRAgent, salary ap-12/30 1393 proved 4/13 415 Cowan, Robert G., Examiner, appointment Cronin, Jemes B., Examiner, title changed to assistant exam-4/13 415 iner Davis, F. T., Assistant Counsel: 1/11 36 Salary approved Third Regional Conference on Uniform Banking Practices, plan to attend, FRBank requested to send copies 12/ 6 1245 of report on conference to Board Davis, Norman P., Manager, Security Loans Department: 1/11 36 Salary approved Service on Pleasantville, N. Y. school board not pro-4/26 471 hibited Request from FRBank that ruling be passed allowing board of directors of each bank to pass upon 565 5/20 questions of service to school boards Letter to FRBanks that hereafter questions of service to school boards may be decided by board of 6/15 659 directors of each bank Despres, Emile M .: Assignment to staff of Board for three months to assist in work being done for Fiscal and Monetary Ad-12/ 2 1238 visory Board Visit to certain European banks and countries, question deferred pending meeting at which all Board mem-6/10 640 bers are present 6/13 647 Board offers no objection To bring report of trip to Washington for discussion 8/12 849 with Board 1/11 36 Dillistin, W. H., Assistant Vice President, salary approved Douglas, E. C., Manager, Bill Department and Collection De-36 1/11 partment, salary approved Employees attending Graduate School of Banking, advice that 4/8 397 three will pay own expenses 1/11 36 Ferguson, G. W., General Auditor, salary approved Foster, Jeanne B., no objection to retention in service be-722 yond retirement period until October 1, 1938 7/1 1/11 36 French, E. C., Manager, Cash Department, salary approved

FRBank o	f New York: (Continued)		
Staf	f: (Continued)		
	Frey, Frederick L., designated temporary assistant examiner		
	to lend clerical assistance	5/17	539
	Gidney, R. M., Vice President:	0/ 11	000
	Salary approved	1/11	36
	Third Regional Conference on Uniform Banking Practices,	-/	
	plan to attend, FRBank requested to send copies		
	of report on conference to Board	12/6	1245
	Grimley, Thomas F., Assistant Examiner, appointment	4/13	415
	Harrison, George L., President:	-/	
	Germany's foreign debt service, memo sent Secretary of		
	State re, discussion in light of Board's request		
	that all matters with Government departments be		
	first brought to attention of Board, no action		
	to be taken	11/4	1144
	Havana Agency discontinuance, effect on Cuban exchange		
	position and Export-Import Bank loans to Cuba,		
	memoranda ordered circulated to Board and re-		
	ferred to Division of Research and Statistics	8/12	845
	Salary approved	1/11	35
	Visit to Bank of Canada, advice that he plans to make		
	courtesy call	8/16	854
	Holland, William F., designated temporary assistant exeminer		
	to lend assistance to regular examiners	4/13	415
	Jones, J. W., Assistant Vice President, salary approved	1/11	36
	Jones, Walter E., Assistant Examiner, appointment	4/13	415
	Kimball, H. H., Assistant Vice President and Secretary, sal-		
	ary approved	1/11	36
	Knoke, L. W., Vice President:	- /	
	Salary approved	1/11	36
	Visit to certain European banks and countries, question		
	deferred pending meeting at which all Board	c/10	C 10
	members are present	6/10	640
	Board offers no objection	6/13	647
	To bring report to Washington for discussion with	0/10	849
	Board	8/12	049
	Logan, W. S., Vice President and General Counsel, salary ap-	1/11	35
	Ivnob Tradadi de Accistant Traminan annointment	4/13	415
	Lynch, Frederick T., Assistant Examiner, appointment Marold, William J., Assistant Examiner, appointment	4/13	415
	Matteson, Walter B., Assistant Vice President:	1/ 10	110
	Application to retain in service until December 1938,		
	letter to bank noting it has been filed with Re-		
	tirement Committee	4/28	483
	Employment to be continued for not over six months,		
	written statement to be obtained	12/23	1347
	Salary approved	1/11	36
	McCahill, M. C., Manager, Service Department, salary approved	1/11	36

FRBank of New York: (Continued) Staff: (Continued) McMurray, R. F., Manager, Safekeeping Department, salary ap-1/11 36 proved Miller, S. A., Manager, Securities Department: Payment of expenses in connection with Graduate School of 4/8 397 Banking approved Salary approved 1/11 36 Mitchell, J. A., Manager, Credit Department, salary approved 1/11 36 Muzzy, Nathan N., designated temporary assistant examiner to 4/13 lend assistance to regular examiners 415 Phelan, Arthur, Assistant Vice President: Salary approved 1/11 36 Service as member of advisory board on parks, playgrounds and recreation in Teaneck, N. J., no objection 12/16 1291 to Queern, Katherine M., continuation of salary payment in excess of maximum for grade 12/ 7 1249 Revels, Anna, no objection to retention in service beyond 7/1 722 retirement period until October 1, 1938 Rice, J. M., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 36 Roelse, H. V., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 36 Rounds, L. R., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 35 Sanford, H. L .: Payment of expenses in connection with Graduate School of 4/ 8 397 Banking approved 1/11 Salary approved 36 Slater, Charles, payment of salary for further period of three months in excess of maximum approved 4/26 471 Scott, W. A., Manager, Government Bond Department, salary 1/11 36 approved Sheehan, W. F., Manager, Bank Exemination Department, salary approved 1/11 36 Smith, I. B., Manager, Bank Relations Department, salary ap-1/11 36 proved 1/11 Sproul, Allen, First Vice President, salary approved 35 Tappen, Harry G., salary approved in excess of maximum 7/8 734 Salary in excess of maximum for grade approved for six 12/30 1394 months Tiebout, T. G., Assistant Counsel, selery approved 1/11 36 Trieber, W. F., Assistant Counsel, salary approved 1/11 36 Trimble, R. J., Assistant Counsel, salary approved 1/11 36 Van Houten, C. N., Manager, Security Custody Department, 1/11 36 salary approved Waters, I. W., Manager, Cash Custody Department, salary ap-1/11 36 proved Williams, J. H., Vice President: 36 1/11 Salary approved Statement of business and credit conditions at Presi-256 2/28 dents' Conference

		123
FRBen 1	4	Pages
FRBank of New York: (Continued)		
Continued)		
Willis, Valentine, Assistant Vice President, salary approved Young, Owen D.:	1/11	36
Appointed Chairman and FRAgent	1/19	82
State Bond of	2/15	196
Statistical and analytical functions, budget approved Stimson, Henry L., appointed to represent bank in suit to deter-	5/5	513
violations of Regulation U by State member banks in connection	6/16	666
with loans to Richard Whithey, to be requested	5/5	506
Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam and Roberts, appointed to represent bank in suit to determine title to silver pur- chased for United States, compensation not sub-		
RBank ject to Board's approval	6/16	666
of Philadelphice	0/20	
Auditing department, survey of, copy of report sent Mr. Austin Budget for exemination department approved	6/9	635
Directors. (See Directors)	4/18	430
and that ion department, survey of, copy of report forwarded to		
Moone Mr. Sinclair	6/28	709
Moore and Butler, Attorneys, payment of their share of fee, ap- proved	12/ 8	1256
Personnel classification plan:		
shange to provide for position of Reconcilement Clerk ap-		
proved	1/31	127
Changes approved	7/8	735
Rates: (See Rates) Salaries:	- /	
Employees for 1938 approved	3/18	326
officers for 1938 approved	1/11	37
Officers for 1939, proposed increases in, to be reviewed by Board at proper time Staff:	12/10	1274
Austin, Richard L., expiration of term as FRAgent, letter		
expressing appreciation for long and valuable	12/7	1248
service rendered	4/27	475
Benner, Henry, appointed examiner on temporary basis		475
Davis, W. J., Vice President, salary approved	1/11	
Donaldson, L. E., Assistant Vice President, salary approved Drinnen, F. J., First Vice President, salary approved	1/11 1/11	37 37
Employees attending Graduate School of Banking, no objection to payment of tuition fees for No objection to payment of tuition fees for three em-	3/10	297
ployees, noted that two will pay own expenses	4/18	431
proyees, noted that two will pay out expenses	1/11	37
Hill To a Wige Drogident selent enproved	5/27	595
Hill, E. C., Vice President, salary approved		
Hill, E. C., Vice President, salary approved Hirst, William, appointment as regular assistant examiner MacCoy, Brittain, Evans and Lewis, Counsel, salary retainer approved	1/11	37

5

-

-

1. 1. 1. A.

1 3

		124
	J	Pages
FRBank of Distance		-
FRBank of Philadelphia: (Continued) Staff: (Continued)		
McCreedy, W. G., Assistant Vice President, salary approved McIlhenny, C. A., Vice President and Cashier, salary ap-	1/11	37
proved	1/11	37
Moore, R. M., General Auditor, salary approved	1/11	37
Morris, G. K., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/11	37
Neeley, John K., appointment as regular assistant exeminer	5/27	595
Post, A. E., Secretary, salary approved Sienkiewicz, C. A., Vice President:	1/11	37
Consumers financing survey to be made by National Bureau		
of Economic Research, Board feels he cannot be		
spared to assist in	6/7	622
Letter to be prepared stating that Board has recon-		
sidered and will interpose no objection to his		
taking part	6/10	639
Letter sent	6/15	658
Salary approved	1/11	37
Sinclair, John S., President:		
Interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935, ex-		
tension of effective date, present at Board's		
hearing	10/13	1050
Salary not approved by Board, letter to be prepared		
stating amount Board would approve	1/11	37
Letter prepared and sent giving reasons for action	1/15	65
Salary approved	1/27	117
Toy, J. M., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/11	37
, Williams, Robert Russell, Jr., Statistician, salary approved		624
RBank of Richmand	5/5	513
Directores (G Di contraction department approved	4/18	430
Personnel classification plan:	4/23	467
Changes approved	8/4	819
Rates: (See Rates) Salaries:		
Employees for 1938 approved	3/18	326
Officers for 1938 approved	1/19	85
Officers for 1939, proposed increases in, to be reviewed by		
Staff: Board at proper time	12/13	1277
Brock, R. S., Jr., Auditor, salary approved until Dec. 31,		
1938	9/19	960
Dillard, W. W., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/19	85
Epes, Travis F., Auditor:		
Salary approved	1/19	85
Securities Department, assignment to, and salary ap- proved until July 1, 1939 in excess of maximum	9/19	960
Bubank, P. H., Assistant Examiner, appointment made per- manent	4/18	430

tized for FRASER raser.stlouisfed.org cerve Bank of St. Louis

FRBank of Richmond: (Continued) Staff: (Continued) 1/19 85 Fry, J. G., Vice President, salary approved 1/19 85 Guthrie, Claude L., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/19 85 Johnstone, Albert S., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/19 85 Keesee, George H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Kincaid, E. A., employed on full time basis to direct work 2/17 209 of Research and Statistics Department Leach, Hugh, President, salary approved 1/19 85 Salary increased by directors, to be considered at prop-12/17 1293 er time Malcolm, W. H., Jr., Assistant Examiner, appointment made 4/18 430 permanent 429 Mercer, Roger W., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 4/18430 Mills, U. H., Assistant Examiner, appointment made permanent 4/18 Short, R. T., Examiner, appointment made permanent 4/18 430 Walden, J. S., Jr., First Vice President, salary approved 1/19 85 85 Wallace, Maxwell G., Counsel, salary approved 1/19 Waller, Edward, Jr., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/19 85 Statistical and analytical functions, budget approved 5/ 5 513 FRBank of St. Louis: Auditing department, copy of report of survey sent to Mr. Nardin 4/ 5 382 Reply acknowledging letter on consideration of report by 5/ 5 512 directors Branches, bylaws, amendment to, providing that no director of FRBank shall be director of branch of that bank 4/ 6 389 at same time Budget for examination department approved 430 4/18Directors: (See Directors) Examination department: 4/ 5 381 Copy of report of survey forwarded to FRBank 11/22 1199 Letter from Mr. Nardin on development of Reply to letter from Mr. Nardin on arrangements for handling work of department and that exeminer of Board 1214 will be sent as soon as he can be spared 11/28 Assignment of Mr. H. O. Koppang to assist in, until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/ 8 1252 FRnotes: Shipments, reciprocal agreement with FRBank of Chicago for shipment of notes of one FRBank by other FRBank directly to banks in district of FRBank of is-6/ 3 614 sue, at his request Payment by deductions from credits in transit clearing, reply that plan must be modified to provide for 9/28 1016 payment through FRnote settlement 10/27 1108 Board has no further suggestions Fiscal agency department, survey of, copy of report sent to Mr. 745 7/12 Martin requesting comments Graduate School of Banking, reply to Mr. Martin on attendance 1380 12/28 of employees of bank Group classification for election of Class A and B directors, no 945 9/15 change to be made this year

itized for FRASER Kaser.stlouisfed.org sserve Bank of St. Louis

Thenk of St. Louis: (Continued) Personnal classification plan: 7/1 72 Changes approved 12/17 129 Retes: (See Rates) 12/17 129 Retes: (See Rates) advance on which loss is expected 12/29 126 Safekceping of securities, collateral as security for deposits of bankrupt funds under emended Bankruptcy 12/29 136 Act, acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBank that it should accept and stating that question 9/2 90 Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question 9/2 90 Salaries: 9/2 90 Monterer for 1938 approved 1/11 3 Officers for 1938 approved 1/11 3 Officers for 1938 approved 1/11 3 Officers for 1938 approved 1/11 3 Carstarphen, Lewis H., Generel Counsel, appointment and sel- ary approved 5/24 56 Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as essistant enditor approved 1/11 3 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Met., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Cashier, salar			126
NameChangesSproved7/172Changes oprovedapproved12/17129Retes:(See Rates)Reserves on industrial advances, no objection to allocation to advance on which loes is expected12/29136Retes:(See Rates)(See Rates)12/29136Retes:(See Rates)(See Rates)12/29136Retes:of bankrupt funds under amended Bankruptcy Act, acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBank that it should accept and stating that question 		j	Pages
NameChangesSproved7/172Changes oprovedapproved12/17129Retes:(See Rates)Reserves on industrial advances, no objection to allocation to advance on which loes is expected12/29136Retes:(See Rates)(See Rates)12/29136Retes:(See Rates)(See Rates)12/29136Retes:of bankrupt funds under amended Bankruptcy Act, acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBank that it should accept and stating that question of establishing charges has been referred to opresidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vices9/290Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered9/290Selaries:Employees for 1938 approved Officers for 1938 approved1/113Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved ary approved1/113Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment end sel- ary approved5/2456Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as easistant auditor approved until date of retirement Mr. Nardin1/215Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Mr. Nardin1/215Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Mr. Nardin1/115Callocher, C. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Mr. Nardin1/115Callocher, C. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Mr. Nardin1/115Callocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Mr. Nardin1/115Callocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approve	PPen		
NameChangesSproved7/172Changes oprovedapproved12/17129Retes:(See Rates)Reserves on industrial advances, no objection to allocation to advance on which loes is expected12/29136Retes:(See Rates)(See Rates)12/29136Retes:(See Rates)(See Rates)12/29136Retes:of bankrupt funds under amended Bankruptcy Act, acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBank that it should accept and stating that question of establishing charges has been referred to opresidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vices9/290Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered9/290Selaries:Employees for 1938 approved Officers for 1938 approved1/113Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved ary approved1/113Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment end sel- ary approved5/2456Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as easistant auditor approved until date of retirement Mr. Nardin1/215Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Mr. Nardin1/215Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Mr. Nardin1/115Callocher, C. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Mr. Nardin1/115Callocher, C. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Mr. Nardin1/115Callocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Mr. Nardin1/115Callocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approve	Port of St. Louis: (Continued)		
<pre>Changes to provid increase in maximum salary of position approved 12/17 129 Reserves on industrial advances, no objection to allocation to advance on which loss is expected 12/29 138 Safekeeping of security funds under emended Benkruptoy Act, acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBank that it should accept and stating that question of establishing charges has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vices 9/2 90 Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered 9/2 90 Salaries: 3/18 35 Officers for 1938 approved 3/18 35 Officers for 1938 to be reviewed by Board 12/16 129 Salary as assistant auditor, salary approved 1/11 3 Eatley, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 3 Salary as assistant auditor approved 1/11 3 Salary as assistant auditor in order to accept po- sition of general assistant in Audit Department first Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Resignation as assistant auditor in order to accept po- sition of general assistant in Audit Department Mr. Nardin 1/21 5 Cilmore, S. F. Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Cilmore, S. F. Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Resignation of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 5 Cilmore, S. F. Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Cilmore, S. F. Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Cilmore, S. F. Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Cilmo</pre>	classification plan.		
approved12/17129Retes:(See Rates)Reserves on industrial advances, no objection to allocation to advance on which loss is expected12/29Safekeeping of securities, collateral as security for deposits of bankrupt funds under amended Bankruptcy Act, acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBak that it should accept and stating that question of establishing charges has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vicesvices9/290Salaries:Employees for 1938 approved3/18Mathematication of sets of 1938 approved1/112Officers for 1938 approved1/112Staff:Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved1/11Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and sal- ary approved5/24Selary as assistant auditor approved1/112Resignation as assistant unditor approved1/112Resignation of general assistant in Audit Department until date of retirement6/16First Vice President, calary approved1/11Cilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Cilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Cilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashi	Changes approved	7/1	724
<pre>Mates: (See Rates) Reserves on industrial advances, no objection to allocation to</pre>			
 Asserves on industrial advances, no objection to allocation to advance on which loss is expected Safekeeping of securities, collateral as security for deposits of bankrupt funds under amended Bankrupty Act, acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBank that it should accept and stating that question of establishing charges has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vices Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered 9/ 2 Salaries: Baployees for 1938 approved Officers for 1938 approved Officers for 1938 to be reviewed by Board Staff: Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved I/11 Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment end sel- ary approved Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as essistant auditor approved Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Other President, salary eproved First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Haill, F. M., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Haill, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved Haill, F. G., Stath Cashier, salary approved Haill, F. G., Stath Cashier, salary approved Haill, F. M., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Haill, F. M., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Haill, K. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Haill, K. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved Haill accessor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBenk from Boerd's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties Kos, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of for Served will not epprove any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937 	Rates. (Sample Proved	12/17	1294
Safekeeping of securities, colleteral as security for deposits of benkrupt funds under amended Bankruptoy Act, acceptance by FHBanks, letter to FHBank that it should accept and stating that question of establishing charges has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vices 9/2 90 Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered 9/2 90 Salaries: Employees for 1938 approved 3/18 32 Officers for 1938 approved 1/11 3 Staff: Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Beiley, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 3 Salary as essistant auditor approved 1/11 3 Salary as essistant auditor in order to accept po- sition of general assistant in Audit Depertment 7/1 72 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., Pirst Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., Pirst Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., Pirst Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., Pirst Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., Pirst Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., Pirst Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., Pirst Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitt, F. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitch John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 7 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hitch S. John August, FRAgent	Reserves on induction to allocation to		
 Safekeeping of securities, collateral as security for deposits of bankrupt funds under emended Bankruptoy Act, acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBank that it should accept and stating that question of establishing charges has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vices 9/2 90 Telegrem to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered 9/2 90 Salaries: Employees for 1938 approved 3/18 32 Offlicers for 1938 approved 1/11 3 Offlicers for 1939 to be reviewed by Board 1/216 128 Staff: Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 3 Carstarphen, Lewis H., General assistant in Audit Department 7/1 75 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant vice President, salary eproved 1/11 3 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution rescinded and thill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Hull other, S. O., Mist Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hull, S. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Hull other, C. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Hull other, S. J., Note President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hull other, S. O., Note President, salary approved 1/11 3 Hull other, S. J., Wice President, salary appr	orves on industrial advances, no objection to allocation to	19/90	1 300
of benkrupt funds under ämended Bankrupt y Act, acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBank that it should accept and stating that question of establishing charges has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vices 9/ 2 90Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered 9/ 2 90Selaries: Employees for 1938 approved 5/18 32Officers for 1938 approved 1/11 3Officers for 1939 to be reviewed by Board 12/16 129Staff: Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3Beiley, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 3Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment end salary as assistant auditor in order to accept position as assistant auditor in order to accept position as assistant vice President, salary approved 1/11 3Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and apption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 5Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5Ha	Safekeeping of commities collatoral as commity for denosits	10/00	1000
Act, acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBank that it should accept and stating that question of establishing charges has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vices 9/ 2 90 Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered 9/ 2 90 Selaries: Mployees for 1938 approved 3/18 32 Officers for 1938 approved 3/18 32 Officers for 1938 approved 1/11 3 Officers for 1939 to be reviewed by Board 1/2/16 128 Staff: Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Garstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and sal- ary approved 5/24 56 Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as essistant enditor approved 1/11 3 Salary as essistant enditor in order to accept po- sition of general assistant in Audit Department 7/1 72 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Minore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	of bankrunt funds under amended Bankruntcy		
that it should accept and stating that question of establishing charges has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vices 9/2 90 Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered 9/2 90 Salaries: Mmployees for 1938 approved 3/18 52 Officers for 1938 approved 1/11 5 Officers for 1938 ob e reviewed by Board 12/16 129 Staff: Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 5 Salary as essistant euditor approved 1/11 5 Salary as essistant euditor in order to accept po- sition of general assistant in Audit Department 7/1 72 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 6/16 66 First Vice President, calary approved 1/11 5 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hail, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. C., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. C., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. G., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not epprove any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year			
of establishing charges has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vices 9/ 2 90 Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered 9/ 2 90 Selaries: Employees for 1938 approved 3/18 35 Officers for 1938 approved 3/18 35 Officers for 1938 to be reviewed by Board 1/11 3 Officers for 1939 to be reviewed by Board 1/11 3 Staff: Attabery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 3 Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment end sal- ary approved 5/24 56 Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as essistant auditor in order to accept po- sition of general assistant in Audit Department 7/ 1 72 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 6/16 66 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 5 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Holocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hinks, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 5 Hinks, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 5 Martin, W. McC., President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not epprove any arrangement that will defeet his retirement at end of year 1937			
Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser- vices 9/ 2 90 Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered 9/ 2 90 Salaries: Employees for 1938 approved 3/18 32 Officers for 1938 approved 3/18 32 Officers for 1938 approved 1/11 3 Officers for 1938 to be reviewed by Board 12/16 129 Staff: Attabery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 3 Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and sal- ary approved 5/24 56 Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as essistant auditor approved 1/11 3 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 5/24 56 Mr. Nardin 6/16 666 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 5 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hollocher, G. O., Board Will not epprove any arrangement that will defeat his retir			
vices 9/ 2 90 Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question be considered and opinion rendered 9/ 2 90 Selaries: Employees for 1938 approved 3/18 32 Officers for 1938 to be reviewed by Board 1/11 3 Officers for 1939 to be reviewed by Board 1/11 3 Staff: Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 3 Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 3 Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as essistant euditor approved 1/11 3 Resignation as assistent auditor in order to accept po- sition of general assistant in Audit Department 7/ 1 72 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 6/16 66 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 5 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hail, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hollocher, C. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hinks, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 5 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 5 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not epprove any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937			
Selaries:9/ 290Employees for 1938 approved3/1832Officers for 1938 approved1/113Officers for 1939 to be reviewed by Board1/2/16129Staff:Attabery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved1/113Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved1/113Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment end salary approved5/2456Debrecht, A. E.:1/113Salary as assistant auditor approved1/113Resignation as assistant auditor in order to accept position of general assistant in Audit Department7/172Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved6/1666First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescindedand adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin1/21Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/113Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/113Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/113Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties12/812Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of6/2870Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved1/113McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not epprove any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937		9/2	909
Selaries:9/ 290Employees for 1938 approved3/1832Officers for 1938 approved1/113Officers for 1939 to be reviewed by Board1/2/16129Staff:Attabery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved1/113Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved1/113Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment end salary approved5/2456Debrecht, A. E.:1/113Salary as assistant auditor approved1/113Resignation as assistant auditor in order to accept position of general assistant in Audit Department7/172Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved6/1666First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescindedand adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin1/21Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/113Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/113Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/113Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties12/812Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of6/2870Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved1/113McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not epprove any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question		
Employees for 1938 approved3/1832Officers for 1938 approved1/113Officers for 1939 to be reviewed by Board1/113Staff:Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved1/113Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved1/113Eailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved1/113Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and salary ary approved5/2456Debrecht, A. E.:Salary as assistant euditor in order to accept position of general assistant in Audit Department7/172Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved1/113until date of retirement6/1666First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin1/21Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/111Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Haill, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved1/11Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBenk from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties12/8Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of6/28MecConkey, J. C., Vice President salary approved1/11McConkey, J. G., Vice President salary approved1/11McConkey, J. G., Vice President salary approved <td>he see ald see a set of an indexed</td> <td>9/2</td> <td>909</td>	he see ald see a set of an indexed	9/2	909
Officers for 1938 approved 1/11 3 Officers for 1939 to be reviewed by Board 12/16 129 Starf: Attebery, 0. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 3 Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and salary approved 5/24 56 Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as essistant auditor approved 1/11 3 Salary as essistant auditor in order to accept position of general assistant in Audit Department 7/1 75 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Mr. Nardin 1/21 6/16 66 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 5 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 5 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 5 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 5 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 3 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 3 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Officers for 1938 approved 1/11 3 Officers for 1939 to be reviewed by Board 12/16 129 Starf: Attebery, 0. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 3 Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and salary approved 5/24 56 Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as essistant auditor approved 1/11 3 Salary as essistant auditor in order to accept position of general assistant in Audit Department 7/1 75 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Mr. Nardin 1/21 6/16 66 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 5 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 5 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 5 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 5 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 3 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 3 <td>Employees for 1938 approved</td> <td></td> <td>326</td>	Employees for 1938 approved		326
Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 3 Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 3 Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and salary approved 5/24 56 Debrecht, A. E.: 5 5/24 56 Salary as assistant auditor approved 1/11 5 Salary as assistant auditor in order to accept position of general assistant in Audit Department 7/1 75 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 6/16 66 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 5 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood	Orricers for 1938 approved		39
Attebery, O. M., Vice President, salary approved1/11Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved1/11Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and salary approved5/24Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and salary approved5/24Debrecht, A. E.:Salary as assistant auditor approved1/11Salary as assistant auditor approved1/11Selary as assistant auditor approved1/11Selary as assistant auditor in order to accept position of general assistant in Audit Department7/1Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved6/16Irist Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin1/21Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved1/11Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Boerd's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties12/8Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved1/11Martin, W. McC., President and General Counsel, salary will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	Staff:	12/16	1291
 Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 5 Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and salary approved 5/24 56 Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as assistant auditor approved 1/11 5 Resignation as assistant auditor in order to accept position of general assistant in Audit Department 7/1 75 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved 1/11 5 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 5 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/3 125 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, aslary approved 1/11 5 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937 		1/11	39
 Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and salary approved 5/24 56 Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as assistant auditor approved 1/11 5 Resignation as assistent auditor in order to accept position of general assistant in Audit Department 7/1 72 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved until date of retirement 6/16 66 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 9 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 5 Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/ 8 125 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 5 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937 	Bailey, L. H., General Auditor, salary approved	1/11	39
ary approved 5/24 56 Debrecht, A. E.: Salary as assistant auditor approved 1/11 3 Resignation as assistant auditor in order to accept po- sition of general assistant in Audit Department 7/1 72 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved until date of retirement 6/16 66 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 9 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 3 Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/8 129 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 3 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	Carstarphen, Lewis H., General Counsel, appointment and sal-		
Salary as assistant auditor approved1/113Resignation as assistant auditor in order to accept position of general assistant in Audit Department7/178Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approveduntil date of retirement6/1666First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescindedand adoption of substitute resolution, letter to1/113Mr. Nardin1/219Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/113Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/113Haill, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/113Hail, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved1/113Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/113Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties12/8128Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of6/2870Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved1/113McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	ary approved	5/24	585
Resignation as assistant auditor in order to accept po- sition of general assistant in Audit Department 7/1 72 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved until date of retirement 6/16 66 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 9 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 11 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 11 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 11 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 11 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 11 Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/8 129 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 11 Martin, W. McC., President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	Debrecht, A. E.:		
sition of general assistant in Audit Department 7/1 72 Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved until date of retirement 6/16 66 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 9 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 1 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 1 MacConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937		1/11	39
Ferry, Charles F., Assistant Vice President, salary approved until date of retirement6/16First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin1/21Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Hall, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved1/11Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties12/ 3Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved1/11Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved1/11Martin, W. McC., President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937		- / -	-
until date of retirement 6/16 66 First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 9 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 1 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/ 8 125 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 1 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	sition of general assistant in Audit Department		724
First Vice President, duties of, former resolution rescinded and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 9 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 11 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 11 Hall, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 11 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 11 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 11 Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/ 8 125 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 11 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937		che	
and adoption of substitute resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 1/21 9 Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 1 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 1 successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/8 128 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 1 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	First West Dureident futies of former merclution received		004
Mr. Nardin1/21Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Hail, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved1/11Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until12/8successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties12/8Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of6/28Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved1/11McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary1/11of, Board will not approve any arrangement thatwill defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	and adaption of substitute resolution letter to		
Gilmore, S. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 Hall, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/8 128 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937			95
Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Hall, F. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved1/11Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved1/11Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until1/2/8successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties12/8Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of6/28Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved1/11McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary1/11of, Board will not approve any arrangement thatwill defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	Gilmore S F Assistant Cashier salary approved		39
 Hall, F. N., Assistant Cashier, selary approved 1/11 Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/8 125 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937 	Haill, A. H., Assistant Cashier, salary approved		39
Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved 1/11 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/8 125 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	Hall, F. N., Assistant Cashier, selary approved		39
 Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 Koppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/8 125 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937 	Hitt, F. G., First Vice President, salary approved		39
 ^{Aoppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/8 125} Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 3 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937 	Hollocher, G. O., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/11	39
successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties 12/8 125 Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of 6/28 70 Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 3 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	Loppang, H. O., assigned to FRBank from Board's staff until		
Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved 1/11 3 McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	successor to Mr. Wood has assumed his duties		1252
McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	Links, John August, FRAgents Representative, bond of		709
of, Board will not approve any arrangement that will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	Martin, W. McC., President, salary approved	1/11	39
will defeat his retirement at end of year 1937	acconkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, salary		
		1/11	40
Temporary arrangement to allow services approved with	and must be advised of any such arrangement	1/11	TO
understanding it is unlikely to extend beyond			
		1/21	100
end of current year 2, 22 2.		-/	

ť

đ

tized for FRASER aser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

ł

D		- aBob
Bank of St. Louis: (Continued) Staff: (Continued)		
Staff: (Continued)		
Nardin, W. T., Chairman, to be consulted by Messrs. Davis		
and McKee re salary of Mr. Rash at Louisville		
Branch, when in Washington	2/25	240
Peterson, William E., to assume duties as vice president in		
charge of examinations	11/22	1199
Phillips, O. C., Assistant Cashier, salary approved	1/11	39
Stewart, C. M., Cashier and Secretary, salary approved	1/11	39
Weigel, H. H., Assistant Vice President as bank relations	-/	0.
traveling representative, salary approved	5/21	573
To assume duties on July 5	6/16	664
Wood, J. S., Vice President:	0/10	004
Salary approved	1/11	39
	11/9	1173
Successor in charge of examination department discussed	11/ 9	11/0
Request of bank for retention of Mr. Wood as vice		
president in charge of bank relations not	11/00	1
favored by Board	11/22	1200
Reply to FRBank on termination of services and	11/00	1014
future status of examination department Statistical and analytical functions, budget approved Surveys examination department along for supervision and di	11/28	1214
Surveys are instituted functions, budget approved	5/5	513
Surveys, examination department, plans for supervision and di-	11/0	1100
Territory: rection and successor to Mr. Wood discussed	11/ 9	1173
Arrengement of annual and Manter	7/10	707
Arrangement of, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin	3/12	303
Approximate territorial boundaries of branches, map sent	5/ 3	507
Mr. Martin for consideration		503
Assignment of territory to bank and branches	5/24	590
Transfer of thirteen Missouri counties from Eighth to		
Tenth FRDistrict, letter to Mr. Hoefer that		
circumstances do not justify transfer to be	= 104	507
prepared	5/24	581
Letter sent	6/6	618
Letter from Mr. Hoefer re decision of Board referred to		
Mr. Szymczak for recommendation	8/3	812
Letters to FRBanks of Kansas City and St. Louis asking		
if it is convenient for representatives to meet		
with Board representatives at St. Louis on	- 1 -	
September 13	9/1	904
Proposed transfer of thirteen counties in western		
Missouri to FRBank of Kansas City to be con-	20/00	1 51 6
Bank of Son E sidered at meeting in January	12/20	1318
Answers to questions re Regulation T in answer to request of		
dependent in under i in anousi to reducer of		
darioinia becarity bearers Abbotration, beara		
is in accord with answers but bank should re-		
frain from stating answers are subject to re-		
frain from stating answers are subject to re- view by Board and just state that they are opinion of bank or officer signing	5/20	567

ized for FRASER aser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

nk of San Francisco: (Continued) Bank Employeeset Union offiliation with reply to Mr. Day Sug-		
gesting that he advise Union that bank is not		
free to enter into any agreement with it, also suggesting that bank discuss with employees		
any matters affecting their employment	1/15	(
Budget for examination department approved	4/18	4
ociors: (See Directors)	4/10	7.
in the force report of changes at bank	12/29	138
Fees and allowances to directors for 1938 Hearings:	1/18	
Spokane Branch disestablishment, reply to Senator Bone that		
arrangements could not now be canceled but that		
FRBank will hold hearing as to whether branch		
should be reopened, similar replies sent		
Senator Schwellenbach, Congressman Leavy, and		-
Intern others	9/30	10
Interdistrict time schedule, FRBank and branches to other		
	9/23	100
Part Part Classification plan, changes approved	5/13	5
Rates: (See Rates) Salaries:		
Employees for 1938 approved	3/18	3
Officers for 1938 approved	1/11	
Officers for 1939, proposed increases in, to be reviewed		
he Board of propon time	12/10	12
Spokane Branch disestablishment, hearings, reply to Senator	,	-
Bone that arrangements could not now be can-		
celed, but that FRBank would hold hearings as		
to whether it should reopen, similar replies		
to be sent Senator Schwellenbach, Congressman		
T	9/30	10
Staff: Leavy, and others	5700	10
Agnew, A. C., Counsel:	7/21	7
Additional compensation for clerk hire discontinued		
Retainer approved	1/11	
Armstrong, H. D., Industrial Loan Department, salary ap-	n /07	-
proved	7/21	7
Baldwin, E. L., designated as examiner to lend clerical as-	10/00	10
sistance to regular examiners	12/29	13
Bollinger, A. E., designated as examiner to lend clerical	20100	
assistance to regular exeminers	12/29	13
Clerk, Ira, First Vice President, salary approved	1/11	
Crouch, E. N., designated as examiner to lend clerical as-		-
sistance to regular exeminers	12/29	13
Cryor, Albert L., appointment as examiner on permanent		
	12/29	13
basis		
Day, W. A., President:		
Day, W. A., President: Present at meeting of Board to advise of hearing held	10/26	11
Day, W. A., President:	10/26 1/11	נ

ser.stlouisfed.org

FRBank of San Francisco: (Continued) Staff: (Continued) Earhart, C. E., Cashier, salary approved 1/11 42 Everson, R. E., designated as examiner to lend clerical assistance to regular examiners 12/29 1386 Hale, W. M., Vice President, salary approved 1/11 42 Hardy, R. T., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 42 Hart, M. L., designated as examiner to lend clerical assistance to regular examiners 12/29 1386 Holman, F. H., General Auditor, salary approved 1/11 42 Jones, H. E., designated as examiner to lend clerical assistance to regular exeminers 12/29 1386 Mailliard, E. C., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 42 Mangels, H. N., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 42 Morse, H. H., designated as examiner to lend clerical assis-1386 tance to regular examiners 12/29 Osmer, J. M., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 42 Phillips, C. D., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 42 Reinholdt, C. A., appointment as examiner on permanent 12/29 basis 1385 Sargent, S. G., Vice President and Secretary, salary 1/11 42 Slade, H. F., Assistant Cashier, salary approved 1/11 42 Stewart, A. O., Chairman and FRAgent: Indebtedness to Bank of America and holdings of stock in Transamerica Corporation, discussion with relation to dividend payment by Bank of America 9/16 949 Resignation accepted and press statement approved 9/30 1023 Szevery, A. R., designated as exeminer to lend clerical assistance to regular examiners 12/29 1386 Thomas, W. J., designated as examiner to lend clerical assistance to regular examiners 12/29 1386 Volberg, W. F., Auditor, salary approved Statistical and analytical functions, budget approved 1/11 42 5/ 5 Territory, transfer of counties from Seattle Branch to Portland 513 Branch in connection with disestablishment of FRBanks: Spokane Branch 9/21 975 Adjusted service bonds, expense involved in redemption of, letter to Secretary of Treasury stating opinion that FRBanks should not be asked to absorb, action withheld on letter until Mr. Ransom and 1/4 Mr. Smead confer with Mr. Taylor 3 Letter prepared requesting discussion with Mr. Fleming, Chairman of Reimbursable Expenses Committee, and Mr. Smead before final decision is reached 1/11 48 Letter to Treasury expressing agreement with plan for reimbursement by Treasury, with privilege of requesting deficiency appropriation should ex-3/ 4 285 penses continue

tized for FRASER raser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

		130 Page
		L UBC
Adjusted		
Service bonds: (Continued)		
Reply to letter of Mr. Taylor that copy of his letter is		
being sent FRBanks	3/29	35
Letter to Treasury that FRBanks will not submit monthly		
claims for reimbursement but if expenses emount		
to substantial sum the matter will be taken up		
o goin	7/15	76
"ssessment on for Board's expenses:		
for fast half of 1938, resolution levying	6/15	66
for Tirgt half of 1959 merclution lowing	12/19	130
Autonomy, recommendation of Federal Advisory Council that they		
be allowed to exercise more in their own dis-		
	11/29	122
Warge offer and the second second	12/23	135
Closing hour, recommendation of Federal Advisory Council that	/	
it be extended according to needs of each dis-		
	11/29	123
Commissions or identification certificates issued to examiners	/ ~~	
Contain and assistant examiners, uniform form submitted	12/29	138
Contacts with bank supervisory authorities, suggestion that		
banks extend invitations to the State Bank		
Supervisors, the Chief National Bank Examiner		
and to the Supervising Examiner for FDIC put		
on list of topics for discussion at Presidents'		
	2/ 3	1:
Conference Contributions:	27 0	
International Statistical Association, Secretary to advise		
any FRBanks inquiring, that contributions to		
	10/25	108
	10/ 20	100
Credit information on individuals requested by Government agen-		
cies should be furnished, reply to FRBank of		
Cleveland	9/ 3	9
Discussion at meeting and suggestions that statement be ob-	5/ 0	5.
toined from THA on to observe and scape of		
tained from FHA as to character and scope of		
Service desired, and that requests be sent to head offices rather than branches	10/25	10
Currency deposited unassorted by local member banks at night and substantially equal emount called for the	10/60	100
or deposited unassorted by local member banks at hight		
and substantially equal emount called for the following morning, letter to Mr. Harrison sug-		
gesting abusive practice be topic for discus-		
sion at Presidents' Conference	9/9	9:
Belief of Presidents that no arbitrary rule should be laid	5/ 5	5.
down but matter discussed with member banks as		
in past	9/21	98
Letter to FRBanks requesting advice re progress in curbing		
Letter to FRBanks requesting advice re progress in curbing practice, whether bank anticipates results as		
Letter to FRBanks requesting advice re progress in curbing practice, whether bank anticipates results as accomplished by Detroit Branch, names of banks		
Letter to FRBanks requesting advice re progress in curbing practice, whether bank anticipates results as accomplished by Detroit Branch, names of banks		
Letter to FRBanks requesting advice re progress in curbing practice, whether bank anticipates results as	10/ 7	10

ized for FRASER eser.stlouisfed.org erve Bank of St. Louis

			rag
nks: (Continued	1)		
Currency deposit	ted unassorted: (Continued)		
Reference ma	ade to letter at meeting	10/14	10
Statement of	f Mr. McKee that Presidents should bring operat-		
	ing officers who are familiar with details to		
	Conference, Mr. Szymczak to ask Mr. Schaller		
	that he have Mr. Buss accompany him, and report		
	of Secretary that Mr. Szymczak had made call	10/14	10
Presidents	Conference discussion in light of savings to	10/11	10.
	member banks as compared with desirability of		
	reducing FRBank expenses, statement of Mr. Buss,		
	Detroit Branch, that arrangements would have to		
	be discontinued if similar arrangements were not		
	effected elsewhere, Committee on Free Services		
	requested to undertake survey of services		
	rendered to country member banks and member	10/25	10
Currency abd	banks in FRBank and branch cities	10/25	10
suipmen	nts, reciprocal agreements to allow shipments		
	to member banks in adjacent districts without		
	cost, Board will interpose no objection to		
	plan of Presidents' Conference, circular to	4/ 7	
Directors: (Se	FRBanks	4/ 7.	3
Distribution (Se	e Directors) nonmember banks of all rulings re Regulation U		
to	nonmember banks of all rulings re Regulation o		
	that have appeared in radiietin, retter request		
	ing they make such distribution with offer to	7/ 0	
Dividends:	furnish copies	1/6	
Paimont		c / 0 4	~
Payment aut		6/24	
	last half of 1938 authorized 38, statement of	12/23	
Employees for 19	38, statement of ing into agreement with Bank Employees' Union, A. F. of L. reply to Mr. Day EBBank of San	12/23	13
r-oyees enter	ing into agreement with bank imployees onion,		
	A. F. OI D., Teply to MI. Day, Theam of San		
	Francisco that bank is not free to enter into		
	any agreement and suggesting that bank discuss		
	with employees any matters affecting their em-		
Exami	ployment	1/15	
mation dep	ployment artments, summaries of comments and conclusions reached on basis of surveys, letter to each		
	reached on basis of surveys, letter to each		
	FRBank stating action to be taken to be pre-	and the second	
Eron	pared	11/22	12
mations, M	pared r. Paulger directed to make at least one of each TDBonk during year		
Em	FRBank during year	12/16	12
Expenses:			
Exemination	report forms, cost of printing prorated among		
	FRBanks	8/ 3	8
Examination	report forms for trust departments of State mem-		
	ber banks, cost of printing prorated among		
	FRBanks	8/23	8
	- TIDUIR D	-1	

tized for FRASER aser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

FRBanks: (Continued) Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938: Applicability to: Compliance by FRBanks, Counsel to prepare opinion re applicability of statute to FRBanks 9/9 934 Review for Presidents' Conference by Mr. Eccles of consideration which had been given by Board, and that draft of letter to FRBanks had been 10/25 1095 prepared Statement of Mr. Owens that draft of letter expressed no opinion on question whether FRBanks 10/25 1095 were subject to provisions of Instructions as to procedure to be followed until applicability can be determined, sent to 10/25 1096 FRBanks Increased costs in conforming with provisions established by, statement of Mr. Smead estimating 10/25 1095 Fiscal agency and depositary records, question of securing continuing authority for destruction of 12/14 1286 Fiscal agency expenses and work performed for government agencies, representatives of Board to visit banks to discover means of bringing about greater uniformity in charges for, letter to FRBanks 3/29 359 Holidays, reports, request that November report show official opening and closing hours at banks and branches 9/26 1008 and subsequent reports advise of any change Legal divisions, surveys of, memo of Mr. Dreibelbis summarizing results, Messrs. Morrill and Dreibelbis to prepare resolution embodying and draft letter to 5/20 563 FRBanks conveying suggestions Resolution and circular letter 6/ 9 633 Loans to employees, uniform arrangement for reporting sent FRBanks requesting views 5/20 570 Officers, suggestion of Federal Advisory Council that they be allowed greater freedom in meeting problems 207 2/15 Officers and employees, service to school boards, request from arising in their districts FRBank of New York that ruling be passed allowing Board of Directors of each FRBank to pass 5/20 565 upon questions Ruling passed, letter to FRBanks 6/15 659 Opening and closing hours of FRBanks and branches to be shown on report of holidays for November and changes 9/26 to be shown on subsequent reports 1008 ^{Operating} officers familiar with details of plan whereby member banks deposit currency unassorted at night and call for substantially equal amount the following morning, statement of Mr. McKee that Presidents bring such officers to Presidents' Confer-10/14 1059 ence, Mr. Schaller to bring Mr. Buss

133 Pages FRBanks: (Continued) Paper of one borrower acquired by, limitation on amount of, rul-6/ 7 628 ing sent FRBank of San Francisco Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 6/17 672 Presidents, meeting with Board of Governors 9/21 978 Prior service liability, final payment to Retirement System approved if concurred in by boards of directors of 11/231208 FRBanks Authority to pay in 1938 amount scheduled to be paid in 12/23 1361 1939 Purchases, report of Committee on Standardization and Purchase 12/23 1363 of Supplies approved Rates: (See Rates) Reference of matters to Government departments, circular letter to be prepared requesting all such matters be 1/4 first submitted to Board 1 Letter to FRBanks sent 1/24 110 All such matters to be first brought to attention of Board, discussion of memo sent by President Harrison, FRBank of New York, to Secretary of State in light of request, agreed that no action be 11/ 4 1144 taken Reserves, authority to set aside at end of 1938 12/23 1359 Salaries: Employees for 1938 approved 3/18 326 Lists of employees submitted and increases in excess of 3/18 326 maximum approved Officers for 1938, discussion of informal advice received 1/4 4 on Officers for 1939, action on proposed changes deferred, to be discussed with presidents of each FRBank, and changes in future to be made as conditions justify, Messrs. Szymczak and Smead to study plan of classification of salaries of officers 12/21 1326 Procedure for approving officers' salaries for 1939, 12/281372 change in Officers and employees dying while in service, payment only to and including date of death allowed here-8/ 3 815 after, ruling re Services to member banks: Committee on Free Services of Presidents' Conference requested to undertake survey of services rendered country member banks and member banks in FRBank 10/25 1093 and branch cities Suggestion of Federal Advisory Council that there should be 2/15 206 greater liberality Supplies, purchase of, letter to Mr. Harrison requesting that Committee on Standardization and Purchase of Supplies furnish information re prices paid by 4/612/23 390 FRBanks 1363 Report of Committee approved

tized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

134

Pages

(D9m)-		
Banks: (Continued)		
Phillippi and analystical functions budget any monored	5/5	513
J condition report, amplification to show amounts of excess		
reserves of central reserve city banks, recom-		
mendation Mr. Smead laid on table with under-	1/1	
Board Messonaure of the will continue study	1/4	2
RBoard Messengers Club, rooms allowed as recreation space for use of colored employees	12/19	1306
RBulletin: of colored employees	12/19	1306
Acceptance of trusts by national bank, approval of, ruling re		
ordered published in	5/20	571
Advance made in individual capacity by partner of member firm,	5/20	011
Ada ruling ordered published in	8/15	852
Advance by bank to finance purchase of stock called for retire-	0/10	000
Bona ment, ruling ordered published in	9/15	948
Bonds, maximum loan value under Regulation U, ruling ordered	5/10	340
Brown published in	11/ 5	1153
Branch banking, statistical information as of December 31, 1937, willight approved subject to assent of Chair-		1100
publication approved subject to assent of Chair-		
man Eccles over telephone	9/23	1001
Advice from Mr. Ransom that he had read memo to Chairman		
	9/23	1001
Broker or dealer who transacts business through medium of mem-		
Comments ber, ruling ordered published in	10/27	1108
Common trust fund, limitation upon investment of funds of a		
Debia, trust in, ruling ordered published in	8/15	852
Debiting of Transfer Tax Incident to Reborrowing of Securities Sold Short Under Regulation T muling to be		
Sold Short Under Regulation T, ruling to be		
published in, copy sent FRBanks with permission	1.1	
Deposit to distribute to national securities exchanges	1/19	89
Deposit of trust funds by a national bank in its own savings de-		
Director partment, to be published in	12/14	1288
Directors' Review of Actions of Trust Department Committee of National Bank: Nature of Trust Investment Com-		
Havional Bank, Havio of Havo Interesting		
Examination policy, agreement of Comptroller, FDIC, and Board re treatment of loans and investments and pur-	5/20	571
Hation policy, agreement of Comptroller, FDIC, and Board		
To violamento or round and rational and par		
chase of securities, draft of discussion of	c/00	007
Extension of time by business conduct committees in connection with cash transactions under Regulation T. ruling	6/28	697
and of time by business conduct committees in connection		
	5 1/4	7
FDIC loans to or purchase of assets from insured banks, statement re authority of FDIC to make ordered published	1/ 4	
re authority of FDIC to make ordered published		
To unshirty of the states strates presented presented	6/17	672
FRAct, Sec. 22(g), statement on recent amendment to be published	0/ 11	012
by in	5/20	570
"Inance company paper eligibility for discount by FRBanks.	0,20	0.0
Finance company paper, eligibility for discount by FRBanks, Groups statement re ordered published in	1/20	92
group banking ligt of helding companies which handed up honk	-,	
ing groups as published in sent to Securities		
Group banking, list of holding companies which headed up bank- ing groups as published in, sent to Securities and Exchange Commission	3/10	295

erve Bank of St. Louis

11

23

A

4.4

1 18 3°

lletin: (Continued)		
Guarantee of account by special partner of member firm, ruling ordered published in	11/ 5	11
Guarantees of Accounts under Revised Regulation T, ruling to be published in, copy sent FRBanks with permission		
to distribute to national securities exchanges Inactive officers of a member bank subject to the provisions of	1/18	
Section 22(g) of the FRAct and the Board's Reg-	1/20	
Limitation on amount of paper of one borrower acquired by a FRBank, ruling ordered published in	6/17	(
Loans to executive officers: Member banks by Federal Land Bank or the Land Bank Commis-	0/1/	
sioner, reports by, ruling ordered published in	6/17	1
Renewal or extension of, ruling ordered published in Substitution of executive officer's note for that of wife,	5/20	
miling and and hubliched in	6/17	
Loan to personal secretary of executive officer and guaranteed by officer, ruling ordered published in	6/17	3
Machinery, eligibility for discount of note given for purchase of, statement re ordered published in	1/20	
Pledged bank deposits as balances due from other banks in com- puting reserves, ruling to be published in, in		
Purchase and sale of same securities on given day, effect of,	4/21	
Readily marketable assets, ruling on interpretation of, ordered	4/27	
Published in Regulation D, text of revised supplement to be printed in May	2/15	
Regulation L, statement on recent amendment with respect to	4/21	
	9/15	
Statement with respect to recent amendment to be published in	11/17	1
Reserve requirements of member banks, factual history of, Dr. Goldenweiser to prepare statement for Board		
Review of the month, draft of containing information re mem- oranda of Messrs. Smead and Longstreet on re- serve position of member banks, no objection	4/15	
by Board to present form, Messrs. Goldenweiser	2/25	
Sale of securities held in account but not delivered against		
Short sales, settlement by simultaneous borrowing of security,	4/27	
Special cash account, paying for purchase by selling another	8/15	
^{Special} miscellaneous account under Revised Regulation T,	11/17	1
ruling to be published in, copy sent FRBanks for distribution to national securities ex-		
changes	1/19	

aser.stlouisfed.org

FRBulletin: (Continued) Spokane branch disestablishment, notice to be published in Oc-9/21 976 tober issue Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made under Regulation U, effect of, statement re ordered published in 92 1/20 Trusts, approval of acceptance by national bank, ruling ordered 8/15 852 published in Weiver of double liability of stockholders by FDIC, statement 6/17 672 ordered published in Withdrawal of cash or securities from general account followed by other transactions on same day, ruling FRnotes: 10/27 1108 ordered published in FRBank of New York, special order for printing large denomina-12/11235 tions Five dollar denomination, no objection to changes in face, letter to Assistant Secretary of Treasury 8/11 843 Havana Agency, unissued notes of 1928 series should be cancelled and forwarded for redemption in connection with discontinuance of agency, telegram to FRBank of 9/ 9 932 Atlanta Orders, request that Comptroller of Currency place special order with Bureau of Engraving and Printing for 3/24 352 FRBank of Boston Request that Comptroller of Currency place special order with Bureau of Engraving and Printing for FRBank 5/ 7 521 of Boston Request that Comptroller of Currency place special order with Bureau of Engraving and Printing for FRBank 314 3/16 of Chicago Request that Comptroller place with Bureau of Engraving and 655 6/14 Printing for coming fiscal year Requirements, estimate for fiscal year ending June 30, 1940 655 sent to Bureau of Engraving and Printing 6/14 Shipments: Reciprocal agreement between FRBanks of Chicago and St. Louis for shipments of notes of one FRBank received by other FRBank directly to banks in district of 6/ 3 614 FRBank of issue, at its request 1108 10/27 No further suggestions Reciprocal agreement between FRBanks of Cleveland and St. Louis for shipments by Cincinnati and Louisville branches to member banks in opposite territory, reply to FRBanks that plan must be modified to FRSystem: 9/28 1016 provide for payments through FRnote settlement Membership: (See Membership in FRSystem) Pauphlet descriptive of copy of draft sent to FRBanks for sug-10/14 1059 gestions

ized for FRASER aser.stlouisfed.org cerve Bank of St. Louis

2

Δ

N 38

	-	
FRSystem: (Continuea)		
Script days in the second to National Emergency Council		
The descriptive of, for use by National Mnergency council		
in broadcasting activities of governmental		
character of interest to public, comments of	12/ 9	1271
FRBanks requested	10/ 9	TULT
Services to member banks, increase in value or scope of, sug-		
gested as topic for discussion at meeting of	0/ 7	170
Federal Advisory Council with Board	2/ 3	138
Discussed at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with Board,		
Council Committee to prepare statement for next		
meeting	2/15	202
Statement submitted containing member banks' replies to		
questionnaire	5/17	544
Increase in scope, report of Federal Advisory Council de-		
ferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. Williams who		
prepared it	9/20	967
Recommendation of Federal Advisory Council on ways of in-		
creasing value or scope of	11/29	1219
Letter to Mr. Lichtenstein that it had been deferred until	Long and	
next meeting of Federal Advisory Council and		
that Board has no other topics to suggest for		
	10/29	1116
Federal discussion Federal (See Withdrawals from FRSystem)		
Savings and lean acceptions:		
Stock of, purchase by member banks and retention of shares ac-		
quired before banks were admitted to FRSystem,		
letter to Mr. Delano, Federal Home Loan Bank		
	5/27	603
Board Letter to TDD site containing areamt from letter to Home	0/ 61	000
Letter to FRBanks containing excerpt from letter to Home	6/6	617
Unfair competition with savings and commercial banks, inquiry	0/ 0	OIT
competition with savings and commercial banks, inquiry		
from Hazieton National Bank, reply to FRBank of		
Philadelphia that plans are being made to mini-	. 100	
Unfain mize such abuses	4/20	441
Unfair competitive practices, letter to FRBank of Philadelphia		
that committees representing interested organi-		
zations are being set up in each State to smooth		
Fenninger, Carl W., Chairman, Special Committee Common Trust Funds, plan covering operation of common trust funds,	7/8	736
-ser, Carl W., Chairman, Special Committee Common Trust Funds,		
plan covering operation of common trust funds,		
(See conference of committee with Board suggested	12/27	1367
(See also American Bankers Association, Trust Division, Com-		
rerris mittee on Common Trust Funds)		
, Joel E., protest against closing of Spokane Branch, reply	10000	
Ferris, Joel E., protest against closing of Spokane Branch, reply Miduciary powers: Acceptance of trusts by national bank approval of, ruling	9/28	1013
N DOWN		
Acceptance of trusts by national bank, approval of, ruling		
Anna ordered published in FRBulletin	5/20	571
""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""		
eral Advisory Council that FRBanks be allowed		
to approve	11/29	1221

ized for FRASER aser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

1 Se ...

Ciary powers: (Continued)		
Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., New York, N. Y., funds used		
in connection with redemption and refunding of		
bonds, manner of handling to escape Federal De-	12/23	13
City Notes posit Insurance	12/20	10
City National Bank of South Bend, Indiana, application approved		
upon consolidation with Citizens Trust & Sav-	and and a	
c. ings Bank	6/20	6
Commercial National Bank of Spartanburg, South Carolina, appli-		
antion connected	9/12	9
Conditions of membership applicable to, standard condition #5		
revised to comply with Regulation F as amended,		
State member banks compliance with to be con-		
sidered meeting condition #5 of Regulation H,	1/10	
Directo I letter to FRBanks	1/18	
Directors' review of actions of Trust Department Committees of		
national bank; nature of Trust Investment Com-		
mittee minutes, ruling ordered published in		
FRBulletin	5/20	5
Dunbar National Bank, New York, N. Y., surrender approved	12/28	13
	5/5	5
	9/19	9
First Fond du Lac National Bank, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, sur-	-1-3	-
	11/30	12
First National Bank in Boulder, Colorado, application approved First National Bank in Boulder, Colorado, application approved	7/15	7
First National Bank in Boulder, Colorado, application approved		
	7/27	7
	10/20	10
First National Bank of Dickson, Tenn., application to exercise		
N limited powers approved	4/19	4
First National Bank in Greenville, Greenville, Illinois, appli-		
cation approved upon conversion from the State		
D 1 0 H 11 1 C	12/14	12
FIRST Notes and the second sec	8/10	8
First National Bank in Hominy, Okla., surrender of First National Bank of McMinnville, Tenn., application approved First National Bank of Negaunae Mich application to every	6/2	e
First National Dank of Menunga Mich application to arenaico	0/ 2	
adviolati Bank of Negaunee, Micht, application to exercise	2/15	1
Hrst National powers refused		
First National Bank of Spring Valley, New York, surrender of First National Bank of Warsow Indiana application approved	4/19	4
First National Bank of Warsaw, Indiana, application approved First National Bank of Warsaw, Indiana, application approved	2/21	2
First National Bank of Warsaw, Indiana, application approved		
Hein render approved	12/20	13
Adden National Andrew Till annunden annunde	12/6	12
Jefferson-Gravois Bank of St. Louis, Mo., application approved Lake Charles Dark and Worst Company Lake Charles Le condi-	10/15	10
LOL FLUTURE CA TO TO TE FE		
"" Charles Bank and Trust Company, Lake Charles, La., condi-		
charles Bank and Trust Company, Lake Charles, La., Condi-		
tion of membership requiring pledge of collat-		
tion of membership requiring pledge of collat- eral to secure trust funds, no objection to	8/ 5	F
tion of membership requiring pledge of collat- eral to secure trust funds, no objection to	8/ 5 4/21	
tion of membership requiring pledge of collat- eral to secure trust funds, no objection to	8/5 4/21 6/1	8 4 6

tized for FRASER aser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

1 1 1 L L

		rage
ciary powers: (Continued)		
National Metals Bank of Hancock, Mich., powers formerly	S11 T-	
rendered, procedure for acting as regist	rar	
	4/19	4
for a company Nominees, holding of record title to stocks belonging to		
administered by bork menly to Fraherica	Netionel	
administered by bank, reply to Exchange		
Bank of Colorado Springs, Colo., that u		
nominee is probably in conflict with est		
rule	1/11	
Peoples National Bank of Parkersburg, West Virginia, app	lication	
		1
Massaick National Bank of Newburgh, New York, surrender	of, re-	
lease of securities deposited with New Y	ork State	
authorities in order to exercise trust p	owers,	
preferable for such bank to be able to o	btain	
return of certificates without first obt		
antificate from Boond	7/01	7
Rapides Bank and Trust Company, Alexandria, La., conditi	on of	
membership requiring pledge of collaters	1 to	
secure trust funds, no objection to FRBs		
Atlants Landling methans on magacted	0/5	8
Sandy Hill National Bank of Hudson Falls, New York, sur	render	-
of	2/ 8	1
or Securities deposited with State authorities, ruling that howing normalision to even so fidual area	- honke	+
- ores deposited with State authorities, ruling that	, DOLLAS	
maving permission to exercise inductary	powere	
need not deposit if they do not actually	/ exer-	
Shoshon	2/17	2
Shoshone National Bank of Cody, Wyoming, application for	r sup-	
Sprin- plementary powers approved	6/10	6
Springport State Savings Bank, Springport, Mich., appli-	cation to	
State be made if exercise of trust powers is	desired 8/5	8
State Bank of Hoiles and Sons, Greenville, Illinois, ap	plica-	
tion approved upon conversion into Firs	t Na-	
Sun tional Bank in Greenville, Illinois	12/14	12
Surrender of, release of securities of liquidating nati	onal bank	
deposited with New York State authoriti	es in	
order to exercise trust powers, prefera		
such bank to be able to obtain return o		
tificates without first obtaining certi		
	1/01	7
Trust department committees, responsibility of director	s of na-	
tional banks in reviewing actions of	4/13	4
Trusts, approval of acceptance by national bank, explan	etory	-
statement of ruling sent Mr. Griswold,	Amonican	
blatement of furing bond mi. offendia,	8/ 3	8
Bankers Association	0/15	8
Washingt published in FRBulletin	0/10	C
Washington County National Bank of Abingdon, Va., appli	cation 10/07	13
Weshing approved	12/23	10
Washington State Bank, Washington, Iowa, application ap	provea	
subject to conditions revised under Reg		
	1/6	

tized for FRASER aser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

- ut		
^{Heberg} , Paul H., demand for reimbursement for undercharge on print ing done for FRBenk, based on report made by	_	
ing done for FRBank, based on report made by		
Haskins & Sells, Board can take no appropriate		
	10/20	1082
Field, William J.: (See State member banks, Commercial Trust Com-		
Files. pany of New Jersey, Jersey City, New Jersey)		
Files: pany of New Jersey, Jersey City, New Jersey)		
Board of Governors, regulations, formulating and issuing of,		
letter to Mr. Fuchs that files cannot be made		
letter to Mr. ruchs that files cannot be made		
available but material will be furnished for	5/3	504
ones in which particularly interested	5/ 5	004
Request by Mr. Fuchs to examine for purpose of studying		
procedure employed in dealing with regulatory	1/20	170
Minance matters	4/19	438
Finance company paper, eligibility for discount under Regulation A, ruling ordered published in FRBulletin		
Financing: A, ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	1/20	92
Con		
Consumers financing survey to be made by National Bureau of		
Economic Research, Board feels that Mr. C. A.		
Sienkiewicz, FRBank of Philadelphia, cannot		
be spared to assist in	6/7	622
Letter to be prepared stating that Board has reconsidered		
and will interpose no objection to his taking		
part	6/10	639
Hrst Letter sent	6/15	658
Hrst Industrial Loan Company of California, Los Angeles, Califor- nia, opinion of Board that it is a bank and		
nia, opinion of Board that it is a bank and		
Any provisions of Clayton Act are applicable to	11/16	1184
Investment Composition Minot North Dakota, application for		
Pirst Investment Corporation, Minot, North Dakota, applicable to industrial loan, letter to Mr. Connors that		
IRBank of Minneapolis cannot grant for certain		
TRDaik of Milleapoirs callot grant for certain	2/17	214
Riscal Agent of Board of Governors voucher payments, letter to, re Piscal of policy to be set up as result of survey	2/11	~ 1
Sont of Board of Governors voucher payments, fetter to, fe	4/20	439
policy to be set up as result of survey	4/20	405
Piscal agency operations, reimbursement of FRBanks by Government agencies, Board's Representatives to visit		
agencies, Board's Representatives to visit		
FRBanks to discover means of bringing about		
greater uniformity in charges for, letter to	7/00	750
FRBanks and Monetary Advisory Board, work being done by Board, es- signment of Mr. Emile M. Despres of FRBank of	3/29	359
and Monetary Advisory Board, work being done by Board, as-		
signment of Mr. Emile M. Despres of FRBank of		
Now Verk to staff of Board for three months		
^{Fitch} Investors Service, New York, N. Y., State member banks' capital accounts, method of showing in condi-	12/ 2	1238
"Investors Service, New York, N. Y., State member banks'		
capital accounts, method of showing in condi-		
Reish, tion reports, letter to	7/15	762
^{Neishhacker,} Herbert, San Francisco, Cal., suits involving, letter to Mr. Clerk, FRBank of San Francisco request-	r	
to Mr. Clerk, FRBank of San Francisco request-	1.10	
i deri co of devolopments	2/14	195
(See also National Banks, Anglo California National Bank)		
- SO INAULUMAL Dames, solar competence		

ized for FRASER aser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

۲۵ .		0
Fleming, J. C., payment of fee by FRBank of Atlanta in connection with litigation against Pike County approved		
with litigation against Pike County approved		
	1/24	111
Reming, Robert V., to attend official luncheon being arranged with Board on December 19	1/ 21	111
Deviden Deviden 10	12/13	1283
Floride Benkrame A Board on December 19	12/10	1200
Board on December 19 Morida Bankers Association: Invitation to have Mr. Wystt address on subject of Board's res-		
to have Mr. Wyatt address on subject of Dodra e rep	7/10	770
Foreign banking corporations: Bankers Company of New York purchase of stock of by Bankers	3/18	332
Bankong corporations:		
company of New Tork, purchase of stock of sy same of		
Trust Company, New IOIK, N. I., Letter to FRDank		
of New York that application will be approved		
when Bankers Company executes agreement and		
permission is obtained from Banking Board,		
State of New York	2/24	234
Chase Application approved	3/11	300
Bank, New York, N. Y.:		
Foreign branches:		
Hongkong, China, change in location approved	4/7	391
Shanghai, China, change in location approved	4/7	391
Tientsin, China, change in location approved	4/7	391
Travelers checks, issue and sale of those payable solely in		
blocked currencies of foreign countries, and re-		
ceipt of money solely for purpose of selling		
foreign currency and transmitting to foreign		
countries, application to transact two types of		
have a trained States opproved	9/23	1002
International Banking Corporation:		
National City Bank of New York authorized to make additional		
Porei investment of stock in	12/27	1366
- 64 hankes		
Banco de Venezuela, FRBank of New York to receive and hold gold		
Ben, under earmark for	12/10	1275
Bank of Canada, visit by President Harrison, FRBank of New York,		
Bank advice that he plans to pay courtesy call	8/16	854
Bank of Frederick winds in Masana Kroke and Dearres FPBank of	0/10	001
Bank of England, visit by Messrs. Knoke and Despres, FRBank of		
New IOTA, question deferred ponding mooting at	6/10	641
which all Board members are present	6/13	647
Board offers no objection Bank of France, visit by Messrs. Knoke and Despres, FRBank of	0/10	011
of France, Visit by Messrs. Alloke and Despres, Theank of		
New York, question delerted pending meeting at	6/10	641
which all Board members are present	6/13	647
Deposit offers no objection	0/10	OTI
Deposits with FRBanks, effect of changes in upon reserve posi-	6	
tion of member balles, memo of mit bhour and	2/ 8	164
and placed on docket for further consideration	2/25	245
Netton randum considered	~ ~ ~ ~ ~	
National Bank of Hungary, cancellation of gold pengo blocked ac-		
counts on the books of, board approves proposed	2/10	173
of FRBank of New York that it acquiesce in	~/ =0	4.9

ized for FRASER aser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

Pages Foreign banks: (Continued) National Bank of Nicaragua, Inc., Managua, Nicaragua, loan to, 1/12 53 by FRBank of New York approved Reichsbank, visit by Messrs. Knoke and Despres, FRBank of New York, question deferred pending meeting at which 6/10 641 all Board members are present Board offers no objection 6/13 647 Reserve Bank of New Zealand, call at Board's offices by E. C. Fussell, Secretary 10/17 1074 Swiss National Bank, visit by Messrs. Knoke and Despres, FRBank of New York, question deferred pending meeting at which all Board members are present 6/10 641 Board offers no objection 647 6/13 Yokohama Specie Bank, loans by Guaranty Trust Co. and Chase Na-Foreign exchange: 1/4 1 tional Bank to, policy involved Cuban exchange position and Export-Import Bank loans to Cuba, effect of Havana Agency discontinuance on, memoranda from FRBank of New York ordered circulated to Board and referred to Division of Forms: 8/12 845 Research and Statistics B-23, advances to protect collateral security on industrial loans must be included in amount of FRBank funds advanced as reported on, letter to FRBanks 2/14 194 Balance sheets of FRBanks, change under heading of capital ac-12/30 1395 Balance sheets of State member banks, change under heading of count capital account 12/30 1395 Commissions or identification certificates of exeminers of FRBanks, uniform form submitted 12/29 1389 Condition reports: Bi-monthly reports by member banks on form similar to that of weekly reporting member banks, Mr. Smead to discuss desirability of requesting report with FDIC and Comptroller, reference made to dis-9/19 957 cussion at meeting on June 14 Report of Mr. Smead that copies had been delivered and FDIC was ready to confer when Mr. Folger, Chief 991 National Bank Examiner, could find time 9/23 Holding company affiliates possessing general voting permits must submit in future, forms to be prepared 6/21 677 6/23 685 Letter to FRBanks Member banks, simplification of and desirability of calling upon all banks to submit through FRBanks, question of authorizing Division of Bank Operations to discuss with FDIC and Comptroller referred 6/14 653 to Mr. Draper

142

zed for FRASER eser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

Forms: (Continued) Condition reports: (Continued) Simplification, Mr. Smead authorized to discuss with Comptroller of Currency and FDIC, reference made to 9/19 discussion at meeting on June 14 956 Report of Mr. Smead that copies had been delivered and FDIC was ready to confer when Mr. Folger, Chief 9/23 991 National Bank Examiner, could find time Standard forms for all banks, reply to inquiry of FRBank of New York that conferences with FDIC and Comp-8/15 851 troller are pending State member banks and affiliates transmitted to FRBanks 12/22 with instructions 1344 Uniform form, report of Mr. Smead of agreement with FDIC and Comptroller of the Currency with one excep-11/ 7 1157 tion and changes outlined Mr. Smead to attend meeting of National Association of State Bank Supervisors to work out 11/ 7 1158 Deposits of insured banks, FDIC, suggestions in connection with 8/19 870 form and instructions Examination reports: Examination procedure agreement of Board, FDIC and Comptroller, changes in forms to correspond with, Mr. 7/12 742 Eccles to confer with FDIC and Comptroller Differences in proposed forms, Mr. Paulger to discuss further with FDIC, copies of Board's revised form to be sent FDIC and Comptroller showing differ-7/20 768 ences 8/ 3 808 Copies sent Revised forms approved, cost of printing prorated among 8/ 3 808 FRBanks To be discussed at bank examination departments confer-8/19 870 ence Copies sent FRBanks with advice that supply is being forwarded by express 8/26 882 Bank examination department conference set for October 9/8 17, letter to FRBanks 929 Conference of bank examination department heads, in- . 10/ 5 quiry re postponing until October 31 1040 Postponement until October 31 10/7 1044 Net depreciation in securities, calculation as to groups, procedure used by FDIC and Comptroller to be 8/ 5 824 followed Net sound capital, net appreciation in any group to be disregarded in arriving at, letter to FRBank of 8/10 832 San Francisco Trust depertments of State member banks, revised form approved, ordered distributed to FRBanks and cost 876 8/23

of printing prorated among FRBanks

4

1.14

			rage
s: (Continued)			
Examination repu	orts: (Continued)		
Trust depart	tments of State member banks: (Continued)		
Letter	to FRBanks giving cost and method of prorating,		
	and requesting estimate as to what cost would		
	have been to anonene our forms	10/11	104
Holding company	affiliates having general voting permits, for		101
-8 company	use in obtaining annual reports	12/23	135
Montana State B	use in obtaining annual reports	10/00	100
an outre D	use in obtaining annual reports anking Department forms for condition reports, may be used by Montana banks in lieu of Form		
	The set by Montana banks in fiel of form	3/31	36
Reports of acce	ts and liabilities by member banks every two	5/ 51	00
a of asse	ts and itabilities by member banks every two		
	months, question of authorizing Division of		
	Bank Operations to discuss form with FDIC and	c /2 4	
9, 22. and an	Comptroller referred to Mr. Draper	6/14	65
ана 23,	deposits evidenced by such certificates may be		
	classified as time deposits, letter to lowa	-	-
105:	Bankers Association	7/12	74
	use at time of next coll	5/14	=
Call	use at time of next call	5/14	5
report report	of State member banks, memorandum of Mr. Smead		
	outlining differences between, and forms used	10/0	100
Clear D	by Comptroller of the Currency and FDIC	12/ 9	120
-rass B deb	entures should not be reported as reserves for		
	contingencies on, condition report of Bank of	- / -	~
Rowing	Boyceville, Wisconsin	3/1	25
Secretarion of	, to eliminate item 9 of Schedule E	2/24	2:
	of commercial, industrial, and agricultural		
105e:	loans and all other loans to be eliminated	6/17	60
	was at time of mont and 1	5/74	=
Montone 1	use at time of next call	5/14	5
-oncana ban	ks may use State Banking Department forms in	-	-
107. 107.	lieu of earnings and dividends of State member banks, proposed changes approved	3/31	3
· report of	earnings and dividends of State member banks,		
Q	proposed changes approved	12/ 9	
9	proposed changes approved	12/ 9 12/22	
9	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami-	12/22	13
212 Supply forw to be used	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami-		13
212 Supply forw to be used	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami-	12/22 12/19	134 130
Supply forw 212 to be used 370, employees	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami- ners of FRBanks, revision of duties as shown by, for use of Personnel Commit-	12/22	134 130
 Supply forw to be used 370, employees 437, annual second 	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami- ners of FRBanks, revision of duties as shown by, for use of Personnel Commit- tee	12/22 12/19 3/16	134 130 31
212 Supply forw 212 to be used 370, employees 437, annual rep	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami- ners of FRBanks, revision of duties as shown by, for use of Personnel Commit- tee ports to be submitted by holding company affil-	12/22 12/19	134 130 31
212 Supply forw 212 to be used ³⁷⁰ , employees ⁴³⁷ , annual rep	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami- ners of FRBanks, revision of duties as shown by, for use of Personnel Commit- tee ports to be submitted by holding company affil-	12/22 12/19 3/16	134 130 31
212 Supply forw 212 to be used ³⁷⁰ , employees ⁴³⁷ , annual rep	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami- ners of FRBanks, revision of duties as shown by, for use of Personnel Commit- tee ports to be submitted by holding company affil-	12/22 12/19 3/16	134 130 31
212 Supply forw 212 to be used ³⁷⁰ , employees ⁴³⁷ , annual rep	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami- ners of FRBanks, revision of duties as shown by, for use of Personnel Commit- tee ports to be submitted by holding company affil-	12/22 12/19 3/16 12/23	134 130 31
Supply forw 212 to be used 370, employees 437, annual rep ter, Addison G.: as, Ralph F., re	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami- ners of FRBanks, revision of duties as shown by, for use of Personnel Commit- tee ports to be submitted by holding company affil- iates having general voting permits (See National Energency Council) equest for permission to examine files of Board for purpose of studying procedure employed in	12/22 12/19 3/16	134 130 31
Supply forw 212 to be used 370, employees 437, annual rep ter, Addison G.: as, Ralph F., re	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami- ners of FRBanks, revision of duties as shown by, for use of Personnel Commit- tee ports to be submitted by holding company affil- iates having general voting permits (See National Energency Council) equest for permission to examine files of Board for purpose of studying procedure employed in	12/22 12/19 3/16 12/23	134 130 31
Supply forw 212 to be used 370, employees 437, annual rep ter, Addison G.: as, Ralph F., re	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami- ners of FRBanks, revision of duties as shown by, for use of Personnel Commit- tee ports to be submitted by holding company affil- iates having general voting permits (See National Energency Council) equest for permission to examine files of Board for purpose of studying procedure employed in	12/22 12/19 3/16 12/23	134 130 31
Supply forw 212 to be used 370, employees 437, annual rep ter, Addison G.: as, Ralph F., re	arded to FRBanks in connection with examinations made by exami- ners of FRBanks, revision of duties as shown by, for use of Personnel Commit- tee ports to be submitted by holding company affil- iates having general voting permits (See National Energency Council) equest for permission to examine files of Board for purpose of studying procedure employed in dealing with regulatory matters files cannot be made available for study of	12/22 12/19 3/16 12/23	127 134 130 31 139 43

tized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

Pages Fuchs, Ralph F.: (Continued) Request for permission to examine Board's files for purpose of studying procedure employed in dealing with regulatory matters, letter to that request can-Funds: 7/19 763 not be granted Paul M. Warburg Fund, loans to executive officers in amount not in excess of \$2500 not prohibited by Sec. 22(g) Russell, E. C.: (See Foreign banks, Reserve Bank of New Zealand) 6/1 609 "G" George A. Fuller Company, payment on account for Board's new build-Germany's foreign debt service: 2/23 230 Harrison, George L., FRBank of New York, memo sent to Secretary of State, discussion in light of Board's letter to FRBanks requesting that all matters which were to be taken up with Government departments be first brought to attention of Board, agreed Giannini, L. M.: (See National banks, Bank of America National 11/ 4 1143 Trust and Savings Association, San Francisco, Class, Senator Carter: Calif.) 8. 3575, bank holding companies, request for Board's opinion, reply to that Board has grave objection to, and request for opportunity to appear at hear-5/ 2 ings 494 Unveiling of bronze bas relief in Constitution Ave. lobby as part of exercises in observance of anniversary Gold: 12/ 9 of signing of original FRAct 1260 Flow to United States, review by Mr. Gardner of factors affect-8/ 5 825 ing Imported, placing in Treasury account, discussion of general 6/ 7 policy of Treasury 621 Sterilization of, changes in policy of Treasury, outline of Mr. Eccles for meeting of Federal Advisory Council Goldsborough, Representative T. Alan, Chairman Eccles to discuss Petman bill with 2/15 205 4/ 5 379 Board to meet with for purpose of discussing H.R. 7188 Covernment agencies: 4/22 452 Credit information on individuals requested from FRBanks should 9/ 3 be furnished by FRBanks 917 Reference of matters to by FRBanks, circular letter to be prepared requesting all such matters be first sub-1/ 4 mitted to Board 1

145

tized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org Seserve Bank of St. Louis

Pages

		Pages
Covernment agencies: (Continued) Reference of metters to by WPBenks: (Continued)		-
Reference and the second secon		
the of the off b of the and be the and the off	1/24	110
Letter to FRBanks sent	1/64	110
Discussion of memo sent by President Harrison, FRBank of		
New York to Secretary of State, in light of re-	11/4	1144
Government securities: Advances on premiesery notes commod by stitude of FPBanks in	11/ 4	1144
Advences and the state of EDBowles in		
acce on promissory notes secured by, attrade of indams in	0/01	070
Borrowing case of war in Europe	9/21	978
Borrowings by member banks at FRBanks, inquiry concerning par	22/20	1100
	11/16	1180
Sale, broker obtaining extension of time from committee of na-		
tional securities exchange in connection with,		
Graduate control ruling not necessary	9/26	1005
Graduate School of Banking: Board of Covernance:		
of covernors.		
Baumann, J. C., Assistant Counsel, to be granted leave and		
reimbursed for transportation expenses	4/21	448
Letter extending congratulations in connection with		
graduation	6/23	690
Carpenter, S. R., Assistant Secretary, to be granted addi-		
tional leave and reimbursed for transportation		
expenses	4/21	448
Jones, L. H., Examiner, to be granted leave and reimbursed		
for transportation expenses in connection with		
attendance	4/21	448
Kennedy, David M., Division of Bank Operations, to be		
granted leave and transportation expenses for		
attending	4/21	448
Lee, A. W., to be granted leave and reimbursed for transpor-		
tation expenses for attending	4/21	448
Letter extending congratulations in connection with		
graduation	6/23	690
Malone, C. T., Exeminer, to be granted leave and reimbursed	0,20	
for transportation expenses	4/21	448
Letter extending congratulations in connection with	1/ 21	110
	6/23	690
graduation FRBank of Dallas, request of employee to use certain informa-	07.00	050
tion re San Antonio Branch in writing school		
paper, reply to Mr. Gilbert that Board does not		
	1/17	75
Reank of New York:	1/1/	15
Funles white the three will not some some	4/8	397
Employees, advice that three will pay own expenses	4/ 0	091
Miller, S. A., payment of expenses in connection with, ap-		707
proved	4/8	397
Sanford, H. L., payment of expenses in connection with, ap-	.1.0	
FRRent proved	4/8	397
PRBank of Philadelphia, no objection to payment of tuition fees	- 1	2.11
	3/10	297
No objection to payment of tuition fees for three employees,		
noted that two will pay own expenses	4/18	431
zed for ERASER		

tized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org eserve Bank of St. Louis

Graduate School of Banking: (Continued) Participation by FRBanks in, letter to FRBanks approving and modifying previous circular on expenses 12/28 1380 Powell, Oliver S., to take over work previously done by Dr. Green, Senator Theodore Francis, letter delivered in person on ap-11/17 1191 plicability of Clayton Act to Morris Plan Company of Rhode Island and suggesting amendment Greenough, Walter S.: (See Indiana Bankers Association) 12/21 1328 Griswold, John A., University of Oklahoma, reply to, that annual summaries of Interdistrict Settlement Fund showing gains and losses of FRBanks are not available, but may make copies of monthly Griswold, Robertson: 2/26 252 summaries as he desires (See American Bankers' Association, Trust Division) "H" Hanes, Robert M., to attend official luncheon being arranged with Harper, F. C.: (See Investment Management Corporation) 12/13 1283 Haskins & Sells: Fleberg, Paul H., demand for reimbursement for undercharge on printing done for FRBank of Chicago, based on report of, Board can take no appropriate action Hazleton Clearing House Association, unfair competitive practices, 10/20 1082 tees representing interested organizations are being set up in each State to smooth out dif-Hearings: 7/8 736 ferences Banking and Currency Committee of House: H. R. 10845, liability of foreign branches of national banks, report by Mr. Ransom of his attendance 6/ 7 and that of Mr. Wyatt 626 Patman bill, invitation to Board members to testify, Mr. Ransom to request it be deferred until Mr. 3/22 334 Eccles returns Chairman to present general statement following which 3/29 357 members will appear individually Mr. Goldenweiser to explain FRSystem, followed by Chairman who will explain Board's view of bill, then individual Board members 4/ 5 378 Statement expressing Board's opinion of bill approved, 4/ 8 398 Chairman Eccles to present

Pages Hearings: (Continued) Banking and Currency Committee of Senate: S. 3575, bank holding companies, reply to inquiry of Senator Glass that Board wishes opportunity 5/ 2 494 to appear Board of Governors: Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, San Francisco, Calif., request by Mr. Giannini for hearing on question of dividend payment, reply that Attorney Collins has requested action be deferred and advising that no proceeding has been instituted calling for hearing before 9/21 982 Board Copies of telegram and Board's telegram in reply sent to 9/22 986 Secretary of Treasury Common trust funds composed principally of real estate mortgages, letter to Trust Division of A. B. A. that Board will arrange conference if committee 10/18 1076 so desires Green, Theodore Francis, to be advised that Board will discuss applicability of Clayton Act to Morris 12/21 1328 Plan banks with him Interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935, amendment to Regulation L extending effective date, Mr. McKee to determine dates for hearings in the event they are requested 9/27 1009 Extension of effective date, hearing will be accorded committee of Philadelphia Clearing House Asso-10/7 1044 ciation on October 13 Meeting of committee with Board, reasons expressed by committee for asking gradual elimination of relationships, matter to be brought to attention 10/13 1050 of absent Board members Extension of effective date, reasons expressed by Philadelphia Clearing House Committee for asking gradual elimination of relationships, reference made to at meeting 11/ 4 1138 FRBank of San Francisco: Spokane Branch disestablishment, reply to Senator Bone that arrangements could not now be canceled but that FRBank will hold hearing as to whether branch should be reopened, similar replies sent Senator Schwellenbach, Congressman Leavy and 9/30 1020 others Statement of Mr. Day, at meeting of Board, that hearing had been held at Spokane, but that no new information was presented or new reason advanced 10/26 1103 which would justify reopening Transcript of hearing held by FRBank of San Francisco, 12/20 1319 no action to be taken by Board at this time Recommendation of board of directors disapproving ap-12/23 1353 proved itized for FRASER

148

Vraser.stlouisfed.org

Hearings: (Continued) National Bank of Commerce, Lincoln, Nebraska, on absorption of exchange charges for depositors, request for 12/28 1379 hearing will be considered Pennsylvania Bankers Association, reply to Mr. Berger that Board will meet his committee on March 9 on 2/ 2 135 common trust mortgage funds Sec. 30 of FRAct: Anglo California National Bank of San Francisco, Calif., meeting of board of directors with representatives of Comptroller's Office and RFC to discuss recapitalization, report of Mr. Ransom that he concurred in plan submitted by Messrs. Tom Smith and Crowley at meeting held at Treasury 9/30 1025 Attitude of Board toward representation at meetings where Reckscher, A., reply to inquiry on restrictions on transactions in 9/16 953 Holbrook, Mitchell and Richardson, Inc., San Francisco, Calif., 8/ 4 820 question of being subject to Regulation T as broker or dealer who transacts business through member, must turn upon relevant facts, mere failure to handle unregistered securities or failure to carry margin accounts is not suffi-Holding company affiliates: cient to prevent applicability 9/30 1028 American Investment Corporation, Ogden, Utah, condition reports, advice to Mr. Sargent that reports of affiliates 8/16 must be filed 855 Relationship with Commercial Security Bank, Ogden, Utah, voluntary surrender of voting permit suggested 12/27 1367 Bancamerica-Blair Corporation, relationship with Transamerica Corporation, FRBank of San Francisco requested to determine in connection with voting permit agreement of Transamerica Corporation 9/1 903 (See also Transamerica Corporation) Bancohio Corporation, Columbus, Ohio, extension of time within which relationship with BancOhio Securities Co. must be terminated to obtain voting permit, request cannot be granted 8/11 839 Voting permits, application to vote stock of First National Bank of Delaware, Ohio, condition report need not be filed with new application 8/23 877 Bankamerica Company, relationship with Transamerica Corporation, FRBank of San Francisco requested to determine in connection with voting permit agreement of 9/1 Transamerica Corporation 903 (See Transamerica Corporation)

tized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org

.4 6 20 6 .9 7 7 11 8 21 6 23 6
20 6 .9 7 7 11 8 21 6 23 6
.9 7 7 11 8 21 6 23 6
.9 7 7 11 8 21 6 23 6
.9 7 7 11 8 21 6 23 6
.9 7 7 11 8 21 6 23 6
7 11 8 21 6 2 3 6
7 11 8 21 6 2 3 6
7 11 8 21 6 2 3 6
11 8 21 6 23 6
11 8 21 6 23 6
11 8 21 6 23 6
21 6 23 6
21 6 23 6
21 6 23 6
21 6 23 6
23 6
23 6
23 6
11 10
5
19 9
21 1:
~ -
3 8
0 0
30 8
16 :
10 :

itized for FRASER Kraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

D

Holding company affiliates: (Continued) List of: (Continued) Number and aggregate resources of banks controlled arranged by States, sent to Mr. Patman in answer to re-1/24 108 quest Member banks determined not to be, need not submit condition reports on Board's Form F.R. 220 or Comptrol-9/30 1027 ler's Form 2130-E Northwest Bancorporation, not necessary to take special action in order to comply with requirements of subsection (b) of Sec. 5144, R.S. 6/16 665 Voting permits, need not submit information covering acquisition of stock in bank subsequent to issu-9/19 962 ance of general permit General voting permit granted to vote stock of twenty-five 12/29 1386 banks listed Peoples Trust Company, Rock Hill, S. C., held not to be 12/21 1335 Reports, forms for use in obtaining annual, of those having 12/23 1356 general voting permits S. 3575, request by Senator Glass for Board's opinion, reply to that Board has grave objections and request for 5/ 2 494 opportunity to appear at hearings Transamerica Corporation: Condition report, extension of time within which to file 8/1 795 8/11 841 Extension of time for filing report of affiliates Disposal of interest in Bankamerica Company and Bancamerica-Blair Corporation, telegram to Mr. Day on 12/ 6 1243 Divorcement of securities companies, request for further reply by FRBank on compliance with law 12/21 1332 Sale of stock of Bankamerica Company to Western States Corporation, letter to Mr. Clerk, FRBank of San Francisco, requesting more information 2/17 212 Period for disposal not yet over and Board has given no consideration to question of meeting agreement 5/ 3 503 Letter to Mr. Clerk that he need not advise Transamerica Corporation of contents of above letter if he is satisfied the corporation is not laboring under any false impression concerning the Board's 592 5/26 position Voting permit, agreement in connection with issuance, FRBank of San Francisco requested to ascertain what change has taken place in relationship with Bankamerica Company and Bancamerica-Blair 9/1 903 Corporation Agreement executed in connection with general permit, letter from FRBank of San Francisco forwarding condition report and stating it might be well to defer Board's request until Board has re-9/23 996 viewed report

tized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org

		100
		Pages
Diding company affiliates: (Continued) Transamerica Corporation: (Continued)		
Transemerica Corporation: (Continued)		
Voting permit: (Continued)		
Agreement executed in connection with general permit granted, Board is of opinion that Corporation		
still controls Bankamerica Company and FRBank		
of San Francisco asked to advise Corporation		
accordingly	9/23	997
Agreement executed in connection with general permit	37 20	551
granted, corporation still has interest in		
Bankamerica Company and consideration must also		
be given relationship with Bancamerica-Blair		
Corp., FRBank of San Francisco requested to		
advise corporation and keep Board advised of		
developments	11/1	1126
Request of Securities and Exchange Commission for re-	/ -	
port and application for voting permit with		
supplements in connection with suspension or		
	12/20	1317
Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga., directors, FRBank of		
Atlanta, election of, allowed only one vote		
together with subsidiary member banks of	3.00	
Trust Company of Georgia Associates, despite		
Union holding company relation	10/11	1046
Union Bond and Mortgage Company, Port Angeles, Wash., condi- tion report granted extension of time within		
tion report, granted extension of time within		
Universe which to file	8/1	795
Universal Corporation, Mismi Beach, Fla., determined not to be bolding company affiliate of Lake Worth Na-		
noturne company driving of same worth na		
tional Bank, Lake Worth, Fla., and Mercantile		
Voting National Bank of Miami Beach, Fla.	1/10	32
Voting permits, need not submit information covering acquisi- tion of stock in bank subsequent to issuance of		
Western Gueral permit	9/19	962
Western States Corporation, sale of stock in Bankamerica Com- pany by Transamerica Corporation, letter to Mr.		
pany of management of personal to and		
Clerk, FRBank of San Francisco, requesting more	0/27	010
information Sale of state in Derkemenico Compuny ha Unerconsting Comp	2/17	212
Sale of stock in Bankamerica Company by Transamerica Corpo-		
ration, period for disposal not yet over and Board has not considered question of meeting		
agreement	5/3	503
Letter to FRBank of San Francisco that they need not advise	0/ 0	000
Transamerica Corp. of above letter if they are		
satisfied the corporation is not laboring under		
any false impressions concerning the Board's		
position	5/26	592

vized for FRASER caser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

D

Pages

Halt		
Rolidays, FRBanks, reports, request that November report show offi- ciel opening and closing hours at banks and		
branches and subsequent reports advise of any		
dol stange	9/26	1008
change Allston Agricultural Credit Corporation, purchase of stock by Bank of Glade Springs, Glade Springs, Va. ruled un-		
the reason (Ferrior) and the Color		
Lawful	11/22	1204
Houston, P. D., to attend official luncheon being arranged with Board on December 19		
Bucking Board on December 19	12/13	1283
Board on December 19 Budson County, New Jersey, banking conditions in. letter to FDIC		
Bur outlining	11/8	1166
outlining Cuts, Inc., New York, N. Y., letter to that Board does not con- trol diamond-and-oblong emblem denoting member-		
trol diamond-and-oblong emblem denoting member-		
ship in FRSystem and permission to reproduce		
is not necessary	3/17	323
"I "		
Imperial Bronze Company, Washington, D. C., bid for erection of bronze grill and cresting over entrance to		
bronze grill and cresting over entrance to		
bronze grill and cresting over entrance to	3/17	322
building accepted building accepted FRBank of New York, report by examiners to Board to be discon-	0/11	ULL
FRBank of New York, report by examiners to Board to be discon-		
tinued in individual cases with the exception		
of those unusual in character or out of or-		
	6/9	636
Indebtedness of executive officers: Elmquist, H. N., indebtedness to Warren Savings and Trust Com-	0/ 5	000
Elmquist, H. N., indebtedness to Warren Savings and Trust Com-		
pany is in violation of Regulation 0 even though		
bank acquired obligation through exchange of	•	
Dank acquired oprigation unlough exchange of	2/17	213
Indebtedness of officers to State member banks, inactive officers, exclusion from provisions of FRAct and Regula-	5/1/	210
evaluation from provisions of WDAst and Decile		
indiana tion 0, ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	1/20	92
Add Bonl	1/20	36
Paulger, Leo H., invitation to speak on subject of bank regula-		
tion from standpoint of the Board, acceptance		
	9/8	930
approved approved strial establishments, financing of small and medium sized by Kopplemann bill, statement of Chairman Eccles	5/ 0	500
Kernlements, financing of anali and medium sized by		
that no Board action is needed at present time		
that no board action is needed at present time,	2/25	244
Instructions to accompany form 105 approved with minor changes to be made by Mr. Smead	2120	NII
the made by Mr. Smeed	12/ 9	1268
	1.01 2	1200
""sessment paid FDIC by insured bank, proposed bill to elimi-		
nate balances due to other banks from assess-		and the
ment base	5/17	560

itized for FRASER Kraser.stlouisfed.org

D ..

Pages Insurance: (Continued) Deposit insurance, seen as possible deterrent to increased mem-2/15 bership in FRSystem by Federal Advisory Council 207 Employees compensation insurance for Board's staff, memo of Mr. Vest recommending policy providing compensation and group life insurance, negotiations to be conducted with view to eliminating group life 8/ 5 823 clause Memo recommending Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and memo stating that if group life insurance was wanted, the next step would be selection of a company, referred to Personnel Committee with power to 11/ 4 1143 act Contract with Liberty Mutual Insurance Company covering 12/ 2 1240 Board's employees Group life involving contributions by employer, reply to Equitable Life Assurance Society that FRSystem 4/11 408 has its own retirement plan Group life insurance for Board's staff, memo stating that if group insurance is wanted in addition to employees compensation, next step would be selection of a company, matter referred to Personnel Committee with power to act 11/4 1143 Contract for experimental period provided 75% of Board's 12/ 2 1240 employees request it Group life policy, contributory, extension at FRBank of Min-Interdistrict Settlement Fund: 11/28 1217 neapolis approved Monthly and yearly summaries of transactions showing gains and losses of individual FRBanks, letter to Mr. Griswold, University of Oklahoma, that annual summaries are not available but may make copies Interest: of monthly summaries as he desires 2/26 252 County and school funds, payment of, letter to Victoria National Bank, Victoria, Texas that provisions of law prevent despite competition of uninsured nonmember bank 6/17 671 Savings deposits, regulation of Banking Board of State of New York limiting rate of interest payable not applicable to national banks in New York State 7/12 740 Letter to Mr. White, Supt. of Banks for New York State transmitting copy of ruling 7/12 741 Ruling withheld, Mr. White to be invited to personal conference if he so desires before ruling is defi-7/12 742 nitely mede Letter containing ruling sent upon advice from Mr. White 7/20 770 Time deposits, regulation of Banking Board of State of New York limiting rate of interest payable not applicable 7/12 740 to national banks in New York State

ized for FRASER reaser.stlouisfed.org serve Bank of St. Louis

Pages Interest: (Continued) Time deposits: (Continued) Letter to Mr. White, Supt. of Banks for New York State 7/12 741 transmitting copy of ruling Ruling withheld, Mr. White to be invited to personal conference if he so desires before ruling is def-7/12 742 initely made Letter containing ruling sent upon advice from Mr. White Interlocking directorates: 7/20 770 Advisory committees of banks, service of directors of banks serving another bank located in same city, not within prohibition of Clayton Act 11/16 1182 Director of pure trust company serving one member bank, amendment to Clayton Act allowing, Board will not be sympathetic with proposed legislation of Safe Deposit and Trust Company of Baltimore since it accomplishes what Board has declined to do through amendment to Regulation L 1/21 98 First Industrial Loan Company of California, Los Angeles, California, opinion of Board that it is a bank and provisions of Clayton Act are applicable to 11/16 1184 First National Bank in St. Louis, officers serving as directors of State Bank and Trust Co. of Wellston, Mo., 11/ 2 1135 service not prohibited Miscellaneous: Banks engaged in same types of business but containing differences in clientele come within provisions of Clayton Act, case of Mr. Nathan Rieger 9/1 905 Cooke, Sidney K., question of services coming under Clayton Act, information not sufficient to enable Board to reach conclusion, suggested he communicate with FRBank of Kansas City 5/21 575 Cooperative banks in Massachusetts, reply to American Bankers Association that Board made exception in Sec. 3(a) of Regulation L to place institutions on equal plane with similar institutions in other States 9/19 963 Director of member bank may serve Joint Stock Land bank or any other bank organized under Federal statute except National Bank Act 893 8/30 Frost, J. H., service as director of two national banks depends on whether San Antonio and Fort Sam Houston are contiguous or adjacent 11/30 1232 Harris, P. E., refusal to extend time fixed by Banking Act 9/16 954 of 1935 for termination of relationship Larkin, Ridgley, applicability of Clayton Act to services dependent upon whether building and loan asso-7/1 725 ciation is usual type

155

-

tized for FRASER traser.stlouisfed.org

- 64

-

m

æ

-

2

1 4 49C

?

locking directorates: (Continued) iscellaneous: (Continued)		
(scalle directorates: (Continued)		
Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas with Republic National	12/23	1 359
Dunit of Durren ind	12/20	1002
Phillips, Frank N., Clayton Act applicable to service on	11/14	1178
butter of memoDers	9/1	905
Rieger, Nathan, services within provisions of Clayton Act	9/ 1	905
Shemanski, A., refusal to extend time fixed by Banking Act	0/16	054
of 1935 for termination of relationship	9/16	954
Sitges, P. H., may not serve as officer and director of	10/10	1005
	12/17	1295
Stoddard, Solomon, question of services coming under Clayton		
Act, information not sufficient to enable Board		
to reach conclusion, suggested that he communi-	- 100	
ormia Da cate with FRBank of Kansas City	5/21	575
Cate with FREAK OF Kansas City Forris Plan banks, service by directors of member banks, emend-		
ment to Regulation L discontinuing permission	- 1	
to serve, FRBanks to be advised	8/31	89
Director of Rhode Island Hospital National Bank of Providence	9	
serving Morris Plan Company of Rhode Island,		
amendment to Regulation L allowing continuation		
of service, reply to national bank that Board		
has requested FRBank of Boston to forward addi-		
tional information and letter to FRBank of	10/ 7	107
Boston	10/ 3	103
Service by directors of member banks, extension of effec-		
tive date of emendment until matter can be con-		
sidered by Congress, staff requested to analyze		
proposal and submit memo at November 7 meeting,		110
showing reasons for and against it	11/4	113
Director of member bank serving one Morris Plan bank,		
amendment to Regulation L allowing, letter		
from Morris Plan Bankers Association, refer-	/ -	
ence made to letter at meeting	11/4	113
Director of Rhode Island Hospital National Bank of Provi-		
dence serving Morris Plan Company of Rhode		
Island, modification of Regulation L allowing		
continuation of service, reference made to .	/ .	
reasons presented by national bank at meeting	11/4	113
Some the second se		
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula-		
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula- tion L discontinuing permission, letter to		77.0
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula- tion L discontinuing permission, letter to FRBanks, reference made to letter at meeting	11/ 4	113
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula- tion L discontinuing permission, letter to FRBanks, reference made to letter at meeting Amendment to Regulation L extending effective date termin-		
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula- tion L discontinuing permission, letter to FRBanks, reference made to letter at meeting Amendment to Regulation L extending effective date termin- ating existing relationships	11/ 4 11/ 7	
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula- tion L discontinuing permission, letter to FRBanks, reference made to letter at meeting Amendment to Regulation L extending effective date termin- ating existing relationships Inquiry of FRBank of Richmond as to whether they should be	11/ 7	115
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula- tion L discontinuing permission, letter to FRBanks, reference made to letter at meeting Amendment to Regulation L extending effective date termin- ating existing relationships Inquiry of FRBank of Richmond as to whether they should be		115
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula- tion L discontinuing permission, letter to FRBanks, reference made to letter at meeting Amendment to Regulation L extending effective date termin- ating existing relationships Inquiry of FRBank of Richmond as to whether they should be considered banks within meaning of Clayton Act Regulation L, amendment adopted extending effective date of ter-	11/ 7 12/ 8	115 125
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula- tion L discontinuing permission, letter to FRBanks, reference made to letter at meeting Amendment to Regulation L extending effective date termin- ating existing relationships Inquiry of FRBank of Richmond as to whether they should be considered banks within meaning of Clayton Act Regulation L, amendment adopted extending effective date of ter-	11/ 7	115 125
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula- tion L discontinuing permission, letter to FRBanks, reference made to letter at meeting Amendment to Regulation L extending effective date termin- ating existing relationships Inquiry of FRBank of Richmond as to whether they should be considered banks within meaning of Clayton Act Regulation L, amendment adopted extending effective date of ter- mination of existing relationships Service under Banking Act of 1935:	11/ 7 12/ 8	115
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula- tion L discontinuing permission, letter to FRBanks, reference made to letter at meeting Amendment to Regulation L extending effective date termin- ating existing relationships Inquiry of FRBank of Richmond as to whether they should be considered banks within meaning of Clayton Act Regulation L, amendment adopted extending effective date of ter- mination of existing relationships Service under Banking Act of 1935: Bezanson, Osborne, reply to Senator Walsh that service is	11/ 7 12/ 8	115 125
Service by directors of member banks, amendment to Regula- tion L discontinuing permission, letter to FRBanks, reference made to letter at meeting Amendment to Regulation L extending effective date termin- ating existing relationships Inquiry of FRBank of Richmond as to whether they should be considered banks within meaning of Clayton Act Regulation L, amendment adopted extending effective date of ter- mination of existing relationships Service under Banking Act of 1935:	11/ 7 12/ 8	115 125

kaser.stlouisfed.org

- 12

-

82

1994

.....

i,

Pages

		Pages	
Interlocking directorates: (Continued) Service under Banking Act of 1935: (Continued)			
Service under Banking Act of 1935: (Continued)			
Boards of managers of branches of banks, Clayton Act ap-			
plicable to	11/14	1178	
Edlund, R. A., service depends upon whether Kansas City,	11/14	11/0	
Kansas and Kansas City, Missouri are contigu-			
ous or adjacent, letter to FRBank of Kansas			
City	2/15	200	
Extension of effective date not favored, FRBanks to be	~/ =0	200	
advised	8/ 3	800	
Mr. McKee to determine dates for hearings in the event	0, 0	000	
they are requested	9/27	1009	
Hearing to be accorded committee of Philadelphia Clear-	0/21	1000	
ing House Association on October 13	10/7	1044	
Meeting of committee with Board, reasons expressed by	-0/ 1	1011	
committee for asking gradual elimination of re-			
lationships, matter to be brought to attention			
of absent Board members	10/13	1050	
Position taken by Board, discussion of policy and mat-	,		
ter placed on docket for consideration at first			
full meeting of Board subsequent to November 1	10/14	1061	
Reasons why Board had advised FRBanks that it saw no			
reason for extension, letter to Commercial Trust			
Co. of New Jersey approved with understanding			
it would be used as basis for reply to other	1.1.1		
letters raising similar questions	11/1	1127	
Reference made to letter to FRBanks	11/4	1137	
Reasons expressed by Philadelphia Clearing House Com-			
mittee at hearing for asking gradual elimina-			
tion of relationships, reference made to at	1.00		
meeting	11/4	1138	
Amendment to Regulation L extending until matter can be			
considered by Congress, staff requested to			
analyze proposal and submit memo at November 7			
meeting, showing reasons for and against it	11/4		
Ford, John W., Clayton Act not applicable to	2/26	253	
Frost, J. H., may serve national bank and Joint Stock Land			
bank or any other bank organized under Federal	0/100	00.5	
statute, except National Bank Act	8/30	893	
Frost, T. C., may serve national bank and Joint Stock Land			
bank or any other bank organized under Federal	0/20	893	
Statute, except National Bank Act	8/30	690	
Gandy, E. H., service depends upon whether Kansas City,			
Kansas and Kansas City, Mo. are contiguous or adjacent, letter to FRBank of Kansas City	2/15	200	
Goodjohn, Harvey B., Fort Leavenworth and Leavenworth,	2/10	200	
Kansas not contiguous or adjacent and service			
not prohibited	2/9	169	
Green, Theodore Francis, ruling that Morris Plan Company	~, .		
of Rhode Island is a bank, no action on request			
for amendment to Regulation L	12/21	1328	
TOT GREAMMAND OF REGULATION D		2000	

itized for FRASER Kraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interlocking directorates: (Continued) Service under Banking Act of 1935: (Continued) Hourigan, E. B., Guttenberg and Union City, New Jersey are adjacent and service is prohibited 1/4 8 Lebrecht, Hal R., service depends upon whether Kansas City, Missouri and Kansas City, Kansas are contiguous or adjacent, letter to FRBank of Kansas City 2/15 200 Parker, S. C., Fort Leavenworth and Leavenworth, Kansas not contiguous or adjacent and service not pro-2/ 9 169 hibited Steese, R. C., Clayton Act not applicable to 2/26 253 West, Lewis S., in connection with application for member-1/7 ship of Genesee Valley Trust Co. 27 Willson, H. R., Fort Leavenworth and Leavenworth, Kansas not contiguous or adjacent and service not prohibited 2/ 9 169 Wilson, Samuel H., Fort Leavenworth and Leavenworth, Kansas, not contiguous or adjacent and service not pro-Intermediate Credit Corporation for commerce and industry, bill in-2/ 9 169 troduced by Mr. Koppelmann, no report to be International Organization for Securities Investment, letter to 2/25 244 International Statistical Association: Department of State on proposed setting up 2/12 181 Meeting in Washington, contributions by FRBanks to defray expenses of, Secretary to advise any banks inquiring, that contribution may in a quiring, that contribution may in a quiring of bond and the state of examination of State 10/25 1088 accounts in reports of examination of State Investment securities: banks should be as set forth in agreement 12/19 1301 Affiliate fund debentures, eligibility of, do not comply with Comptroller's regulations 4/ 4 375 Comptroller's regulation: Bonds of Houston Oil Company and Houston Natural Gas Company, purchase by Maryland Trust Company pursuant to a repurchase agreement, no objection to use of under Comptroller's regulation 1/27 118 Changes in and revision of, draft prepared by Board's staff approved as expressing views of Board, copies to be furnished Messrs. Upham, Nichols and 5/24 584 Folger Revised draft as presented by Comptroller, letter to be prepared stating it is not entirely agreeable 6/10 641 to Board 6/14 650 Statement showing Board's position Securities convertible into stock at option of holder or with stock purchase warrants attached, interpretation of section dealing with purchase sent State-Planters Bank and Trust Company, Richmond, 9/8 925 Va. and copy sent FRBanks tized for FRASER

traser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

11

128

**

1

		T age
Stment securities: (Continued)		
Debenture (Continued)		
and of Allillated fund incorporator, depotion faibou in		
connection with report of examination of Man-	12/50	
Chester Bank of St. Louis, Mo.	11/30	123
Depreciation on, charge off by Bank of Rainelle, West Virginia,		
letter to FRBank of Richmond that individual		
cases may be modified pending Board considera-		
tion of question	4/2	37
Uniform policy for exeminers for FRBanks, FDIC and Comp-		
troller, draft of statement to be considered		
and then discussed with FDIC and Comptroller	4/ 5	37
Statement of policy considered, meeting to be arranged with		
view to later conference for considering state-		
ment	4/6	38
Treatment for exemination purposes, modification of condi-	±/ U	~
tion of membership applicable left to determina-		
	1/00	45
tion of Mr. McKee	4/22	40
Report of Mr. McKee as to meeting of chief examiners of		
Board, FDIC and Comptroller with Treasury, no	-/-	50
agreement and another meeting called	5/5	50
Report of Mr. Paulger at meeting of Advisory Council with		
Board of the position taken in discussions with	- 1	
FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury	5/17	55
Statement of Board's position to be prepared for submission		
to Treasury	6/13	64
Statement	6/14	65
Agreement between government agencies, draft of discussion		
approved for publishing in FRBulletin	6/28	69
To be discussed by bank examination departments conference	8/19	87
Conference called for October 17	9/8	92
Classification in reports of examination, method for deter-		
mining depreciation in each group following		
exemination procedure agreement sent FRBanks	9/ 3	91
Membership applicants, principles applicable to, in same	-/ -	
	10/29	111
Lists of, by member banks once each year, question of authoriz-	10/ 20	
ing Disision of Bark Operations to dismuss mod		
THE DIVIDION OF DELL OPPERATOR OF ALCOUDE HOUR		
for lists with FDIC and Comptroller referred to	6/14	65
Mr. Draper Purchase of, regulations of Comptroller governing, emortization	0/14	0.
ause of, regulations of comptroller governing, emortization		
of premiume on solido diaci provisione or,		
copies of two letters from Mr. Paulger sent	- 10 -	
Stud. FRBanks	3/24	35
Study of long-term investments by National Bureau of Economic Research memo that Board recommend to WPA		
Research, mane that board recommend to with		
officials that tabulation project be carried		
out and Board staff made available for consul-		
Out and board brain made available for consul-		
tation approved, letter to Bureau notifying of	6/23	

itized for FRASER ¥raser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

D

		100
	3	Pages
Invest		
Investment standards, study under direction of National Bureau of Economic Research, Board's contribution of as- signing member of staff of Division of Research and Statistics and paying travel expenses, au-		
Invest thorized	10/31	1122
testments, foreign.		
American securities, letter to State Department re setting up of International Organization for Securities		
Inw. Investment	2/12	181
"tations, anniversary of signing of original FRAct consisting		
Investment Invitations, anniversary of signing of original FRAct consisting of unveiling of bronze bas relief of Senator		
Carter Glass, to be issued to President, repre-		
low - sentatives of Treasury. FDIC. etc.	12/ 9	1260
Iowa Bankers Association, Des Moines, Iowa, letter to that deposits evidenced by certificates known as Forms 9,	12/ 5	1200
owideneed by contificates known as Forms 9		
22 and 23 may be classified as time deposits	7/12	746
zz and zo may be classified as time deposits	1/12	740
"K"		
Kelly, Howard A.: (See Buffalo Municipal Housing Authority) Kendall, H. W., Kearny, Nebraska, answer to inquiry re inability		
Kendall, H. W., Kearny, Nebraska, answer to inquiry re inability of FRBank of Kensas City to clear items drawn		
H. W., Kearny, Nebraska, answer to inquiry re inability		
of FRBank of Kansas City to clear items drawn		
on cooperative credit associations in payment		
Kett. of Social Security taxes	6/10	644
Gustav interior decorator bill covering work and	-/	
Ketterer, Gustav, interior decorator, bill covering work and materials for Chairman's office approved and		
	3/11	299
Sid Covering cold leaf work on eagle motif in Board room	0/11	233
Bid covering gold leaf work on eagle motif in Board room, Knor, John C.: (See National banks, National Bank of Germantown and Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pa.)	3/23	345
John C. (See National banks National Bank of Germantown	0/20	040
Konst Company Philedelphie Pe)		
Ropplemann, Herman P.: (See Legislation) Krick, E. V.: (See California Eankers Association)		
tick, E. V. (See Legislation)		
Krick, E. V.: (See California Bankers Association)		
11T. 11		
Labor conditions' effect on industrial loans, letter from Chairman of Industrial Advisory Committee of Twelfth		
Conditional affect on industrial loans lotton from Chairman		
- Cions. effect on industrial found, fetter from chaiman		
of industrial Advisory committee of Twelith		
district referred to National Labor Relations	. /	
Labor Unions, attitude of Board toward agreements by FRBanks with Code be system:	4/22	454
wised wine, attitude of Board toward agreements by FRBanks with	1/15	68
Leased wire system: Code book lettor to Mr. Schaller suggesting changes and dis-		
, TECCEL TO MI. COMPTON PRESENTING CHANGES and dis-		
Messon cussing plans for printing	11/17	1191
Messages sent for Treasury department and other Government agencies, letters to re new procedure to be		
abonceob, it is non protonard to to		
Reconst followed in determining per word cost	7/22	783
Recommendations of Committee to Conference of Presidents, ec-		
tion of Board on	4/13	416

itized for FRASER Vraser.stlouisfed.org

160

- 69

R.

1214

1

17

Leased wire system: (Continued)		
Wire system: (Continued)		
ransiers of funds, regulations governing, emenument to,		
following recommendation of leased wire commit-		
Leave tee, copies sent FRBanks	5/2	496
of absence.		
Boysen, John T., Assistant Examiner, granted for such time and		
for such period each year as is required to		
come in Officers Pererue Comes	5/17	542
Hammill, Caroline, Division of Research and Statistics, granted	0/11	010
	0/15	100
	2/15	196
Jemison, W. W., Secretary's office, granted additional leave of		
absence on account of illness	6/17	670
Krost, Martin, Division of Research and Statistics, leave with-		
Mone out pay for three months	1/31	126
Maynard, Marguerite C., Division of Examinations, sick leave		
Mile. granted beyond regular period	3/8	287
Military leave, to be granted to Board employees at such time	0, 0	201
teave, to be granted to Board employees at such time		
and for such period each year as is required to	- /	
Pitman serve in Officers Reserve Corps	5/17	542
Pitman, Carol L., Examiner, FRBank of Chicago, additional leave		
of absence to assist flic	1/7	25
Further extension in order to assist FDIC	5/3	501
filmther and a to and the FDTC	6/17	670
Bulations managed drugt adapted	2/12	183
Rice, Margaret A., Secretary's office, granted additional leave		
	3/1	257
Thompson of absence with pay for illness	0/ 1	201
Thompson, Elizabeth, temporary file clerk, granted leave of ab-		
Wheel sence without pay on account of illness	2/3	137
Wheeler, Rutledge, Porter, granted additional leave with pay	1000	
Win for illness	2/24	233
Wilkes, M. R., Division of Exeminations, granted additional		
leave with understanding that leave taken in		
excess of that accumulated for 1938 will be		
applied against leave for 1939	8/17	859
Greated against the of abcongo with understanding th	0/11	000
Granted additional leave of absence with understanding it	10/ 5	1000
will be charged against 1939 annual leave will be charged against closing of Spokane Branch, reply stating that circumstances do not justify	10/ 3	1030
· Congressman C. H., protest against closing of Spokane Branch,	,	
reply stating that circumstances do not justify		
	9/28	1013
Protest against closing of Spokane Branch, reply that his tele-		
gram had been sent to FRBank of San Francisco,		
that arrangements could not now be canceled,		
but that EPBenk would hald harmings as to		
Legisland whether it should reopen	9/30	1020
whether it should reopen	5700	-020
a attion.		
tation.		
comment to Clayton Act allowing director of a pure trust com-		
pany to serve one member bank, Board will not		
pany to serve one member bank, Board will not be sympathetic with proposed legislation of		
pany to serve one member bank, Board will not be sympathetic with proposed legislation of		
pany to serve one member bank, Board will not be sympathetic with proposed legislation of Safe Deposit and Trust Company of Baltimore		
pany to serve one member bank, Board will not be sympathetic with proposed legislation of	1/21	98

itized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org

şk

Pages

		Pages
gislation: (Continued)		
Amendment to Federal Home Loan Bank Act, FRAct, and National		
Housing Act, S. 3874, Counsel to prepare report		
for Senate Banking and Currency Committee	5/24	580
Letter sent	5/27	598
Assessment base of FDIC in determining emount to be paid in by	0, 2.	000
insured bank, change in, general discussion of		
S. 2171 at meeting of Board with Advisory		
Council	5/17	560
Assignment of claims on United States, recommendation of Fed-	0/1/	000
eral Advisory Council that Board request amend-		
ment to ment and statuted	11/29	1222
California State Retirement Life Payments Act, refusal of mem-	11/20	TNNN
ber and FRBanks to handle warrants, reply to		
request of California Bankers Association for		
ruling that Board cannot issue upon hypotheti-		
cal questions, copy sent Security-First Na-		
tional Dank of Log Angalog Calif	9/19	963
Charitable contributions by FRBanks, amendment to FRAct allowing	5/15	900
letter to Senate Banking and Currency Committee	,	
that Decend deca not approve	5/17	541
Cuban Monetary Law, possible effect on FRBank of Atlanta, reply	0/1/	UTI
	2/12	180
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, compliance by FRBanks, Counsel	~/ 10	100
to prepare opinion re applicability of statute		
to FRBanks	9/9	934
Eccles, Marriner S., review for information of Conference	-/ -	001
re consideration which had been given by Board,		
and that letter to FRBanks had been prepared	10/25	1095
Statement of Mr. Owens that letter to FRBanks expressed no	10/ 20	1000
opinion as to whether FRBanks were subject to		
provisions of	10/25	1095
Exeminers, FRBanks, agreed at Presidents' Conference they	10/ 20	1000
be considered professional employees for time		
being	10/25	1101
FRBanks' increased cost in conforming with standards estab-	10/20	1101
lished by Act, statement of Mr. Smead estimat-		
ing	10/25	1095
Instructions as to procedure to be followed until applica-	20/ 100	
bility of Act to FRBanks can be determined,		
1 11 and more cont VDPerla	10/25	1096
FRAct, Sec. 22(g), statement on recent amendment to be pub-	,	
L lished in FRBulletin	5/20	570
Foreign branches of banks operating under FRAct, reply to		
Senator Wagner inclosing revised draft of bill		
and stating that Board favors enactment of bill		
as thus amended	5/13	532
Letter to Senate Banking and Currency Committee inclosing		
revised draft of S. 4046 and that Board favors		
enactment	6/ 6	619

itized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

	-	-60
slation: (Continued) Foreign bronches or examples of matienel bonks, limiting the		
Foreign branches or agencies of national banks, limiting the		
lightlight of Mr. Coldeborough to be addied		
liability of, Mr. Goldsborough to be advised		
that H.R. 10845 should provide for reasonable		
notice to depositors or creditors before af-	c/ -	
H. R. 7100 D deting rights	6/7	62
H. R. 7188, Board to meet with Mr. Goldsborough for purpose of		
H. R. Coop	4/22	45
H. R. 9291, Kopplemann bill, statement of Chairman Eccles that		
no Board action is needed at present, concurred		
H. P. Josef in by Board	2/25	24
H. R. 10845, limiting liability of foreign branches of national		
banks, to advise House Banking and Currency Com-		
mittee that bill should provide for notice to		
depositors and creditors before affecting		
	6/7	62
Ropplemann bill, statement of Chairman Eccles that no Board ac-		
tion is needed at present time, concurred in by		
	2/25	24
Patman bill, discussion of at meeting of Federal Advisory Coun-		
cil with Board, executive committee authorized		
to take such steps as necessary if bill comes		
up for active consideration	2/15	20
Hearings by Banking and Currency Committee of House, invita-	-/-0	~
tion to Board members to testify, Mr. Ransom to		
request it be deferred until Mr. Eccles returns	3/22	33
Hearings held by Banking and Currency Committee of House,	0/ 22	00
Chairman to present general statement following		
which members will appear individually	7/00	
Heamings he Desting and Gummency Committee of House Mr	3/29	35
Hearings by Banking and Currency Committee of House, Mr.		
Goldenweiser to explain FRSystem, followed by		
Chairman who will present Board's view of bill,		
then individual Board members	4/5	37
Statement expressing Board's opinion of bill approved,		
Reserve Chairman Eccles to present	4/8	39
Reserve requirements of member banks, authorization of certain banks to count cash in Yault as part of action		
ballico to count the start as part or, action		
on recommendation of Presidents' Conference de-		
ferred pending study being made by Division of		
Research and Statistics	4/23	45
Selecter to Mr. Harrison that matter is under consideration	4/30	48
S-2171, excluding certain deposits from assessment on insured banks by FDIC. report on for Senate Banking and		
banks by FDIC, report on for Senate Banking and		
Currency Committee and Senator Byrnes, Messrs.		
Wyatt, Morrill and Goldenweiser to prepare and		
submit to Board	1/14	5
Reply to Senator Wagner approved	1/25	11
General discussion at meeting of Board with Advisory Coun-		
cil, statement of Mr. Ransom that Board had made		
	5/17	56
report to Senate Banking and Currency Committee	5/17	56

28

1

S Zion: (Continued)		
S. 3400, amendment to FRAct extending period during which loans		
to executive officers made prior to June 1933		
might be renewed, recommendation of Presidents'		
Conference, letter to Bureau of Budget that		
Board concurs in	4/23	460
Letter to Mr. Hermison officing of pation	4/30	488
S. 3575, bank holding companies and affiliates, inquiry from	4/00	
Senator Glass requesting Board's opinion, reply		
to that Board has grave objections to and re-		
	5/ 2	494
S. 3874, to amend Federal Home Loan Bank Act, FRAct, and Na-	0/ 2	10 1
tional Housing Act, Counsel to prepare report		
for Senate Banking and Currency Committee	5/24	580
	5/27	598
8. 4022, charitable contributions by FRBanks, amendment to	0/ 6/	050
TDAt allowing latter to Sente Barking and		
Fract allowing, letter to belate banking and	5/17	541
S. 4046, letter to Senate Banking and Currency Committee in-	0/1/	041
closing revised draft, to which Board offers		
	6/6	619
S. R. 285, reply to President of Senate on employees of Board	-/ -	
not citizens of the United States	12/19	1306
Social Security Act, distinction between national banks and		
State banks as to unemployment and old age		
benefit taxes, reply to Mr. Putnam on sug-		
	12/19	1301
"ust Estatos Act Iouisiana offect on fiduciany accounts of		
State member banks	8/ 5	827
William, House of Representatives, reply on application of		
State member banks State member banks First Investment Corporation for industrial		
less that VDPonk of Minneepolic connot count		
"tters for certain specified reasons	2/17	214
	~/	
Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City, Mo., must treat those is-		
sued for other than cash consideration as con-		
timent lighting in exemination moments		
the states to TDBonk of Konses City	6/28	710
	0/ 200	
Mutual Insurance Company, Boston, Mass., employees com-		
^{verty} Mutual Insurance Company, Boston, Mass., employees com- pensation insurance for Board's staff. memo		
pensation insurance for Board's staff, memo recommending that if Board desires only com-		
recommending that if Board desires only com-	11/4	1143
recommending that if Board desires only com-	11/4	1143
Contract covering compensation insurance, it be obtained from contract covering compensation insurance for Board's employees,		1143
Contract covering compensation insurance, it be obtained from contract covering compensation insurance for Board's employees,		
Contract covering compensation insurance, it be obtained from letter to resident manager with revised draft of contract		
Contract covering compensation insurance, it be obtained from letter to resident manager with revised draft of contract		1240
Contract covering compensation insurance, it be obtained from letter to resident manager with revised draft of contract		1240
Contract covering compensation insurance, it be obtained from letter to resident manager with revised draft of contract		
Contract covering compensation insurance, it be obtained from contract covering compensation insurance for Board's employees,		1240 198

itized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org Seserve Bank of St. Louis

10

3

Loans:

3:		
mortized investment purchase loans, emendment to Regulation U		
for lower margin requirements on, request by		
for lower margin requirements on, request by		
Mr. McKee that members consider with view to	4/22	453
discussion at early date		
Amendment to Regulation U discussed but no action taken	4/23	465
Memo of Division of Security Loans, letter to Securities		
and Exchange Commission to be prepared asking		
for an expression of views in regard to	5/20	564
Letter sent	5/26	593
Collateral, maximum loan value of, making loan in excess of is		
prohibited by Regulation U and cannot be made		
lawful by a subsequent change in loan value of		
-11-t1 be plades of additional calleton	1 7/20	774
Commercial Bank of Iron Mountain, Michigan, loan to Mr. Bacco	,	.,-
not violation of Section 11(m) of FRAct	11/7	1162
Directors as ITT is the section II(m) of TRACE	11/ /	TTCC
Directors of FRBanks and branches by member banks, memo listing	3	
current loans discussed, agreed that in consid-		
ering qualifications of future appointees it		
should be considered whether such obligation	1.24.14	
will impair usefulness as director	11/4	1144
Executive officers:		
Amendment to FRAct extending period during which loans made	Э	
prior to June 1933 might be renewed, recom-		
mendation of Presidents' Conference, letter to		
Bureau of Budget that Board concurs in	4/23	459
Letter to Mr. Harrison advising of action	4/30	487
City National Bank and Trust Company of Salem, N. J., note		
of President acquired through bank's service		
as trustee, Sec. 22(g) not applicable to	5/20	568
Extension as trustee, sec. 22(g) not appricable to	5/20	000
Extension or renewal of, authority delegated by board of		
directors of national bank to executive offi-		
cers, ruling re sent Mr. Sargent, FRBank of		
San Francisco	4/7	392
Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	5/20	571
FRAct, Sec. 22(g), statement on recent amendment to be pub-	•	
lished in FRBulletin	5/20	570
Inactive or honorary officers, Counsel to draft revision		
of definition allowing exemption from Regula-		
tion 0	8/12	847
Drafts of amendments submitted, draft of letter to		
FRBanks to be prepared requesting expression		
of views and suggestions, Mr. Ransom opposed	8/31	895
	9/3	912
Letter sent Summaries of replies received from FRBanks in respect		
desirability of amending Regulation 0	11/22	1202
Notes discounted with Morris Plan bank by partnership in		
A LA APPLOAT DES MELADITY INTERAST MONTHLY		
which officer has majority interest, monthly		
reports will be regarded as compliance with law and regulation in such an instance	9/26	1006

		rages
ns: (Continued)		
Executive officers: (Continued)		
Paul M. Warburg Fund, to executive officer of Bank of Man-		
hattan Company in emount not in excess of		
\$2500 not prohibited by Section 22(g)	6/1	609
Personal secretary of executive officer of national bank	-, -	
and guaranteed by officer, Sec. 22(g) applic-		
able to	5/21	574
Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	6/17	672
Third party loan secured by collateral note for sum in ex-	0/1/	011
cess of \$2500 on which executive officer is		
liable as maker or endorser, question of pro-		
hibition under Regulation 0 turns upon matter		
of good faith and intention of parties	7/20	772
Wife of executive officer, which note has been removed and	1120	114
nerveral note of officer ministeries of afticer		
personal note of officer substituted, substitu-		
tion not for protection of bank and falls within	5/21	574
provisions of Sec. 22(g)	6/17	672
Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin DIC to banks to avert losses, amendment to FRAct extending au-	0/1/	074
thority, recommendation of Presidents' Confer-		
choricy, recommendation of riesidents confer-		
ence, letter to Bureau of Budget that Board	4/23	459
Offers no objection to amendment Letter to Mr. Harrison advising of action	4/30	488
DIC to insumed harks to facilitate consolidations emendment	1/00	100
DIC to insured banks to facilitate consolidations, amendment to FRAct making permanent authority of FDIC to		
make, letter to Bureau of Budget that Board has		
	6/15	660
no objection Statement re authority of FDIC to make ordered published	0/10	000
	6/17	67
in FRBulletin	0/1/	077
in FRBulletin Federal Land Bank, Federal Home Loan Bank, and Federal Inter- mediate Credit Bank, loans to must be classi-		
fied as corporation loans in weekly condition		
reports and quarterly reports of member banks,		
THE A REAL PROPERTY AND A	3/9	29
rederal Lond Derb to executive officer of member borks must be	0/ 3	23
Federal Land Bank to executive officer of member banks, must be reported to board of directors of bank under		
Teported to boord of antoron of same andor	5/27	59'
Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	r/1 m	57
FRBank employees, uniform arrangement for reporting sent FRBanks	0/11	0.1
requesting views	5/20	57
Industrial advances:	0/20	
Colletand hald be UDBenks as segurity edwances to protect		
Collateral held by FRBanks as security, advances to protect should be included in amount of FRBank funds		
advances as reported on Form B-23, letter to		
	2/14	19
FRBanks Commutations of Headminy and FRBanks as to smounts due	-,	
Computations of Treasury and FRBanks as to amounts due Treasury under 13b of FRAct, difference in	2/4	149
Treasury under 100 of records to advance on	~, 1	- 1
FRBank of St. Louis, allocation of reserve to advance on	12/29	1388
which loss is expected		2000

tized for FRASER faser.stlouisfed.org cerve Bank of St. Louis

Loans: (Continued) Industrial advances: (Continued) First Investment Corporation, application, letter to Mr. Lemke, House of Representatives, that FRBank of Minneapolis cannot grant for certain reasons 2/17 214 Labor conditions effect on, letter from Chairman of Industrial Advisory Committee of Twelfth district referred to National Labor Relations Board 4/22 454 Little Business of California, Inc., on facilities for making loans to small businesses 11/16 1181 Reserve set up by FRBank of Boston anticipating losses on, approval of Board to set aside such reserve in effect constitutes an approval to charge off 3/10 294 loss, copy of letter sent FRBanks Table showing number and amounts of both advances and commitments by FRBanks classified by States sent 7/14 753 to National Emergency Council Land Bank Commissioner to executive officer of member banks, 5/27 need not be reported under Sec. 22(g) 597 Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 6/17 672 Lawyers Trust Co., New York City, N. Y., extension of time to complete compliance with condition of member-3/ 3 278 ship on Member banks to directors of FRBanks and branches, memo listing current loans discussed, agreed that in considering qualifications of future appointees it should be considered whether such obligations will impair usefulness as director 11/4 1144 Richard Whitney, report of Mr. Dreibelbis as to procedure for investigating violations of Regulations T and U by national banks and State member banks in 5/ 5 506 connection with Securities, suggestion of Mr. Skinner that figures be collected at six month intervals, to be given considera-10/ 3 1034 tion Small business: Chairman to advise Secretary of Treasury that proposed plan is not desirable and request that Mr. Szymczak be relieved from further service on committee 4/22 451 Report of Chairman Eccles that he had advised Secretary 4/23 466 of Treasury Establishment of regional banks, suggestion of Mr. Hanes it be discussed at next meeting of Federal Advisory Council, Board sees no need for action 9/9 933 at present To be discussed at meeting of Federal Advisory Council 9/20 969 with Board and Presidents' Conference Discussed at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with 9/20 971 Board and Presidents' Conference

itized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org

1-		
Loans: (Continued)		
Small business: (Continued)		
Little Business of California, Incorporated, reply to in-		
cuizy on facilities of Government for making	11/16	1181
West Side Trust Company, Newark, N. J., extension of time to		
comply with condition of membership on disposal		
Loeb a of loans secured by own stock	1/21	101
Loeb, Howard A., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under	-/	101
that R., present at board's nearing on extension of effect		
	10/17	1050
banking Act of 1930	10/13	1050
Banking Act of 1935 Beaking Act of 1935 Loose leaf service and index of Board's rulings, interpretations and instructions, letter to Mr. Hodgson submit-		
ting proposed modifications and requesting	- 100	
Letter views	5/21	576
Letter to Mr. Hodgson re cost of various plans and placing of		
Louisiana: instructions requesting comment	6/21	680
Trana		
Trust Estates Act, effect on fiduciary accounts of State member		
Luncheons: banks	8/5	827
Amont		
American Bankers Association, officers of, official luncheon		
being arranged with members of Board on De-	1.12	
Cemer 19	12/13	1283
Canadian Minister and Deputy Governor of Bank of Canada, meals		
Come served to, payment of cost authorized	8/19	871
Conferences for selection of chairmen and directors of FRBanks		
and pranches, funcheons berved to gaests of		
Board, in connection with, Board to assume		
Russe costs	3/31	364
Fussell, E. C., Secretary of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand,		
Many payment of cost of luncheon authorized	10/17	1074
The Cit TT is in a Decard members merere authority in	8/19	871
Meals served to guests of Board members and staff, assumption		
of cost of two which had not been previously		
	8/12	848
The The President members members with a stand	8/19	871
Stephenson, Gilbert T., special work for American Bankers Asso-		
ciation in trusts, to be invited to lunch with		
Board while in Washington along with Mr.		
	9/30	1021
Taliaferro Taliaferro, Sidney F., member of executive committee of Trust Division of American Bankers Association, to	-/	
Division of American Bankers Association, to		
be invited to lunch with Board along with Mr.		
Stephenson	9/30	1021
orepiteition	0/00	

No.		

Mail, air, recommendation of Federal Advisory Council for expansion in use of 11/29 1220

itized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org

Pages Mammoth Cave Properties, invitation to Board members to visit at time of meeting in Louisville with FRBank of St. Louis directors, Mr. Nardin to advise that 5/ 5 Management of State member banks: it cannot be accepted at this time 514 Peoples Savings Bank of Grand Haven, Mich., ability of Mr. Bolt to serve in executive capacity, letter to Mr. Young, FRBank of Chicago, that present policies 1/17 72 should not be allowed to continue State Bank of Geneva, Ill., need for removal of Oscar Nelson in connection with strengthening, FRBank of Chicago requested to take prompt action and Marcus, M. P., submission of signature cards by the organization 10/31 1118 with which connected to various banks throughout country, letter to referring to American Margin regulations, reply of FRBank of St. Louis on inquiry of Mr. 6/20 676 Margin requirements: 1/ 4 Exchange Commission Amortized investment purchase loans, suggestion of Mr. McKee of emendment to Regulation U 4/22 453 Reasons for suggestion outlined by Mr. McKee, general dis-Marks, Laser & Company, refusal to make transfers between accounts, 4/23 465 reply to inquiry of M. Terry that act is not in Violation of Regulation 1 Narler, Sir Herbert, guest of members of Board at luncheon, payment 4/30 491 Massachusetts: 8/19 871 Cooperative banks in, meaning of term as used in Sec. 3(a) of Regulation L, reply to American Bankers Association that Board made exception to place such institutions on similar basis with those in Massachusetts Bonding and Insurance Company, letter to re bond 9/19 963 coverage of FRAgent's Representatives Goldschmid and Walker despite transfer from branches at Mayer, Meyer, Austrian & Platt: which bonds were executed 7/22 782 Scoville v. Board of Education, appointed to represent FRBank 1082 of Chicago in case, approved 10/20 Taxes on FRBank of Chicago building, employment by FRBank to McAdoo, William G., United States Senate, list of holding company Noted to the states showing States in which organized, 5/11 524 number of banks controlled and their resources, McAuley, E. J.: (See National banks, First National Bank, Mobile, 3/16 310

itized for FRASER traser.stlouisfed.org eserve Bank of St. Louis

169

8

Pages McCoy, James K .: McIntyre, Marvin H., statistical organization in Federal Govern-(See Little Business of California Incorporated) ment, decentralized form should be preserved but Central Statistical Board should be retained to collect non-administrative statis-Member banks: 11/1 1129 tics, letter to Assets and liabilities, question of authorizing Division of Bank Operations to discuss with FDIC and Comptroller the need of form for reporting every two months, referred to Mr. Draper 6/14 653 Boston district, reserves, deficiencies, waiver of penalty in those cases where deficiency resulted from interruption to mail and wire service due to storm and flood conditions 9/29 1018 Condition reports, forms, simplification of and desirability of calling upon all banks to submit through FRBanks, question of authorizing Division of Bank Operations to discuss with FDIC and Comp-6/14 troller referred to Mr. Draper 653 Loans to directors of FRBanks and branches, memo listing current loans discussed, agreed that in considering qualifications of future appointees it should be considered whether such obligations will impair usefulness as director 11/4 1144 Reports of assets and liabilities every two months, question of authorizing Division of Bank Operations to discuss need for form with FDIC and Comptroller referred to Mr. Draper 6/14 653 Security holdings, lists of, once each year, question of authorizing Division of Bank Operations to discuss need with FDIC and Comptroller, referred to Mr. 6/14 653 Draper Services to, by FRSystem, increase in value or scope of, suggested as topic for further consideration at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with Board 2/ 3 138 Discussed at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with Board, committee appointed to prepare statement for next meeting 202 2/15 Report of Federal Advisory Council deferred due to absence of Mr. L. B. Williams who prepared it 9/20 967 Letter to Mr. Lichtenstein that matter had been deferred until next meeting of Federal Advisory Council and that Board has no other topics to suggest 1116 10/29 for discussion Services to correspondent banks in competition with FRBanks, discussion at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with Board, committee to prepare re-2/15 205 port for next meeting

170

tized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

		Pages
Mber banks: (Continued)		
Wisconsin, statistics showing restricted or deferred payments		
of deposits, waivers obtained from depositors,		
etc., during period January 1930 to December		
1936, letter to FRBank of Minneapolis acknowl-		
edging receipt and requesting it absorb expenses	9/13	944
edging receipt and requesting it absorb expenses Mmerican Park and Company Suffelk Va explication and	5/10	941
American Device in a constant of the sendication of		
bank and Trust company, buildin, va., application ap-		
proved subject to agreement not to invest cor-		
lectively funds held as fiduciary, and to con-		
Annu duct insurance business in conservative manner	10/29	1112
Applications, recommendation of Federal Advisory Council that		
Dearly he allowed to anomale	11/29	1221
Applicants, exeminations, uniform procedure agreement re treat-		
ment of depreciation in securities, principles		
applicable to, in same manner as to member		
harles	10/29	1114
Avoca State Bank, Avoca, Iowa, application approved subject to		
having charged off losses and brought certain		
i dan i dan dan dan	7/20	77]
Bank of Belle Fourche, South Dakota, application approved subject	t	
Bank to general conditions of membership	9/7	919
Bank of Warren, Front Royal, Va., application approved subject		
to certain charge offs and certain unused		
powers not to be exercised without special per-		
to to a Drawd	12/13	1278
Denk of West and a starting and and	4/11	400
Banks doing little or no commercial business, not ineligible	-/	
for membership due to fact that it does no		
TOP Membership due to date that it does no	6/ 2	612
Bradley Bank, Tomahawk, Wisconsin, requirement re capital stock	0/ 12	01.
of Dank, Tomanawk, Wisconsin, requirament is capital stock		
Impariment, mourreation with respect to se-		
curities depreciation, FRBank of Minneapolis		
requested to review application in light of	10/00	
such modification	10/29	111
Application approved on condition that charge offs be made		
Caling and sound investment policy be followed	11/ 8	116
California Trust Company, Los Angeles, California, not in-		
errerore for memobranch and to reco man in		
does no commercial banking business	6/2	61
Application approved, California Bank determined not to be		
engaged as business in holding stock of banks,		
because of ownership of stock in	8/11	83
Citizens State Bank, Columbia City, Indiana, extension of time		
within which to accomplish condition requiring		
Ci., increase in capital and surplus	9/7	920
Citizens State Benk, Hartford City, Indiana, application ap-		
proved subject to having charged off certain		
losses and brought amount of assets up to lia-		
bilities, fiduciary powers not to be exercised	5/11	52

tized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org

à

-

* *

٠.

4

Pership in FRSystem: (Continued) Citizens State Bark Hauster Marga depreciation on banking		
one blate bank. Houston, Texas, depreciation on banking		
house, reply to inquiry of Mr. Evans that		
FRBank need not suggest specific program but		
must take steps to obtain full compliance by	- /	
City member bank	1/12	5
City Trust and Savings Bank, Kankakee, Ill., application ap-		
proved subject to having charged off losses		
and stamped certificates of stock for waiving		
depositors	11/ 2	113
Commercial Bank of L'Anse, Michigan, application approved	3/18	32
-mercial Bank of Nephi, Utan, application approved subject		
	3/23	34
Conditions:		
Depreciation in securities, treatment for examination pur-		
poses, modification of left to determination		
of Mr. McKee	4/22	45
Fiduciary powers, revision of standard conditions with re-	-/ ~~	
spect to collective investment of trust funds,		
in accordance with amendment to Regulation F	1/6	1
Real estate business, requirements forbidding engaging in,	-/ 0	-
do not apply to sale of mortgages covered by		
do not apply to sale of montgages covoid by		
insurance under provisions of National Housing		
Act, reply to Mr. Daiger, Federal Housing Ad-	9/29	101
ministration	5/65	101
Revision of, Mr. McKee to review standard conditions and		
submit recommendations with view to consistency	. 100	
with requirements of FDIC	4/22	45
Trust funds, standard condition #5, revision to comply with		
Regulation F as amended, State member banks		
compliance with to be considered meeting condi-		
Constitution #5 of Regulation H, letter to FRBanks	1/18	1
Coopersville State Bank, Coopersville, Mich., extension for one		
year of time for compliance with condition of		
membership requiring increase in capital ac-		
count	8/17	8
Advice to FDIC with reasons for action	8/19	86
Extension of time for increase in capital and surplus as re-		
mind he condition of membership	12/28	13
Curry County Bank, Gold Beach, Oregon, application approved		
with understanding it will reduce excess bal-		
ance with State normember bank and refrain		
and sing thist news	5/7	51
Deterrents to increased membership, attitude of State banking	-1 .	
authorities and FRBank examiners, and existence		
of deposit insurance seen as by Federal Advisor	7	
	2/15	20
Council Farmers C	6/10	cl
Farmers State Bank of Fort Morgan, Colorado, application ap-		
proved subject to having charged out certain		
losses, securities depreciation not correctly	1	
classified and elimination not required.	11/4	

itized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

		173
		Pages
bership in FRSystem: (Continued) Farmers State Bork Levington Nebroska application approved		
Farmers State Bank, Lexington, Nebraska, application approved Farmers State Bank of Oakley, Kansas, application approved sub-	1/28	121
-ors State Bank of Oakley, Kansas, application approved sub-	2/ 2	132
ject to having charged off certain items	3/2	
Extension of time for completion of	0/ 6	274
Farmers State Bank, Wallace, Nebraska, application approved	10/29	1113
subject to having charged off losses	10/29	TIL
Documents requested in connection with, received except	11/0	110
Farmena Ci form of capital debentures	11/ 9	1174
Farmers State Bank of Yuma, Colorado, application approved with		
understanding that capital and surplus be		
First Dent brought into conformity with State laws	1/11	44
First Bank and Trust Company of South Bend, Indiana, applica-		
tion approved with special conditions on the		
vestment of trust funds, charge offs, etc.,		
and bank should reduce amount of finance com-		
First out pany paper held	11/30	1228
First-Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Greencastle, Indiana, appli-		
cation approved subject to having charged off		
losses and adjusted capital stock and deben-	0/10	
First Notes	8/19	867
First National Bank and Trust Company of Elmira, N. Y., applica	-	
tion made on behall of proposed State There a		2 60
First Stat "	12/28	1374
First State Bank of Churdan, Iowa, application approved subject		
to having cleared up matter of Filbank stock of	= /7 4	
First National Bank of Churdan	5/14	535
Extension of time to accomplish conditions of membership First State Bank, Stroud, Oklahoma, application approved subjec	6/13	648
State Bank, Stroud, Oklahoma, application approved subjec	T F/PO	
First State Bank of Taos, New Mexico, application approved sub-	3/18	33
State Bank of Taos, New Mexico, application approved sub-		
Ject to having charged our resson and channing		
Gary Trust and Savings Bank, Gary, Indiana, application approve subject to certain charge offs and to give	1/18	7'
Trust and Savings Bank, Gary, Indiana, application approve	d	
Genesee Valley Trust Company, Rochester, New York, application	12/21	133
vele valley Trust Company, Rochester, New 10rk, application		
approved eachors and and program		
to strengthen capital position will be carried		
out and criticisms in loans to officers and	1/7	2
directors removed	1/ /	2.
Extension of time in which to comply with conditions of membership, monthly charge-offs to be consid-		
	2/ 3	138
Halsey State Bank, Halsey, Oregon, application approved, number of directors to be increased prior to admission	6/ 0	100
of State Bank, Haisey, Olegon, application approved, number		
	10/27	110
Huron County Banking Company, Norwalk, Ohio, application ap-	10/2/	1100
- outry Banking company, Morwark, Unio, application ap-		
proved partities are proved of rough po	4/27	474
cured by own stock and charged off losses	1/ 6/	414

4

itized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

5

5

Pages

Dership in FRSystem: (Continued) Industrial Morris Plan Bank of Detroit, Mich., application approved subject to having charged off certain losses and brought savings accounts into conformity Jackson State Savings Bank, Maquoketa, Iowa, application approved subject to having increased capital stock and charged off certain losses Kaspar-American State Bank, Chicago, Ill., application approved subject to having charged off losses and having stamped stock for payment of dividends to waiv- ing depositors Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dellas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi- tal structure, interlocking directorates, etc.	5/5 4/2 3/4 3/3	369 28
<pre>proved subject to having charged off certain losses and brought savings accounts into con- formity Jackson State Savings Bank, Maquoketa, Iowa, application ap- proved subject to having increased capital stock and charged off certain losses Kaspar-American State Bank, Chicago, Ill., application approved subject to having charged off losses and having stamped stock for payment of dividends to waiv- ing depositors Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association</pre>	4/ 2 3/ 4 3/ 3	36 28
proved subject to having charged off certain losses and brought savings accounts into con- formity Jackson State Savings Bank, Maquoketa, Iowa, application ap- proved subject to having increased capital stock and charged off certain losses Kaspar-American State Bank, Chicago, Ill., application approved subject to having charged off losses and having stamped stock for payment of dividends to waiv- ing depositors Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi- ticl structures interlocking directorates, etc.	4/ 2 3/ 4 3/ 3	369 28
losses and brought savings accounts into con- formity Jackson State Savings Bank, Maquoketa, Iowa, application ap- proved subject to having increased capital stock and charged off certain losses Kaspar-American State Bank, Chicago, Ill., application approved subject to having charged off losses and having stamped stock for payment of dividends to waiv- ing depositors Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-	4/ 2 3/ 4 3/ 3	369 28
formity Jackson State Savings Bank, Maquoketa, Iowa, application ap- proved subject to having increased capital stock and charged off certain losses Kaspar-American State Bank, Chicago, Ill., application approved subject to having charged off losses and having stamped stock for payment of dividends to waiv- ing depositors Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dellas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-	4/ 2 3/ 4 3/ 3	28
 ackson State Savings Bank, Maquoketa, Iowa, application approved subject to having increased capital stock and charged off certain losses Kaspar-American State Bank, Chicago, Ill., application approved subject to having charged off losses and having stamped stock for payment of dividends to waiving depositors Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application approved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dellas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi- 	4/ 2 3/ 4 3/ 3	369 28
kaspar-American State Bank, Chicago, Ill., application approved subject to having charged off losses and having stamped stock for payment of dividends to waiv- ing depositors Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dellas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-	3/ 4 3/ 3	
kaspar-American State Bank, Chicago, Ill., application approved subject to having charged off losses and having stamped stock for payment of dividends to waiv- ing depositors Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dellas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-	3/ 4 3/ 3	28:
 Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application approved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dellas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi- tal structure interlocking directorates, etc. 	3/ 4 3/ 3	28: 271
Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-	3/3	
Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-	3/3	
stamped stock for payment of dividends to waiv- ing depositors Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-	3/3	
ing depositors Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-	3/3	
Liberty Bank and Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to accomplish Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-		27
Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dellas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-		27
Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap- proved subject to condition as to officers and with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-		
Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-		
with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-		
Association Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-		
Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, inquiry on changes in capi-	1/7	2
	-/ /	2
tal structure, interlocking directorates, etc.	12/23	135
400 isions G	10/20	100
Louisiana Savings Bank and Trust Company, New Orleans, La., ap-		
plication approved subject to certain charge	12/17	1.00
Mamue, offs, increase in surplus, etc.	16/17	129
Manufacturers Bank & Trust Co. of St. Louis, Mo., condition		
numbered 17 does not apply to balk giving own		
bond to secure deposits of money of bankrupt		100
Mana	9/1	90
Merchants State Bank, Rhinelander, Wisconsin, application ap-		
proved with understanding bank is not to exer-		
cise fiduciary powers	1/24	10
Extension of the detain which to accomplish conditions	2/23	22
Miners State Bank of Iron River, Mich., application approved		
subject to having brought certain loans into		
conformity	7/14	75
Extension of the in which to complete admission	8/11	83
Monroe County Savings Bank & Trust Co., Columbia, Ill., appli-	0/11	50
cation approved subject to having straightened		
out certain loans	6/24	69
Oakland G	0/24	05
Oakland County State Bank, Milford, Mich., extension of time	1/14	6
Oberlin a within which to accomplish	1/14	C
Oberlin Savings Bank Company, Oberlin, Ohio, application ap-		
proved subject to having diarged off estimated	10/ 5	107
Oxfort losses	10/ 5	103
Oxford Savings Bank, Oxford, Mich., application approved sub-		
ject to having brought savings accounts into		
conformity and forwarded copy of articles of		
Po, incorporation	8/19	86
Patchogue Citizens Bank & Trust Co., Patchogue, N. Y., applica-		
tion approved subject to having revised capital		
structure, charged off losses and corrected	8/30	

tized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org Seserve Bank of St. Louis

		175
	1	Pages
Pership in FRSystem: (Continued) Patchogue Citizens Bank & Trust Co.: (Continued)		
Contraction Date of Flags Contract		
attension of time to complete	9/15	945
Extension of time for completion of membership and addi-		
tional requirement on elimination of known		
leaner	12/6	1246
Peoples Bank of Potsdam, New York, criticized matters in State		
member banks. Mr. Mckee to discuss with rrest-		
dent Harrison the matter of correction by		
FRBank of New York, and try to bring about		
adoption of policy in bank's examination de-		
partment satisfactory to Board	1/25	116
Application held in abeyance pending receipt of another re-		
port of examination	6/7	628
Action withheld until issues between bank and FDIC are set		
lavorana shaemona serie Veric manage share	7/6	728
Peoples Deposit Bank and Trust Company, Paris, Ky., applica-	., .	120
tion approved subject to having strengthened		
trust department and arranged for separate		
	6/30	71
Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, Green Bay, Wisconsin, applica-	0,00	
tion approved subject to having charged off		
losses and brought trust department into con-		
	11/ 2	113
Poland-State Dark Deland Tradience complication approved sub-	11/ 2	1100
Poland-State Bank, Poland, Indiana, application approved sub-		
ject to certain charge offs and fiduciary powers not to be exercised without special		
	11/28	121
Requirements, capital stock impairment, modification re securi	11/20	TEL
The security and stock impairment, modification is securi	-	
LIES UEDICCIAUION, LINGOM OF FILME POLLS IC		
quested to review application of Bradley Bank,		
Tomahawk, Wisconsin in light of such modifica-	20/00	
Shelby County State Bank, Shelbyville, Ill., application ap-	10/29	111
County State Bank, Shelbyville, 111., application ap-		
DIOVED BUD JOOV TO THE POOL TOI DUJ		
Somers ment of dividends to waiving depositors	4/21	44
Somerset Trust Company, Somerset, Pa., application approved		
Subject to retreaments from an obving correct		
tively funds held as fiduciary and having	-1 -	
	5/7	51
Spring charged off certain losses		~~~
"Pringport State Savings Bank, Springport, Mich., application	-1 -	9.9
"Pringport State Savings Bank, Springport, Mich., application	8/5	06
^{State} and Savings Bank, Monticello, Ind., application approved	8/ 5 I	02
^{State} and Savings Bank, Monticello, Ind., application approved and trust activities to be brought into con-	1	
^{State} and Savings Bank, Monticello, Ind., application approved and trust activities to be brought into con-	8/5 1 11/30	
<pre>State Bank of Blue Island, Ill., application approved subject</pre>	1	
 ^{bringport} State Savings Bank, Springport, Mich., application approved State and Savings Bank, Monticello, Ind., application approved and trust activities to be brought into con- formity with approved practices State Bank of Blue Island, Ill., application approved subject to certain conditions including stamping of 	11/30	
<pre>State Bank of Blue Island, Ill., application approved subject</pre>	11/30	829 1220 1234

-

+

ŕ

2

-

20

Pages

	1	ages
^{(enbership} in FRSystem: (Continued) State Bank of Clearing Chicago Ill., extension of time to in-		
State Bonk a state (Continued)		
of of of officer officer of the second of th	2/ 5	100
State Den crease capital stock as condition of membership	2/ 5	155
State Bank of Freeport, Ill., application approved subject to		
having revised trust department and transferred	1 /07	
State o certain deposits	4/21	443
State Security Bank, Brighem City, Utah, condition requiring		
deposit of security with trust department when		
trust funds are deposited in banking department,		
Board accepts opinion of State authorities and		
FRBank of San Francisco counsel that such se-		
curities may be validly pledged to fulfill con-		
Sumble dition	9/1	902
Symbols, letter to Hux Cuts, Inc. that Board does not control		
diamond-and-oblong emblem and permission to re-		
and the state and according	3/17	323
"est McHenry State Bank, McHenry, Illinois, application approved		
subject to having stamped stock for payments to		
minima demonstrance and changed off losses	6/30	718
Side Trust Company, Newark, N. J., extension of time to		
comply with condition on disposal of loans se-		
and a first some state als	1/21	101
"yandotte Savings Bank, Wyandotte, Mich., application approved		
subject to having made capital adjustment and		
charged off losses	7/14	750
Extension of time for accomplishing conditions of member-		
shin	10/18	1076
Mense State Bank, St. Cloud. Minnesota, application approved	5/31	605
Alband See FRBoard Messengers Club)		
Tweed and Hope: (See Foreign banking corporations, Chase		
Ulbank, Tweed and Hope: (See Foreign banking corporations, Chase Bank)		
ALV Some		
Board employees to be granted leaves of absence at such time and		
	9	
in reserve corps	5/17	542
TOL F C. /a Clate member banks Federal Truct Component		
Minutes: Newark, N. J.)		
ales:		
b .		
Board of Governors: (See also Board of Governors, Minutes)		
board of Governors: (See also Board of Governors, Minutes)		
^{Soard} of Governors: (See also Board of Governors, Minutes) Secretary's note:		
^{Soard} of Governors: (See also Board of Governors, Minutes) Secretary's note: Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association,		
^{Soard} of Governors: (See also Board of Governors, Minutes) Secretary's note: Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, dividend payment, Mr. Eccles in accord with		
^{50ard} of Governors: (See also Board of Governors, Minutes) Secretary's note: Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, dividend payment, Mr. Eccles in accord with views of Board, Mr. McKee cannot be reached for	9/13	943
^{50ard} of Governors: (See also Board of Governors, Minutes) Secretary's note: Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, dividend payment, Mr. Eccles in accord with views of Board, Mr. McKee cannot be reached for expression of opinion	9/13	943
^{50ard} of Governors: (See also Board of Governors, Minutes) Secretary's note: Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, dividend payment, Mr. Eccles in accord with views of Board, Mr. McKee cannot be reached for expression of opinion Branch banking, statistical information as of December	9/13	943
 ^{50ard} of Governors: (See also Board of Governors, Minutes) Secretary's note: Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, dividend payment, Mr. Eccles in accord with views of Board, Mr. McKee cannot be reached for expression of opinion Branch banking, statistical information as of December 31, 1937, publication in FRBulletin, advice 	9/13	943
^{50ard} of Governors: (See also Board of Governors, Minutes) Secretary's note: Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, dividend payment, Mr. Eccles in accord with views of Board, Mr. McKee cannot be reached for expression of opinion Branch banking, statistical information as of December 31, 1937, publication in FRBulletin, advice from Mr. Ransom that he had read memo over	9/13	943
 ^{50ard} of Governors: (See also Board of Governors, Minutes) Secretary's note: Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, dividend payment, Mr. Eccles in accord with views of Board, Mr. McKee cannot be reached for expression of opinion Branch banking, statistical information as of December 31, 1937, publication in FRBulletin, advice 	9/13 9/23	943

tized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org eserve Bank of St. Louis

Pages Minutes: (Continued) Board of Governors: (Continued) Secretary's note: (Continued) Conference of Reserve bank representatives with Board's research staff for purpose of expanding statistical information on business conditions, date changed for convenience of representatives from January 31, 1938 to February 1, 1938 1/21 97 Currency deposited unassorted by member banks at night and substantially equal amount called for next morning, report that Mr. Szymczak had called Mr. Schaller for purpose of having him bring along Mr. Buss to Presidents' Conference, as operating officer familiar with details 10/14 1059 Presidents' Conference, copies to be sent to Board giving ad-Montana: vice of all actions taken at meeting 10/25 1095 State Banking Department, condition report form may be used by Montana banks in lieu of regular Form F. R. 105e Moore and Butler, Attorneys of Atlantic City, payment of propor-3/31 364 Morris, C. C.: (See National banks, Exchange National Bank of tionate share of fee by FRBank of Philadelphia 12/ 8 1256 Morris Plan Bankers Association: Colorado Springs, Colorado) Regulation L, request for amendment allowing director of member bank to serve one Morris Plan bank, reference Morris Plan banks: (See also Interlocking directorates) 11/4 1138 Amendment to Regulation L extending effective date terminating existing relationships 11/ 7 1159 Clayton Act, reply to FRBank of Richmond on opinion of their counsel in classifying as banks under 12/8 1257 Morris Plan Bank of Asheville, N. C., inquiry of President on notes discounted by partnership for executive Morgan, Marshall S., present at Board's hearing on extension of ef-9/26 1006 Mortgage companies: Banking Act of 1935 10/13 1050 Union Bond and Mortgage Company, Port Angeles, Washington, readily marketable assets, notes and accounts receivable ruled not to be under Section 5144 R.S., cash ruled to be, reply to inquiry of in letter to Mr. Sargent, FRBank of San Fran-2/ 4 147 cisco Mort Ruling ordered published in FRBULLetin Rege funds, common trust, reply to Mr. Berger of Pennsylvania 2/15 200 committee on March 9 2/ 2 135

177

tized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org eserve Bank of St. Louis

178 Pages Moser, Byron: (See State member banks, Mutual Bank and Trust Com-Multilith equipment, purchase and installation authorized 6/1 610 Municipal warrants, legal risks incurred by FRBanks in collecting warrants drawn on States and political sub-12/ 9 1270 divisions "N" National Archives: Board of Governors' records not needed in transaction of current Board business, list sent to requesting National Association of State Bank Supervisors, meeting to be held 7/19 766 at Hot Springs, Arkansas, Mr. Smead to attend in connection with working out uniform condition National banks: 11/7 1158 reports Anglo California National Bank of San Francisco, California: Deposits, amounts carried in Special Reserve, Contract Department constitute deposits against which re-3/22 337 serves must be carried Financial condition, report of Mr. Ransom re attendance at meeting to discuss action and that he concurred in plan submitted by Messrs. Tom Smith and 9/30 Crowley for recapitalization 1025 Litigation against Mr. H. Fleishhacker, effect on bank, letter to Mr. Clerk, FRBank of San Francisco. requesting more information 2/14 195 Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association, San Francisco, California, dividend payment, report of Mr. Ransom re meeting with officials of Treasury, Comptroller's Office and FDIC, voted he advise Treasury that Board cannot express views prior to presentation of facts but will be ready to proceed along lines of Sec. 30 of Banking Act, Mr. Eccles in accord with 9/13 941 Report of Mr. Ransom of further discussions including status of Chairman Stewart of San Francisco, voted that Board be represented at further meetings and Mr. Cagle requested to digest information received from FRBank of San Francisco 9/16 948 Secretary of Treasury to furnish copy of last examination report to Board in connection with 9/16 952 Telegram from Mr. Giannini requesting hearing on issues raised, reply that Attorney Collins has requested action be deferred and advising that no proceeding calling for hearing before Board has been instituted 9/21 982

ized for FRASER kaser.stlouisfed.org seserve Bank of St. Louis

179

Pages

National banks: (Continued) Bank of America: (Continued) Copies of telegram and Board's telegram in reply sent to 986 9/22 Secretary of Treasury Telegrem from Mr. Giannini that Mr. Collins is not authorized to ask for deferment of action and appreciation of any constructive steps taken, reply that there is no action that Board can take at 9/22 986 present Copies of telegram and Board's telegram in reply sent to 9/22 987 Secretary of Treasury Banking Board of State of New York, regulation limiting rate of interest payable on time and savings deposits not applicable to national banks in New York 7/12 740 State Letter to Mr. White, Supt. of Banks for New York State 7/12 741 transmitting copy of ruling Ruling withheld, Mr. White to be invited to personal conference if he so desires before ruling is 7/12 742 definitely made Letter sent upon advice from Mr. White 7/20 770 Bloomington National Bank, Bloomington, Ind., time certificates of deposit, payment of prior to maturity, no objection to under circumstances 2/19 221 Board of directors delegating authority to executive officers to extend or renew loans to executive officers, ruling re sent Mr. Sargent, FRBank of San 4/ 7 392 Francisco Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, Mo., list of men who have served FRDistricts as members of Federal Advisory Council sent to 2/15 199 Branches or agencies in foreign countries, limiting the liability as provided for in H.R. 10845, Mr. Goldsborough to be advised that Board feels the rights of depositors or creditors should not be affected without reasonable notice 6/ 7 626 Chase National Bank of the City of New York: Foreign branches: Balboa, Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama, authority to es-11/ 5 tablish granted 1151 Permission to establish independent branch instead of branch subsidiary to Cristobal branch 11/19 1195 Loans to Yokohama Specie Bank, policy involved in reference to State Department 1/4 1 City National Bank and Trust Company of Salem, N. J., loans to executive officers, note of President acquired through bank's services as trustee, Sec. 22(g) 5/20 568 not applicable to

tized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pages National banks: (Continued) City National Bank of South Bend, Indiana, fiduciary powers, application approved upon consolidation with 6/20 Citizens Trust and Savings Bank 674 Commercial National Bank of Spartanburg, South Carolina, fiduciary powers, application approved 9/12 939 Condition reports: Call as of December 31, 1937 1/ 5 10 Call as of March 7, 1938 3/10 294 Call as of June 30, 1938 7/6 727 Call as of September 28, 1938 10/ 7 1041 Consolidated National Bank, Tucson, Ariz., FRBank stock held by, cancellation of by FRBank of Dallas, letter to Mr. McKinney that directors cannot authorize until member bank goes into voluntary liquida-2/ 7 160 tion or receivership Dunbar National Bank, New York, N. Y., surrender of fiduciary 12/28 1378 powers, approved Exchange National Bank of Colorado Springs, Colo.: Nominees, holding of record title to stocks belonging to trusts administered by bank, reply to that use of nominee is probably in conflict with estab-1/11 47 lished rule Trust funds, interpretation of Regulation F as to trust instruments silent with respect to kinds or class 9/1 901 of investments to be made Farmers National Bank of Hutchinson, Minn., fiduciary powers, 5/ 5 511 surrender of Farmers National Bank of Knoxville, Ill., fiduciary powers, sur-9/19 961 render of Fiduciary powers: Banks having permission to exercise need not deposit securities with State authorities if they do not actually exercise such powers 2/17 211 Surrender of, release of securities of liquidating national bank deposited with New York State authorities in order to exercise trust powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 777 First Fond du Lac National Bank, Fond du Lac, Wisconsin, surrender of fiduciary powers approved 11/30 1230 First National Bank in Boulder, Colorado, fiduciary powers, application approved 7/15 756 First National Bank of Bradenton, Florida, fiduciary powers, 7/27 787 surrender of First National Bank of Charlotte, Mich., fiduciary powers, sur-10/20 1081 render of

180

tized for FRASER Caser.stlouisfed.org

National banks: (Continued) First National Bank of Churdan, Iowa: FRBank stock owned by, application of First State Bank of Churdan for membership in FRSystem approved subject to having cleared up matter of 5/14 536 4/28 Waiver of penalty for deficiency in reserves 486 First National Bank in Crestline, Ohio, inactive officers, reply to Mr. Beck that inactive president and vice president come within definition of executive 1/24 108 officer under Regulation O First National Bank, Cumberland, Md., applicability of Sec. 22(g) to president of bank as endorser of note 3/ 8 289 First National Bank of Dickson, Tenn., fiduciary powers, application to exercise limited powers approved 4/19 433 First National Bank of Everett, Washington, inquiry on amount member banks may borrow at FRBanks to value of Government securities pledged as collateral 11/16 1180 First National Bank, Fort Worth, Texas, sample account book 2/ 5 and note form of personal loan deposits 155 First National Bank in Greenville, Greenville, Ill., fiduciary powers, application approved upon conversion 12/14 1284 from State Bank of Hoiles & Sons First National Bank in Hominy, Okla., fiduciary powers, sur-8/10 832 render of First National Bank of McMinnville, Tenn., fiduciary powers, 6/ 2 application approved 612 First National Bank, Mobile, Alabama: Bestor, D. P., Jr., Honorary Chairman of Board of Directors, ruled to be executive officer 8/12 846 First National Bank, Moorhead, Minn., executive officers, inactive officers must be regarded as under Sec. 22(g) and Regulation 0 8/ 5 828 First National Bank of Morristown, N. J., savings accounts, deposits of Seeing Eye, Inc. may be classified as 11/4 1148 Mrst National Bank of Negaunee, Mich., application to exercise additional fiduciary powers refused 2/15 197 First National Bank, Plainfield, N. J., assumption of deposits by State Trust Company, proposed conference with agencies concerned, reply to FRBank of New York that Board will attempt to arrange upon removal 4/28 of difficulties 483 First National Bank of Spring Valley, New York, fiduciary powers, surrender of 4/19 436 First National Bank of Warsaw, Indiana, application to exercise 2/21 fiduciary powers approved 225 First National Bank and Trust Company, Elmira, N. Y., application for membership made on behalf of proposed 12/28 State institution organized to succeed 1374

gitized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

182 Pages National banks: (Continued) First National Bank and Trust Company of Rochester, N. Y., surrender of fiduciary powers approved 12/20 1322 Hailey National Bank, Hailey, Idaho, surrender of fiduciary 12/ 6 1246 powers approved Hazleton National Bank, Hazleton, Pa., unfair competition of Federal Savings and Loan Associations, letter from, reply to FRBank of Philadelphia that plans are being made to minimize such abuses 4/20 441 Hudson County National Bank of Jersey City, New Jersey, conver-11/8 sion into State bank being considered 1168 Merchants National Bank of Boston, Mass., pledged correspondent balances deposited in by Wellesley Trust Company should be reported in Schedule L of condi-4/11 407 tion report Montgomery National Bank, Montgomery, W. Va., fiduciary powers, 4/21 446 surrender of National Bank of Burlington, Iowa, fiduciary powers, application 6/1 608 approved National Bank of Commerce of Lincoln, Nebr., absorption of exchange charges, letter to Comptroller request-8/ 3 798 ing more information Additional information furnished by office of the Comptrol-12/13 1282 ler of the Currency Hearing to be granted officer of bank 12/28 1379 National Bank of Germantown and Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pa., trust department committees, approval of actions by directors, letter to Mr. Hill. FRBank of Philadelphia that minutes kept must be full enough to provide adequate record for 4/15 424 future reference National Bank of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., examination reports of Louisville Trust Company for 1927-1930. Board has no objection to FRBank of St. Louis making available to receiver of national bank 1111 10/28 National Bank of Toledo, Ohio, no objection to Commerce Guardian Bank taking over assets and assuming deposit 10/15 1068 liabilities National City Bank of New York, N. Y .: Canal Zone, permission to establish two branches, one at Cristobal and one at Ancon or Balboa 11/14 1176 Drafts drawn on: Escalante, Wenceslao, draft on savings deposits, letter to Frank T. Neely re best procedure for collecting, and copy sent FRBank of New York with statement that Board will offer no objection to 10/17 collection in that manner 1073 Foreign branches, authority to establish derived from Sec. 25 and not Sec. 25(a) of FRAct, application considered confidential and copy not available, 3/24 reply to Mr. Raboy, New York 350

itized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Onal banks: (Continued)		
Continued)		
Foreign branches of banks operating under FRAct, suggested legislation amending	5/13	53
International Banking Corporation, authorized to make addi-		
tional investment in stock of	12/27	136
National Metals Bank of Hancock, Michigan, fiduciary powers formerly surrendered, procedure for acting as		
nord stren for a company	4/19	43
Peoples National Bank of Parkersburg, West Virginia, application	1/18	7
to exercise fiduciary powers approved Quassaick National Bank of Newburgh, New York, fiduciary powers,	-/-0	
surrender of, release of securities deposited with New York State authorities in order to		
exercise trust powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates		
without first obtaining certificate from Board	7/21	77
Manway National Bank, Rahway, N. J., permission to FDIC to ex-		
amine Rahway Trust Company in connection with absorption by	11/28	121
Mode Island Hospital National Bank of Providence, R. I., amend-		
ment to Regulation L eliminating words Morris		
Plan bank, request for modification allowing certain individuals to continue serving Morris		
Plan Company of Rhode Island, reply that Board		
has requested FRBank of Boston to furnish more	10/ 3	103
Sandy Hill National Bank of Hudson Falls, New York, fiduciary	10/ 5	100
nowars surrender of	2/8	16
Second National Bank of Masontown, Pa., reply that Laurel Land		
and Investment Company, Uniontown, Fa. 15 not	8/3	81
holding company affiliate of Ruling that Laurel Land and Investment Co. is not holding	0/ 0	0.
company affiliate of was justified, letter to		
FRBank of Cleveland requesting Board's letter	- /	~
Securit Die transmitted to national bank	8/30	8
Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Calif.: California State Retirement Life Payments Act, refusal of		
member and FRBanks to handle warrants, request		
for ruling, reply inclosing copy of letter to		
California Bankers Association that Board can- not rule upon hypothetical questions	9/19	9
Shoshone National Bank of Cody, Wyoming, fiduciary powers, ap-	-,	
migation for subplementary nowers approved	6/10	6
State National Bank, Texarkana, Arkansas, deposit of securities in trust department to secure funds deposited		
in savings department	11/22	12
Thist dependence committees, approval of actions by directors,		
letter to Mr. Hill, FRBank OI Philadelphia, the	5	
minutes kept must be full enough to provide ade- quate record for future reference	4/15	4
moto mecoru lor luture relerence		

gitized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pages National banks: (Continued) Victoria National Bank, Victoria, Texas, deposits of county and school funds, payment of interest on, provisions of law prevent despite competition of uninsured 6/17 671 nonmember bank Washington County National Bank of Abingdon, Va., application National Bureau of Economic Research: 12/23 for fiduciary powers approved 1352 Consumers financing survey, Board feels that Mr. A. C. Sienkiewicz, FRBank of Philadelphia, cannot be 6/ 7 622 spared to assist in Letter to be prepared stating that Board has reconsidered and will interpose no objection to his taking 6/10 639 part Letter sent 6/15 658 Long-term investment study, memo requesting Board recommend to WPA officials that tabulation project be carried out and Board staff made available for consultation approved, letter to notifying of 6/23 687 action Investment standards, studies, Board's contribution of assigning member of staff of Division of Research and Statistics and paying travel expenses, author-National Emergency Council: 10/31 1122 Broadcasting of information on activities of governmental nature of interest to the public, request for script descriptive of FRSystem, letter to 12/ 9 FRBanks for comments on 1271 Industrial loans, table showing number and amounts of both advances and commitments by FRBanks classified National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., New York, N. Y., no 7/14 753 objection to FRBank of New York furnishing information requested as to personnel adminis-National securities exchanges: 3/12 305 Chicago Stock Exchange, extensions of time under provisions of Regulation T, summary of period from July 18 to August 18, reply to FRBank of Chicago that Board appreciates being furnished with informa-8/30 890 tion Committee having jurisdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be considered as under Regulation T 4/ 2 373 Member firms exclusive of members of New York Stock Exchange need only file reports semi-annuelly, letter to 9/15 946 FRBanks Ruling, Extension of Time by Business Conduct Committee in Connection with Cash Transactions under Revised Regulation T, sent FRBanks with permis-1/4 7 sion to distribute to itized for FRASER fraser.stlouisfed.org

Reserve Bank of St. Louis

184

÷.,

* 1

. •

16

1.4. 14

(4)

1

Marine K

X

ł.

the .

121

Loan mede for purpose of such stock which has since become unregistered, ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 1/20 9 Meedham, D. J.: (See American Bankers Association) Meedham, D. J.: (See American Bankers Association) Melson, Oscar: (See State member banks, State Bank of Geneva, III.) Mewhall, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under New York State: Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liqui- dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining Normember banks: Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Eank, no objection to California Trust company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business Central Bank, Okland, Calif., absorption of Jameda Central Bank, Celif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate cenital Central Bank, Okland, Celif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commerciel banking business Central Bank, Okland, Celif., absorption of Sect that it does no commercied banking business Central Bank, Okland, Celif., absorption of Senk of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate cenital Central Bank, Okland, Celif., absorption of Senk of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate cenital Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, III., legislation with reference to application of Social Se-		rages
of semi-weekly settlements, FFEank of Sen Fran- cisco requested to advise Board if new method mekes emendments to Regulation T desirable 8/30 65 Stocks registered on: List, latter to FFEanks advising that Board will publish and requesting estimates as to amounts needed 2/15 15 Loan made for purpose of such stock which has since become unregistered, ruling ordered published in FFEAlletin 1/20 5 Weedam, D. J.: (See American Eankers Association) Weedam, D. J.: (See American Eankers Association) Weedam, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under Hading C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under Hading C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under Hading Act of 1935 10/13 100 Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liqui- dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 77 Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate cential 2/23 22 California Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13 California Trust Compeny, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/ 2 6 Cantral Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Saving gestion is provision of Benk of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate cepital 2/23 22 Chicago City Bank and Tiust Compeny, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 13	ional society	
cisco requested to advise Board if new method makes emendments to Regulation T desirable 8/30 83 Stocks registered on: List, letter to FFBenks advising that Board will publish and requesting estimates as to amounts needed 2/15 13 Loan made for purpose of such stock which has since become unregistered, ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 1/20 9 Stocks registered, ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 1/20 9 Stocks registered registered for collecting draft drawn by Wenceslao Escalante on savings de- posit in National City Eank of New York 10/17 107 State, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive dating national bank deposited with State an- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 77 State of Alemede County, Alvarado, Calif., ebsorption of, by Central Eank, Ockland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate cepital 2/23 22 Stock of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples 12/30 137 California Trust and Savings Eank, no objection to 12/30 137 California Trust Compeny, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not incligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 60 Central Bank, Ockland, Calif., ebsorption of Bank of Alemeda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sig- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 22 Chicago City Benk and Trust Company, Chicago, III., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 130		
makes amendments to Regulation T desirable 8/30 85 Stocks registered on: List, letter to FRBanks advising that Board will publish and requesting estimates as to amounts needed 2/15 15 Lean mede for purpose of such stock which has since become unregistered, ruling ordered published in 1/20 5 Head, D. J: (See American Bankers Association) 1/20 5 Head, Oscar: (See State member banks, State Benk of Geneva, III.) 10/17 107 Head, Oscar: (See State member banks, State Benk of Geneva, III.) 10/13 107 Head, Oscar: (See State member banks, State Benk of Geneva, III.) 10/13 107 Head, Oscar: (See State member banks, State Benk of Geneva, III.) 10/13 107 Head, Oscar: (See State member banks, State Benk of Geneva, III.) 10/13 107 Head, Oscar: (See State member banks, State Benk of Jester 10/13 107 Head, Oscar: (See State member banks: Benking Act of 1935 10/13 107 Head, Oscar: (See State member banks: Benking Act of 1935 10/13 107 Head, Oscar: (See State member banks: Benking Act of 1935 10/13 107 Head, Oscar: (See State member banks: Benking Act of 1935 10/13 107 </td <td></td> <td></td>		
Stocks registered on:List, letter to FFBenks advising that Board will publishand requesting estimates as to amounts needed2/15Loan mede for purpose of such stock which has since becomeunregistered, ruling ordered published inFRBulletin1/20Feedham, D. J.: (See American Bankers Association)1/20feedham, O. J.: (See American Bankers Association)1/20feedham, O. J.: (See American Bankers Association)10/17feedham, O. J.: (See American Bankers Association)10/17feedham, O. Scar: (See State member benks, State Bank of Geneva, III.)feedham, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates underfile data generican point in National bank deposited with State au- throat the date of interlocking directorates of liqui- deting national bank deposited with State au- throat the off off light return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Boardfile date County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Eank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capitalfeank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples does no commercial banking businessformia Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking businessfeant of Green County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sig- gestion is provision of adequate capitalfeank of Green Bask, Calif., absorption of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnamfeank of Green Bask (Calif., elspitention with reference to application of Social Se- <b< td=""><td></td><td>/30 001</td></b<>		/30 001
Arst, letter to FREENES advising thet board will publish and requesting estimates as to amounts needed 2/15 19 Loan made for purpose of such stock which has since become unregistered, ruling ordered published in FRENLIETIN 1/20 9 ealy, Frank T., letter to re best procedure for collecting draft drawn by Wenceslao Escalante on savings de- posit in National City Bank of New York 10/17 107 whall, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 100 Frauction of certificates without first obtain return of certificates without first obtain certificate from Board 7/21 77 bank of Alemeda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 60 California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 60 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., desorption to 2/23 22 California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 60 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., desorption of Alemeda County, reply to inquiry of FDC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 22 Chi Cago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to epplication of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 130	Stocks man	/ 50 891
and requesting estimates as to amounts needed 2/15 19 Loan mede for purpose of such stock which has since become unregistered, ruling ordered published in FRAultetin 1/20 9 eedem, D. J.: (See American Bankers Association) eedy, Frank T., letter to re best procedure for collecting draft drawn by Wenceslao Escalante on savings de- posit in National City Bank of New York 10/17 107 email, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under W York State: Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liqui- dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 77 Bank of Alemede County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 22 Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 137 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., membership in PRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., membership in PRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Save gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 22 Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 133	List Tegistere	
Loan made for purpose of such stock which has since become unregistered, ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 1/20 s bedwam, D. J.: (See American Bankers Association) bedwy, Frank T., letter to re best procedure for collecting draft drawn by Wenceslao Escalante on savings de- posit in National City Bank of New York 10/17 107 bedug, Oscar: (See State member banks, State Bank of Geneva, Ill.) bedug, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 100 Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liqui- dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 77 Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate cepital 2/23 22 Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 137 California Trust company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 22 Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legisletion with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 133	-ist, letter	/15 198
unregistered, ruling ordered published in FRBulletin 1/20 9 aedy, Frank T., letter to re best procedure for collecting draft drawn by Wenceslao Escalente on savings de- posit in National City Eank of New York 10/17 107 email, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 101 ethorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 77 Eank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Ockland, Calif., reply to inquiry of filt the Bark of Savings Eank, no objection to 12/30 137 California Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 137 Central Bank, Ockland, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 60 Central Bank, Ockland, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 60 Central Bank, Ockland, Calif., heat only suggestion with set gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 22 Chicago City Benk and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legisletion with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putama 12/19 133	Loop	/10 190
Bedham, D. J.: (See American Bankers Association) 1/20 Setty, Frank T., letter to re best procedure for collecting draft drawn by Wenceslao Escalante on savings deposit in National City Eank of New York 10/17 10' Belaon, Oscar: (See State member banks, State Bank of Geneva, Ill.) 10/17 10' Whall, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effective date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 10' W York State: Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liquiditing national bank deposited with State authorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 7' Benk of Alemede County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FIIC that Board's only suggestion is provision of adequate ceptal 2/23 2: Benk of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13' California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2: Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC	-oan made to	
drawn by Wencesleo Escalante on savings de- posit in National City Bank of New York 10/17 107 Whall, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 10 Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liqui- dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 77 Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate cepital 2/23 22 Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13 California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/ 2 62 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 22 Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 130		/20 92
drawn by Wenceeleo Escelante on savings de- posit in National City Bank of New York 10/17 107 Whall, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 107 Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liqui- dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 77 Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FIIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate cepital 2/23 22 Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 137 California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/ 2 62 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FIIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 22 Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 133	edham. D. T. (G	120 92
drawn by Wencesleo Escalante on savings de- posit in National City Bank of New York 10/17 107 Whall, C. S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effec- tive date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 10 Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liqui- dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 77 Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate cepital 2/23 22 Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13 California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/ 2 62 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 22 Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 130	ely, Frank m	
 alson, Oscar: (See State member banks, State Bank of Geneva, Ill.) and the state member banks, State Bank of Geneva, Ill.) and the state of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 by York State: Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liquidating national bank deposited with State authorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provision of adequate capital beank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples california Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not incligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business central Bank, Oakland, Calif., heat that it does no commercial banking business central Bank, Oakland, Calif., description of Seak of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital central Bank, Oakland, Calif., heat of a county, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital central Bank, Oakland, Calif., heat of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital central Bank, oakland, Calif., absorption of Social Security Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam clearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position 	Tour T., Let	
tive date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 10: "W York State: Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liqui- dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 7' Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Eank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 2: Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13' California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/ 2 6: Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2: Chi cago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 13'		/10 1000
tive date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 10: "W York State: Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liqui- dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 7' Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Eank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 2: Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13' California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/ 2 6: Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2: Chi cago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 13'	son, Oscore /G	/17 1075
tive date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 100 Work State: Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liqui- dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 7' Central Eank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of, by Central Eank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 2: Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13' California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6: Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2: Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 13'	Mall C. S.	
 Banking Act of 1935 10/13 103 Fiduciary powers, surrender of, release of securities of liquidating national bank deposited with State authorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 77 Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provision of adequate capital Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples California Trust company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Security Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam Clearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position 	, o. o., pres	
dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 7 Member banks: Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 2: Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13 California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/ 2 6: Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2: Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 133		/13 1050
dating national bank deposited with State au- thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 7 Member banks: Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 2: Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13 California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/ 2 6: Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2: Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 133	V York State.	/10 1000
 dating national bank deposited with Divide dating thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 7' Tomember banks: Dank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provision of adequate capital Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Security Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam Chearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position 	Fiduciary powers	
thorities in order to exercise fiduciary powers, preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 7' Member banks: bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Eank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 2: Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13' California Trust Compeny, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6: Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2: Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 13'	- poner	
preferable for such bank to be able to obtain return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 7' Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 2: Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13' California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6: Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2: Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 13'		
return of certificates without first obtaining certificate from Board 7/21 7 Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 2 Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13 California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6 Central Bank, Oakland, Celif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2 Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 136		
Ownember banks: Bank of Alameda County, Alvarado, Calif., absorption of, by Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital2/232:Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to12/3013:California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business6/26:Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital2/232:Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam12/1913:		
Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 2: Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13: California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6: Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2: Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 13:	The	/21 777
Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., reply to inquiry of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 2: Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13: California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6: Central Bank, Oakland, Celif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2: Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 13:	member banks.	
Central bank, Oakland, Califier, Poply of Fightyof FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi-sion of adequate capitalBank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with PeoplesCalifornia Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to12/30California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership inFRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that itdoes no commercial banking businessCentral Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of AlamedaCounty, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital2/23Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislationwith reference to application of Social Security Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam12/19130Clearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position	Bank of Alemeda	
of FDIC that Board's only suggestion is provi- sion of adequate capital 2/23 2: Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to 12/30 13: California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6: Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2: Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 13:		
Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, proposed merger with Peoples2/2323California Trust and Savings Bank, no objection to12/30133California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business6/261Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital2/2323Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam12/19130		
 California Trust company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam Clearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position 	D	/23 227
California Trust Company, Los Angeles, Calif., membership in FRSystem, not ineligible due to fact that it does no commercial banking business 6/2 6 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 2 Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 130	Dank of Green Br	1.0
 Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only suggestion is provision of adequate capital Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam Clearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position 		/30 1394
Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital 2/23 22 Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 130	California Trus	,
Central Bank, Oakland, Calif., absorption of Bank of Alameda County, reply to inquiry of FDIC that only sug- gestion is provision of adequate capital2/2321Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam12/19130	IIUD	
Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam Clearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position	•	/ 2 612
Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 130 Clearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position	Central Bank Of	/ ~ 014
Chicago City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 130 Clearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position	- Sum, Ot	
^{oulca} go City Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill., legislation with reference to application of Social Se- curity Act to banks, reply to Mr. Putnam 12/19 130 Clearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position	~	/23 227
Clearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position	Chicago City Bat	,
Clearing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position	ar or of the	
learing accounts, effect of changes in upon reserve position	0	/19 1301
account s, off the hanks memo of Mr. Grand discussed	learing account	/
AT member ballad, mend of Mr. Smead discussed	-6 decould	
		2/8 164
Memorandum considered, question of nonmember clearing ac-	Memorandum	
counts referred to Presidents' Conference for	-or anatim	
		2/25 245
Policy of FRBanks re and effect of changes in upon reserve	Policy of F	
position of member banks, recommendations of		
Presidents' Conference, joint committee of		
Board and Presidents to study question and		
	ed for FRASER	5/1 261

Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tig.

Ja.

1 . N

(1) 11 M

1

the state

35

2

Lat .

120

542

5/17

		-
First Starks: (Continued)		
First State Bank of Cooperstown, North Dakota, acquisition of stock by First Bank Stock Corporation, corpora-		
tion need not submit information covering or-		
ganizations acquired subsequent to issuance of		
	9/19	962
general voting permit First Trust Company of St. Paul, Minn., common trust funds,	5/15	500
100 Trust Company of St. Paul, Minn., Common trust rands,		
unit of participation \$25,000 or more, invest-		
ment of additional funds of trust not permitted		
although amount of funds previously invested is	7/10	766
less than \$25,000	7/19	700
Iowa Trust and Savings Bank, Centerville, Iowa, held not to be		
holding company affiliate for purposes other	20/02	
People than those of Section 23A of FRAct	12/21	1336
Peoples Trust Company, Rock Hill, S. C., held not to be holding		
company affiliate for purposes other than those		
of Section 23A of FRAct	12/21	1335
Princeton Savings Bank, Princeton, N. J., purchase of assets		
by Princeton Bank and Trust Company, Board of-		
fors no objection	7/27	786
regulation U. distribution of all rulings that have appeared		
in FRBulletin, letter to FRBanks requesting		
that they make such distribution with offer to		
furnich contag	1/6	16
Safe Deposit and Trust Company of Baltimore, Md., amendment to		
Clavton Act allowing director of a pure trust		
company to serve one member bank, letter to Mr.		
Leach, FRBank of Richmond, that Board will not		
be sympathetic with legislation accomplishing		
what it has declined to do through amendment to		
ita mamilation	1/21	98
Seaboard Trust Company of Hoboken, N. J., trust receipts issued	-,	
by, whose face value is backed by like amount of		
bonds but not guaranteed as to principal or in-		
terest, neither registered securities or ex-		
empted securities and have no loan value under		
	3/14	307
West Ione West Tone West Tone West Tone With	0/14	001
West Jersey Trust Company, Camden, N. J., proposed merger with Camden Safe Deposit and Trust Company, no objec-		
Camden Sale Deposite and rids; company, no objec-	4/2	371
orth Carolina Bankers Conferences, invitation to have Mr. Wyatt address on subject of Board regulations and	4/ 2	011
arolina Bankers Conferences, invitation to have Mr. wyatt		
address on subject of board regulations and	4/19	437
banking laws accepted		
banking laws accepted bary fees, FRBank of Kanses City and branches, method of handling	3/24	347
"O"		
Officers Reserve Corps, Board employees to be granted leaves of		
"" Reserve Corps, Board employees to be granted leaves of		

absence at such time and for such period each year as is required to serve in

nitized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

187 Pages Oglesby, W. B.: (See National banks, State National Bank, Texark-⁰sborne, J. A. C., guest of Board members at luncheon, payment auana, Arkansas) 871 8/19 Owens, Joseph T .: thorized (See Reserve Board Club) "P" Parking lot, Board of Governors: Attendants house and fence, payment to F. H. Martell Co., Inc. 4/27 480 Landscaping of, memo of Mr. Spurney re, Secretary authorized to contract for purchase of plants and shrubs 3/23 344 Payment to Wilmoth Paving Company in full settlement for work 6/23 691 done Toston, Harry E., reemployed on temporary basis to assist in Parris, L. H., Atlanta, Ga., invitation to Mr. Wingfield to address 1/4 5 American Institute of Banking accepted Pasqual, Joseph: 2/18 218 Patman bill: (See Legislation) (See Washington Hotel Barber Shop) Patman, Wright, House of Representatives, list of holding company affiliates with number and aggregate resources of banks controlled arranged by States, sent in Paton, Thomas B.: 1/24 108 answer to request Paul, Thomas W.: (See American Bankers Association) (See National banks, First National Bank, Everett. Payments: Washington) Board of Governors: Attendants house and fence on parking lot, payment to F.H. 4/27 Martell Co., Inc. 480 Bryan, Malcolm H., FRBank of Atlanta, payment to cover expenses in connection with trip to Washington 8/ 4 820 approved Goldenweiser, E. A., Division of Research and Statistics, Fiscal Agent authorized to make advance to be used for expenses of official travel 6/21 679 Hamlin, Charles S., salary after death, payment to Mrs. 4/27 474 Hamlin Jemison, W. W., salary after death, payment to Mrs. Jemison 7/1 722 authorized Morse, Chandler, Division of Research and Statistics, Fiscal Agent authorized to make advance to be used for expenses of official travel 6/21 679 Parking lot, payment to Wilmoth Paving Company in full set-6/23 tlement for work done 691 White, Joseph L., Consultant, payment to for special study made at request of Chairman Eccles on railroad equipment situation and operation of a Federal 3/28 355 equipment corporation

34

 \overline{p}

C.

ź

EX-

124

31

2

T.

itized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

13

2

Lit

Payments: (Continued) FRBank of Atlanta: Brandon, Hynds, and Tindall, payment of fee for services in connection with claim against Larkin Refrigerat-12/29 1389 ing Corp., approved Cox, Taylor and Epps of Johnson City, Tenn. and E. J. Smith of Nashville, bank authorized to make payment to, for services rendered in connection with 12/14 1285 certain litigation FRBank of Dallas: Stroud, E. B., Jr., payment to Retirement System by FRBank, letter to Mr. McKinney that Board is deferring action until discussion with him in Washington 1/24 104 FRBank of New York: Covington, Burling, Rublee, Acheson and Shorb, payment of fee in connection with British American Tobacco Co. v. FRBank of New York 2/ 5 157 12/23 Payment approved 1363 Miller, S. A., payment of expenses in connection with attendance at Graduate School of Banking approved 4/ 8 397 Sanford, H. L., payment of expenses in connection with attendance at Graduate School of Banking approved 4/ 8 397 FRBank of Philadelphia: Moore and Butler, Attorneys, payment of proportionate share 12/ 8 1256 of fee Tuition fees for three employees attending Graduate School 3/10 of Banking approved 297 Approved, noted that two will pay own expenses 4/18 431 Prior service liability to Retirement System, final payment approved if concurred in by boards of directors Payne, C. E .: 11/23 of FRBanks 1208 (See National Industrial Conference Board, Inc., New Payrolls: York, N. Y.) FRBank of Atlanta, changes in as shown by monthly report, not Pennsylvania Bankers Association, letter to Mr. Berger, Chairman, Deced will be glad to discuss amendment necessary to transmit copy to Board, letter to 6/6 618 to Regulation F in its offices on March 9, 1938 2/ 2 134 Committee on Mortgage Investment Funds, common trust funds composed principally of real estate mortgages, amendment to Regulation F providing for, suggested as topic for discussion at Federal Advisory Council meeting 8/30 892 Common trust funds composed principally of real estate mortgages, recommended by Federal Advisory Council it be adopted in principle but practice known as self-dealing avoided 9/20 967

itized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

*

100

-

171 2 21

1

NATION ST

X

X14 1 140

Pennsylvania Bankers Association: (Continued) Trust Company Section, Regulation F, emendments suggested by, letter to Mr. Zimmerman inviting committee of trust men to Washington for consideration of suggestions Pershing, Nye, Bosworth and Dick, ruling re securities dealer as principal selling to purchaser under agreement for payment after period of seven days under Regulation T sent to Personnel administration: FRBank of New York no objection to furnishing information to	9/ 3	914
Personnel administration: The securities dealer as principal selling to purchaser under agreement to the securities dealer as the securities deale	9/3	914
<pre>letter to Mr. Zimmerman inviting committee of trust men to Washington for consideration of suggestions Pershing, Nye, Bosworth and Dick, ruling re securities dealer as principal selling to purchaser under agreement for payment after period of seven days under Regulation T sent to</pre>	9/ 3	914
letter to Mr. Zimmerman inviting committee of trust men to Washington for consideration of suggestions Pershing, Nye, Bosworth and Dick, ruling re securities dealer as principal selling to purchaser under agreement for payment after period of seven days under Regulation T sent to	9/3	914
Pershing, Nye, Bosworth and Dick, ruling re securities dealer as principal selling to purchaser under agreement for payment after period of seven days under Regulation T sent to	9/3	914
Pershing, Nye, Bosworth and Dick, ruling re securities dealer as principal selling to purchaser under agreement for payment after period of seven days under Regulation T sent to	9/3	914
Personnel administration:		
Personnel administration:		
for payment after period of seven days under Regulation T sent to		
Personnel administration:		
For administration:	9/7	921
FRBank of New York, no objection to furnishing information to		
National Industrial Conference Board, letter to		
Phy FBBank of New York	3/12	305
Philadelphia Clearing House Association, interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935, extension of effec-	-/	
under Banking Act of 1935, extension of effec-		
tive date, hearing to be accorded committee		
	10/7	1044
Meeting of committee with Board, reasons expressed by committee	10/ /	1044
or committee with Board, reasons expressed by committee		
for asking gradual elimination of relationships,		
matter to be brought to attention of absent	10/17	1050
Reasona Board members	10/13	1050
Reasons expressed at hearing for asking gradual elimination of	11/4	1150
relationships, reference made to at meeting	11/4	1138
Phillips, Dean C. A., University of Iowa: (See FRBank of Chicago, Plaine: Staff)		
Pleinfield, N. J. banking situation, merger of Mid-City Trust Co. with State Trust Co. and assumption of de-		
, N. J. banking situation, merger of Mid-City Trust Co.		
with State Trust Co. and assumption of de-		
posits of First National Bank, proposed con-		
ference with agencies concerned, reply to		
FRBank of New York that Board will attempt to		
Plent, arrange upon removal of difficulties	4/28	483
Plants and shrubs for landscaping of parking lot, contract approved Board of of	3/23	344
Be record:		
Board of Governors:		
Morris Plan banks, service by directors of member banks,		
amendment to Regulation L discontinuing permis-		
sion, entry approved	10/14	1065
Rates on discounts and advances under FRAct, changes in,		
entry covering action by Board with respect to		
approved	1/11	47
Regulation A, revision of, entry covering action by Board		
with respect to approved	1/11	47
Regulation F, amendment to, entry covering action by Board		
with respect to approved	2/ 5	157
Regulation T, revision of, and amendment to old Regula-		
tion T, entries covering actions taken with re-		
TION I. CHULLOS COVELINE SCLIONS USKEN WITH TO-	1/6	15
and to by Board approved	-/ 0	+0
spect to by Board approved Amendment to, entry approved	4/20	442

itized for FRASER #raser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

190

Pages

14

2

1.10

Policy record: (Continued) Board of Governors: (Continued) Reserve requirements of member banks, reduction in, entry covering action taken by Board approved 8/15 852 Federal Open Market Committee: Entries covering action taken on December 1, 1937 approved 2/25 249 Drafts of entries sent to members of committee 8/26 884 Entries covering actions taken at meetings on August 2 and September 21, 1938, drafts sent members of committee with request for comments or suggestions 10/14 1065 Entries covering action taken at meetings on March 1, April 22, and April 29, 1938, approved 10/27 1108 Political activities of staff of Board of Governors, regulations of 11/16 1185 Board governing, advice to Senator Sheppard Political affiliations of officers and directors: that no such regulations have ever been issued 8/26 884 Corlis, G. R., FRBank of St. Louis, Class A, no objection to serving as Commissioner and Secretary of the Clear Creek Drainage and Levee District, Union 2/ 4 and Alexander Counties, Illinois 143 Davis, Norman P., FRBank of New York, service as member of Board of Education at Pleasantville, N. Y. not 4/26 471 prohibited Request from FRBank of New York that ruling be passed allowing board of directors of each FRBank to pass upon questions of service to school boards 5/20 565 Letter to FRBanks that hereafter questions of service to school boards may be decided by board of directors of each bank 6/15 659 Gaines, Perry B., Louisville Branch, no objection to serving as Master Commissioner of the Carroll Circuit 2/25 248 Court McCoy, Paul R., Little Rock Branch, no objection to serving as member of Arkansas Game Commission 2/17 210 Phelan, Arthur, Assistant Vice President of FRBank of New York, no objection to service on advisory board on parks, playgrounds, and recreation in Teaneck, 12/16 1291 N. J. School boards and boards of education, general rule to cover all cases, Board unwilling to make at this 4/26 472 time Request from FRBank of New York that ruling be passed allowing board of directors of each bank to pass upon questions of service to by employees and 5/20 565 officers Ruling passed, letter to FRDanks on surety bond under U.S.C.A., no objection to payment by 6/15 659 2/ 4 152

itized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

14

President of the United States: Reserve requirements of member banks, report of Mr. Eccles on discussions with in connection with reduction of 4/15 418 reserve requirements Staff of Board: (See Civil Service Commission) Presidents' Conference: (See Conferences, Presidents) Press statements: Examination policy, agreement of Comptroller, FDIC and Board re treatment of loans and investments and purchase of securities, review by Chairman of events 6/28 699 leading up to Havana Agency, discontinuance, FRBank of Atlanta requested to 8/ 3 submit to Board before releasing 807 Revised form approved, State Department to be advised that Board prefers release by FRBank of Atlanta and ordered released when procedure has been approved by FRBank and State Department 8/23 874 Statement prepared and read by Mr. Morrill, no objection to release and substitution of closing date, telegram to FRBank of Atlanta approved with understanding State Department would first be noti-9/9 932 fied before it was sent Regulation L, amendment extending effective date terminating 11/7 1160 existing relationships Reserve requirements of member banks, reduction of 4/15 420 Rulings distributed to national securities exchanges, letter to FRBenks requesting they not be released until 3/17 320 specified dates Special cash account, paying for purchase by selling another se-11/17 1188 curity, ruling on Spokane Branch disestablishment, no statement to be issued by Board, but notice to be inserted in FRBulletin. request by Board for copy of statement to be issued by FRBank 9/21 976 Stewart, A. O., Chairman and FRAgent at San Francisco, resignation, statement approved and ordered released 9/30 1024 War in Europe, steps to be taken by FRSystem in event of outbreak, to ease shock to country, Mr. Goldenweiser to prepare statement 9/28 1014 Weekly FRBank statements, change to show increase or decrease in each item of assets and liabilities as compared with preceding week and with corresponding week a year ago 9/12 939 Weekly reporting member banks: Change to show increase or decrease in each item of assets and liabilities as compared with preceding week and with corresponding week a year ago, figures 9/12 939 to be shown in millions of dollars as at present New loans and loans renewed, segregation of figures to show, report of Mr. Ransom that committee of Reserve Cities Bankers Association will ask member banks to segregate to determine if banks are exerting efforts to meet credit requirements 9/19 957 itized for FRASER traser.stlouisfed.org

Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1.

3

12 13

1 and 1

ź

アンノンタ

N.

i.

1.4

NEN.

Weekly reporting member banks: (Continued)		
Weekly and the local and l		
- reporting member banks. (bontingow)		
New loans and loans renewed: (Continued)		
Discussed at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with	9/20	971
Board and Presidents' Conference	5/20	971
Restoration of old classification of loans based generally		
upon type of collateral cannot be considered,		
letter to Mr. Andrew, American Telephone and	0/ 7	01 5
Telegraph Company	9/3	915
Segregation of loans "On securities" and loans "Otherwise		
secured and unsecured", request of Lake Shore		
Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, that it be re-		
stored, reply that Board would not be justified		
in asking member banks to continue reporting,		
similar replies to be made to all such in-		
quiries	9/23	994
Amendment to statement restoring, letter to Townsend-		
Skinner and Company. New York, that Board would		
not be justified in asking member banks to con-		
time reporting	9/23	992
Letter stating that comments have been noted and sug-		
gestion that figures of total loans on securi-		
ties be collected at six months intervals,		
Would be given careful consideration	10/ 3	1034
RBank of Chicago:		
rieberg, Paul H., demand for reimbursement for undercharge		
on printing done for FRBank, based on report		
made by Haskins and Sells, Board can take no		
appropriate action under the circumstances	10/20	1082
rerty, sale to member banks by directors and their interests as		
authorized by Sec. 22(d) of FRAct, draft of		
Publications:	12/20	1313
ications.	-~/ ~~	
Board of Governors, offer by United States Golden Gate Interna-		
of Governors, offer of our of our of our of the		
tional Ernosition Committee to place on display		
tional Exposition committee to prace on display,		
reply to, that they are not of a character ap-	1/21	102
reply to, that they are not of a character ap-	1/21	102
Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity,	1/21	102
Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity, copies ordered printed for Board use and for		
Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity, copies ordered printed for Board use and for	1/21 8/ 5	102 830
Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity, copies ordered printed for Board use and for sale FRBank of Chicago, booklet on services rendered to member banks,	8/ 5	830
Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity, copies ordered printed for Board use and for sale FRBank of Chicago, booklet on services rendered to member banks,		
reply to, that they are not of a character ap- propriate for general distribution Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity, copies ordered printed for Board use and for sale FRBank of Chicago, booklet on services rendered to member banks, changes in wording suggested FRSystem descriptive pamphlet, copy of draft sent Presidents of	8/ 5	830
 tional Exposition committee to place on display, reply to, that they are not of a character appropriate for general distribution Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity, copies ordered printed for Board use and for sale FRBank of Chicago, booklet on services rendered to member banks, changes in wording suggested FRSystem descriptive pamphlet, copy of draft sent Presidents of FRBanks with requests for comments on form and 	8/ 5	830
 tional Exposition committee to place on display, reply to, that they are not of a character ap- propriate for general distribution Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity, copies ordered printed for Board use and for sale FRBank of Chicago, booklet on services rendered to member banks, changes in wording suggested FRSystem descriptive pamphlet, copy of draft sent Presidents of FRBanks with requests for comments on form and content, and best plan for publishing and dis- 	8/ 5 8/17	830 862
 tional Exposition committee to place on display, reply to, that they are not of a character ap- propriate for general distribution Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity, copies ordered printed for Board use and for sale FRBank of Chicago, booklet on services rendered to member banks, changes in wording suggested FRSystem descriptive pamphlet, copy of draft sent Presidents of FRBanks with requests for comments on form and content, and best plan for publishing and dis- 	8/ 5	830
<pre>tional Exposition committee to place on display, reply to, that they are not of a character ap- propriate for general distribution Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity, copies ordered printed for Board use and for sale FRBank of Chicago, booklet on services rendered to member banks, changes in wording suggested FRSystem descriptive pamphlet, copy of draft sent Presidents of FRBanks with requests for comments on form and content, and best plan for publishing and dis- tributing</pre>	8/ 5 8/17 10/14	830 862 1059
<pre>tional Exposition committee to place on display, reply to, that they are not of a character ap- propriate for general distribution Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity, copies ordered printed for Board use and for sale FRBank of Chicago, booklet on services rendered to member banks, changes in wording suggested FRSystem descriptive pamphlet, copy of draft sent Presidents of FRBanks with requests for comments on form and content, and best plan for publishing and dis- tributing</pre>	8/ 5 8/17	830 862
 tional Exposition committee to place on display, reply to, that they are not of a character ap- propriate for general distribution Charts on bank credit, money rates and business activity, copies ordered printed for Board use and for sale FRBank of Chicago, booklet on services rendered to member banks, changes in wording suggested FRSystem descriptive pamphlet, copy of draft sent Presidents of FRBanks with requests for comments on form and content, and best plan for publishing and dis- 	8/ 5 8/17 10/14	830 862 1059

itized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

D

> 6 14

141

1

オンシンない

1 ...

100

Putnam, Frank A.: (See Nonmember banks, Chicago City Bank and Trust Company)

"Q"

8		
Marters of Board of Governors: Architects fees neument to Mr. Cret suthorized		
Architects fees, payment to Mr. Cret authorized	2/23	230
Payment to Mr. Cret in connection with furniture and fur-	~/ ~~	200
ni chingo	3/31	365
Barber shop and beauty parlor, agreement for operation, letter	0, 01	000
to Washington Hotel Barber Shop offering terms	2/24	237
Letter to Mr. Ralph Vendemia stating terms	6/30	719
Letter to Washington Hotel Barber Shop terminating	6/30	719
Termination of operating agreement with Mr. Pasquel, check		
company of the full cottlement of rental fee	8/1	795
-vard room:		
Eagle motif. bid of Mr. Ketterer covering gold leaf work		100
Build on, Secretary authorized to contract with	3/23	345
Building:		
Bronze grill and cresting over entrance, bid of Imperial	3/17	322
Bronze Company accepted	0/17	322
Construction of, reply to Mr. Cret in answer to expres- sions re relations with Board extending con-		
	4/12	413
gratulations Furniture and furnishings, payment to W. end J. Sloane	-/ -~~	
covering balance due on contract	3/29	360
furniture and furnishings, additional ordered for Board		
members' section, payment to W. & J. Sloane	3/29	361
Mimeograph equipment, authority granted to incur expense		
necessary for moving to room G-217	6/1	610
Multilith equipment, authority granted to incur expense		
necessary for purchase and installation and for		
moving mimeograph equipment	6/1	610
Payment to George A. Fuller Company on account	2/23	230
Purchase of glass desk tops and kitchen equipment author-	-	
ized	2/18	218
Purchase of metal folding chairs as of purchase order No.	1/07	100
3020 approved	1/31	128
Purchase of table pads for use in Board room authorized Cafeteria:	3/14	308
Luncheons served to guests of Board in connection with con-		
ferences for selection of chairmen and directors		
of FRBanks and branches, Board to assume costs		
in future	3/31	364
Meals served to guests of Board members and staff, assump-		
tion of cost of two which had not been pre-	a land	
-tougly suthorized you show someward	8/12	848
"Mairman's office, interior decoration, bill from Gustav Ket-		
terer for materials and work approved and	-	
Parks ordered paid	3/11	299
Parking lot:		
d for FRASER endants house and fence, payment to F. H. Martell Co.,		
aser.stlouisfed.org	4/27	480
Reserve Bank of St. Louis		

1.81 11 21

1

オントンシャ

X

1.1

イチン

		rages
Quarters of Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Parking lot: (Continued)		
Landscaping of, memo of Mr. Spurney re, Secretary author- ized to contract for purchase of plants and		
	3/23	344
shrubs Payment to Wilmoth Paving Company in full settlement for	0/ 20	044
	6/23	691
work done Recreation room, Reserve Board Club, plan of club for furnish-	0/20	051
ing and expenditures of Board for movable screen		
	3/8	288
Westionnaires:	0, 0	200
Federal Advisory Council on how FRSystem can increase scope of		
services to member banks, report of committee		
of Advisory Council containing replies from		
banks submitted to Board	5/17	549
Letter requesting to be advised of Council's conclusions	0/1/	UIJ
after consideration	8/3	811
	0, 0	OIL
"R"		
Raboy, S. A., New York, reply to that National City Bank of New York derives authority to establish foreign		
York derives authority to establish foreign		
branches from Sec. 25 and not Sec. 25(a) of		
FRAct, application considered confidential and		
Rain conv not available	3/24	350
Railroad equipment situation and operation of a Federal railroad equipment corporation, payment to Mr. Joseph		
equipment corporation, payment to Mr. Joseph		
L. White for special study of made at request		
Retes: of Chairman Eccles	3/28	355
FRBank of Atlanta:		
Individuals, partnerships and corporations, $2\frac{1}{2}$ % rate ap-		
proved	4/22	450
Industrial advances, established at rate of from 5% to 6%	3/14	306
Schedule of discount and purchase	1/13	55
	1/28	120
	2/11	175
	2/25	240
	3/11	298
	3/24	346
	4/8	394
	4/15	422
	4/28	482
	5/13	528
	5/27	593
	6/10	637
	6/24	691
	7/8	733
	7/15	755

		195 Deces
		Pages
FRBank of Atlantic (Gentlement)		
ATLANTA: (Continued)		
Schedule of discount and purchase: (Continued)		
	8/1	794
	8/12	844
	8/26	879
	9/9	931
	9/23	990
	10/ 7 10/14	
	10/14 10/28	
	11/14	
	11/25	
	12/ 9	
	12/23	
FRBank of Boston:	10/ 00	TOT
Individuals, partnerships and corporations, reduction t	0	
2% approved, letter to be prepared	4/ 5	37
Letter prepared and sent	4/8	39
Rate of 21% approved	4/28	48
Schedule of discount and purchase	1/ 5	10
	1/21	9
	2/4	14
	2/18	21
	3/3	27 32
	3/18 4/ 1	36
	4/15	42
	4/28	48
	5/13	52
	5/27	59
	6/10	63
	6/24	69
	7/8	73
	7/22	78
	8/5	82
	. 8/19	86
	9/ 2	90
	9/16	94
	9/30 10/14	102
	10/14	
	11/14	
	11/25	
	12/9	
	12/23	134
FRBank of Chicago:		
Schedule of discount and purchase	1/6	1
	1/13	5
	1/28	12

1000

1

キーノンショ

r

٣

28.2

tized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Di

196 Pages 2/4 141

Rates: (Continued)

FRBank of Chicago: (Continued) Schedule of discount and purchase: (Continued)

2/18	217
2/25	240
3/11	298
3/18	324
3/24	
0/24	346
4/1	366
4/8	394
4/22	450
4/28	482
5/7	515
5/13	528
5/20	561
5/27	593
6/ 3	613
6/17	667
6/24	691
7/1	721
7/8	733
7/15	755
7/22	781
8/1	794
8/ 5	822
8/12	844
8/19	864
0/15	879
8/26 9/ 9	931
9/16	948
9/23	990
9/30	1022
10/7	1041
10/14	1058
10/20	1080
10/28	1110
11/4	1140
11/14	1175
11/19	1194
12/ 2	1237
10/20 11/4 11/14 11/19 12/2 12/9	1261
12/16	1289
12/23	1346
1/7	24
1/21	94
2/4	141
2/18	217
3/ 3	276
3/18	324
4/1	366
4/ 1	000

「「

FRBank of Cleveland: Schedule of discount and purchase

D

					Page
tes:	(Continued)				
FRBa	ink of Cleveland: (Continued)				
	Schedule of discount and purchase:	(Continued)		4/15	42
	and paronaso.			4/28	48
				5/13	52
				5/27	59
				6/10	63
				6/24	69
				7/8	
				7/22	78
				8/5	
				8/19	
					86
				9/2	90
				9/16	
				9/30	
				10/14	
				10/28	
				11/14	
				11/25	
				12/ 9	
FDD.				12/23	134
*nBa	unk of Dallas:	-14	and the same		
5	Individuals, partnerships and corpo	prations, 25%	rate ap-		
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	4/15	
		prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5	1
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13	1 5
	proved	prations, 22%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28	1 5 12
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11	1 5 12 17
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28	1 5 12 17
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11	1 5 12 17 24
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25	1 5 12 17 24 29
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11	1 5 12 17 24 29 34
	proved	prations, 22%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39
	proved	prations, 22%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 48
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 48 52
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 48 52 59
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 48 52 59 63
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 48 52 59 63 69
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24 7/ 1	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 39 42 59 63 69 72
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24 7/ 1 7/15	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 39 42 59 63 63 69 72 75
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24 7/ 1 7/15 8/ 1	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 48 52 59 63 69 72 75 79
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24 7/ 1 7/15 8/ 1 8/12	1 55 122 17 24 29 34 39 42 48 52 59 63 63 72 75 79 84
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24 7/ 1 7/15 8/11 8/12 8/26	1 55 122 17 24 29 34 39 42 48 59 63 69 72 75 79 84 87
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24 7/1 7/15 8/1 8/12 8/26 9/ 9	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 48 59 63 69 72 75 79 84 87 93
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24 7/ 1 7/15 8/ 1 8/12 8/26 9/ 9 9/23	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 48 59 63 69 75 79 84 87 93 99
	proved	orations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24 7/1 7/15 8/12 8/12 8/12 8/26 9/ 9 9/23 10/ 7	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 48 59 63 69 72 75 79 84 87 93 99 104
	proved	orations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24 7/ 1 7/15 8/12 8/26 9/ 9 9/23 10/ 7 10/14	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 48 59 63 69 72 75 79 84 87 93 99 104
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24 7/ 1 7/15 8/ 1 8/12 8/12 8/26 9/ 9 9/23 10/ 7 10/14 10/28	42 1 5 12 29 34 29 34 29 34 29 34 29 34 29 34 59 63 69 72 75 79 84 87 99 104 105 111
	proved	prations, 25%	rate ap-	1/ 5 1/13 1/28 2/11 2/25 3/11 3/24 4/ 8 4/15 4/28 5/13 5/27 6/10 6/24 7/ 1 7/15 8/12 8/26 9/ 9 9/23 10/ 7 10/14	1 5 12 17 24 29 34 39 42 48 59 63 69 72 75 79 84 87 93 99 104

2.2

オンカン ひ こちゃくろい

たいない あい 小子

1

14 M

2

itized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org LReserve Bank of St. Louis

D

		198 Pages
ates: (Continued)		
FRBank of Dallas: (Continued)		
Schedule of discount and purchase: (Continued)		
sonoullo of diboound and pulle	12/ 2	1237
	12/ 9	1261
	12/23	1346
FRBank of Kansas City:		
Individuals, partnerships and corporations $2\frac{1}{2}$ rate ap-		
proved	4/15	422
Schedule of discount and purchase	1/6	13
	1/21	94
	2/ 4	141
	2/18	217
	3/ 3	276
	3/18	324
	4/1	366
	4/15	
	4/28	
	5/13	
	5/27	593
	6/10	637
	6/24	691
	7/8	733
	7/22	781
	7/27	786
	8/ 5	822
	8/19	864
	9/2	907
	9/16	948
		1022
	10/14	1058
	10/28	
		1140
	11/14	1175
	11/25	1212
	12/ 9	1261
	12/23	1346
FRBank of Minneapolis:		
Advances to individuals, partnerships and corporations		
established at 3%	10/7	1042
Schedule of discount and purchase	1/13	55
	1/28	120
	2/11	175
	2/25	240
	3/11	298
	3/24	346
	4/8	394
	4/15	422
	4/28	482
	5/13	528

Ŷ

したい オンカン ひったん うたい ひといた たい ひゃく

1. Y.

1 X 23

Digitized for FRASER ttp://fraser.stlouisfed.org cral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

					199
					Pages
ates.	(Continued)				
FRRe	(Continued)				
	Schedule of discount and purchase:	(Continued)			
	- medile of discount and purchases			5/27	593
				6/10	637
				6/24	691
				7/8	733
				7/15	755
				8/1	794
				8/12	844
				8/26	879
				9/9 9/23	931 990
				10/ 7	
				10/14	
				10/28	
				11/14	
				11/25	1212
				12/ 9	1261
The				12/23	1346
TRBE	ank of New York:			- / -	
	Schedule of discount and purchase			1/7	24
				1/14 1/21	62 94
				1/21	120
				2/4	141
				2/11	175
				2/18	217
				3/ 2	273
				3/4	280
				3/11	298
				3/18	324
				3/28	354
				4/1	36
				4/8	394
				4/15	42
			1	4/22 4/30	450 480
				5/7	51
				5/13	528
				5/20	561
				5/27	593
				6/ 3	613
				6/10	637
				6/17	667
				6/24	691
				7/1	721
				7/ 8 7/15	733
				7/15	755

The Party

R T

.....

1 H 18

13

11 - C

1. 1

1. 1

gitized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

			200	
			Pages	
Rates: (Continued)				
FPRombined)				
Continued)	10			
Schedule of discount and purchase:	(Continued)	7/22	701	
		8/1	781 794	
		8/5	822	
		8/19	864	
		8/26	879	
		9/12	938	
		9/16	948	
		9/23	990	
		9/30		
		10/7		
		10/14		
		10/24		
		10/28		
		11/4		
		11/14		
		11/19		
		12/ 2		
		12/9	1261	
		12/16 12/23	1289	
		12/20	1 701	
FRBank of Philadelphia:		10/00	1091	
Schedule of discount and purchase		1/7	24	
Somedure of discount and purchase		1/21	94	
		2/4	141	
		2/11	175	
		2/18	217	
		3/4	280	
		3/18	324	
		4/1	366	
		4/15	422	
		4/22	450	
		5/7	515	
		5/20	561	
	1	6/ 3	613	
		6/17 7/ 1	667 721	
		7/15	755	
		8/1	794	
		8/12	844	
		8/26	879	
		9/9	931	
		9/16	948	
		9/30	1022	
		10/ 7	1041	
		10/24	1084	

7

itized for FRASER Vfraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

					201 Pages
Rates: (C					
FRBank	ontinued)	(Constanued)			
Se	of Philadelphia: hedule of discount	(Continued)	(Continued)		
20	medure or discount	and purchase.	(0011012-00-)	11/4	1140
				11/19	1194
				12/ 2	
				12/16	
				12/30	1391
FRBank	of Richmond:				
Sc	hedule of discount	and purchase		1/5	10
				1/13	55
				1/28	120
				2/11 2/25	175 240
				3/11	298
				3/24	346
				4/8	394
				4/15	422
				4/28	482
				5/13	528
				5/20	561
				5/27	593
				6/10	637
				6/24	691
				7/8	733
				7/15 8/ 1	755 794
				8/12	844
				8/26	879
				9/9	931
				9/23	990
				10/ 7	1041
				10/14	1058
				10/28	1110
				11/14	1175
				11/25	1212
				 12/ 9	
FPP.				12/23	1346
Tuban	of St. Louis:	and munchesse		1/ 5	10
ø	chedule of discount	and purchase		1/14	62
				1/28	120
				2/11	175
				2/25	240
				3/11	298
				3/24	346
				4/8	394
				4/15	422
				4/28	482
				5/13	528
				5/27	593
itized for FRAS				6/10	637

//fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

-

1Å

13.8 10

9

1

		1	Pages
(Continued)			
(contrined)		6/24	691
		7/8	733
			755
			781 794
		8/5	822
		8/19	864
			879 931
			990
		10/ 7	1041
			1080
		11/25	
		12/ 9	1261
		12/23	1346
		1/5	10
		1/6	13
			50
			94 120
		2/4	141
		2/11	175
			217 240
			240
		3/11	298
		3/18	324
		3/24	346 366
		4/8	394
		4/15	422
		4/22	450 482
		5/7	515
		5/13	528
		5/20	561 593
		6/ 3	613
		6/10	637
		6/17	667
		7/8	733 755
		7/22	781
		8/1	794
			822
		8/12	844
	(Continued)	(Continued)	(Continued) 6/24 7/8 7/15 7/22 8/1 8/5 8/19 8/26 9/9 9/9 9/23 10/7 10/20 11/4 11/14 11/14 11/25 12/9 12/23 1/5 1/6 1/12 1/21 1/28 2/4 2/11 2/18 2/25 3/3 3/11 3/18 2/24 4/1 4/8 4/15 1/22 3/7 3/3 5/10 6/24 2/25 3/3 3/11 3/18 2/24 4/1 4/8 4/15 5/7 5/13 5/20 5/27 6/3 6/10 7/8 7/15 7/22 8/1 8/15 7/22 8/1 8/5 7/22 8/1 8/5 7/22 8/1 8/5 7/22 8/1 8/5 7/22 8/1 8/15 7/22 8/1 8/15 7/22 8/1 8/5 7/22 8/1 8/15 7/22 8/1 8/5 7/22 8/1 8/15 7/22 8/1 8/5 7/22 8/1 8/5 7/22 8/1 8/5 7/22 8/1 8/5 7/22 8/1 8/5

				203
				Pages
Rates: (Continued)				
FRBank (Continued)				
FRBank of San F	Trancisco: (Continued) discount and purchase:	(Continued)		
Schedule of	discount and purchase.	(contrandua)	8/19	864
			8/26	879
			9/2	90
			9/9	93
			9/16	94
			9/23	99
			9/30	102
			10/7	104
			10/14	105
			10/20	
			10/28	111
			11/4	
			11/14	
			11/19	
			11/25	
			12/ 2	
			12/ 9	
			12/16	
			10/07	7 77 4
FRBanks: Individuals	s, partnerships and corpo	orations, advice to	12/23 12/30	
Individuals	FRBanks of rate proposi letter to be prepared	ed by FRBank of Boston,		139 37
Individuals Rea, Letter Rea, Kennedy F.: (FRBanks of rate propose letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate)	ed by FRBank of Boston, iations Committee, United	12/30 4/ 5	139 37
Individuals Rea, Letter Read, B. L.: (See Readily marketable	FRBanks of rate proposi- letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren	ed by FRBank of Boston, Lations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de-	12/30 4/ 5	139 37
Individuals Rea, Letter Read, B. L.: (See Readily marketable	FRBanks of rate propose letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, in	ed by FRBank of Boston, Mations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) Cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec.	12/30 4/ 5	139 37
Individuals Letter Letter, Kennedy F.: (Read, B. L.: (See Cash, in sense Cash, in sense	FRBanks of rate propose letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, is 5144, R.S., reply re is Mortgage Company, Port	ed by FRBank of Boston, Lations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec. nquiry of Union Bond & Angeles, Washington	12/30 4/ 5	139 37 39
Individuals Letter Letter Kead, Kennedy F.: (Lead, B. L.: (See Cash, In sense Cash, in sense	FRBanks of rate propose letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, in 5144, R.S., reply rein Mortgage Company, Port	ed by FRBank of Boston, Lations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec. nquiry of Union Bond & Angeles, Weshington ulletin	12/30 4/5 4/8	139 37 39
Individuals Letter Letter Kead, Kennedy F.: (Read, B. L.: (See Cash, In sense Cash, in sense	FRBanks of rate proposi- letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, in 5144, R.S., reply re in Mortgage Company, Port ordered published in FRB Le and accounts receivable connection with Section	ed by FRBank of Boston, Lations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec. nquiry of Union Bond & Angeles, Weshington ulletin le, ruled not to be, in n 5144, R.S., reply re	12/30 4/5 4/8	139 37 39
Individuals Letter Letter Kead, Kennedy F.: (Lead, B. L.: (See Cash, In sense Cash, in sense	FRBanks of rate propos- letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, in 5144, R.S., reply re in Mortgage Company, Port ordered published in FRB le and accounts receivable connection with Section inquiry from Union Bon	ed by FRBank of Boston, Lations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec. nquiry of Union Bond & Angeles, Washington ulletin le, ruled not to be, in n 5144, R.S., reply re d and Mortgage Company,	12/30 4/5 4/8 2/4 2/15	139 37 39 14 20
Individuals Letter Letter Kea, Kennedy F.: (Read, B. L.: (See Readily marketable Cash, in sense Ruling re o Noted receivabl	FRBanks of rate propos- letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, in 5144, R.S., reply re in Mortgage Company, Port ordered published in FRB le and accounts receivable connection with Section inquiry from Union Bon Port Angeles, Washingt	ed by FRBank of Boston, iations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec. nquiry of Union Bond & Angeles, Washington ulletin le, ruled not to be, in n 5144, R.S., reply re d and Mortgage Company, on	12/30 4/5 4/8 2/4 2/15 2/4	139 37 39 14 20
Individuals Rea, Letter Read, Kennedy F.: (Read, B. L.: (See Cash, in sense Noted receivabl Reading re of Noted receivabl	FRBanks of rate propose letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, is 5144, R.S., reply re is Mortgage Company, Port ordered published in FRB le and accounts receivable connection with Section inquiry from Union Bon Port Angeles, Washingt ordered published in FRB	ed by FRBank of Boston, Lations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec. nquiry of Union Bond & Angeles, Washington ulletin le, ruled not to be, in n 5144, R.S., reply re d and Mortgage Company, on ulletin	12/30 4/5 4/8 2/4 2/15	139 37 39 14 20
Individuals Rea, Letter Read, Kennedy F.: (Read, B. L.: (See Cash, in sense Noted receivabl Reading re of Noted receivabl	FRBanks of rate propos- letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, in 5144, R.S., reply re in Mortgage Company, Port ordered published in FRB le and accounts receivable connection with Section inquiry from Union Bon Port Angeles, Washingt ordered published in FRB	ed by FRBank of Boston, Lations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec. nquiry of Union Bond & Angeles, Washington ulletin le, ruled not to be, in n 5144, R.S., reply re d and Mortgage Company, on ulletin needed in transacting	12/30 4/5 4/8 2/4 2/15 2/4	139: 37 39: 14 20 14
Individuals Rea, Letter Read, Kennedy F.: (Read, B. L.: (See Readily marketable Cash, in sense Noted receivabl Ruling re of Noted receivabl Records: Board of Govern	FRBanks of rate propos- letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, in 5144, R.S., reply re in Mortgage Company, Port ordered published in FRB le and accounts receivable connection with Section inquiry from Union Bon Port Angeles, Washingt ordered published in FRB	ed by FRBank of Boston, Lations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec. nquiry of Union Bond & Angeles, Weshington ulletin le, ruled not to be, in n 5144, R.S., reply re d and Mortgage Company, on ulletin needed in transacting to National Archives re-	12/30 4/5 4/8 2/4 2/15 2/4 2/15	139 37 39 14 20
Individuals Rea, Letter Rea, Kennedy F.: (Read, B. L.: (See Readily marketable Cash, in sense Noted receivabl Records: Board of Govern	FRBanks of rate propos- letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, in 5144, R.S., reply re in Mortgage Company, Port ordered published in FRB le and accounts receivable connection with Section inquiry from Union Bon Port Angeles, Washingt ordered published in FRB	ed by FRBank of Boston, Lations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec. nquiry of Union Bond & Angeles, Weshington ulletin le, ruled not to be, in n 5144, R.S., reply re d and Mortgage Company, on ulletin needed in transacting to National Archives re-	12/30 4/5 4/8 2/4 2/15 2/4	139: 37 39: 14 200 14
Individuals Rea, Letter Read, Kennedy F.: (Read, B. L.: (See Readily marketable Cash, in sense Noted receivabl Records: Board of Govern	FRBanks of rate propos- letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, in 5144, R.S., reply re in Mortgage Company, Port ordered published in FRB le and accounts receivable connection with Section inquiry from Union Bon Port Angeles, Washingt ordered published in FRB	ed by FRBank of Boston, Lations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec. nquiry of Union Bond & Angeles, Weshington ulletin le, ruled not to be, in n 5144, R.S., reply re d and Mortgage Company, on ulletin needed in transacting to National Archives re-	12/30 4/5 4/8 2/4 2/15 2/4 2/15	1391 37(39) 14' 200
Individuals Rea, Letter Read, Kennedy F.: (Read, B. L.: (See Readily marketable Cash, in sense Noted receivabl Reling re of Noted receivabl Records: Board of Govern	FRBanks of rate propos- letter to be prepared prepared and sent See Committees, Appropri- States Senate) Fitch Investors Service assets: of United States Curren posits, ruled to be, in 5144, R.S., reply re in Mortgage Company, Port ordered published in FRB le and accounts receivable connection with Section inquiry from Union Bon Port Angeles, Washingt ordered published in FRB mors, list of those not current business sent questing they be dispo- eserve Board Club, plan	ed by FRBank of Boston, Lations Committee, United , New York, N. Y.) cy and demand bank de- n connection with Sec. nquiry of Union Bond & Angeles, Weshington ulletin le, ruled not to be, in n 5144, R.S., reply re d and Mortgage Company, on ulletin needed in transacting to National Archives re-	12/30 4/5 4/8 2/4 2/15 2/4 2/15	134(139) 37(39) 14' 200 14' 200 76

gitized for FRASER ://fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rediscounts:		
Advances to individuals, partnerships and corporations on notes		
secured by Government obligations, belief of		
Presidents that FRBanks should announce readi-		
Freshends that Fabaliks should announce read-		
ness to make in the event of war in Europe with		
loans to member banks at the discount rate and		
at a rate higher than the discount rate to non-		
member banks, corporations end individuals	9/21	978
Finance company paper, eligibility for rediscount, ruling		
ordered nublished in WRBulletin	1/20	9:
Machinery, eligibility for discount of note given for purchase		
of, ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	1/20	9
Paper of one borrower acquired by FRBank, limitation on, ruling	6/7	62
Ardened mubliched in TDBulletin		
Ordered published in FRBulletin Regional banks for loans to small businesses: (See Loans, Small	6/17	67
banks for loans to small businesses: (See Loans, Small		
Regulation businesses)		
Regulations:		
Banking Board of State of New York, interest rates on time and		
savings deposits, regulation limiting not ap-		
plicable to national banks in New York State	7/12	74
Letter to Mr. White, Superintendent of Banks of State of New		
York transmitting copy of ruling	7/12	74
	1/10	14
Ruling withheld, Mr. White to be invited to personal confer-	-	~ .
ence if he so desires before ruling is made	7/12	74
Letter containing ruling sent upon advice from Mr. White	7/20	77
Board of Governors:		
Classification and simplification of, recommendation of Fed-		
eral Advisory Council	11/29	122
Directors of FRBranch banks, amendment re appointment of di-		
rectors serving FRBanks	1/11	3
Letter to FRBanks advising of amendment	1/24	10
Florida Bankers Association, invitation to Mr. Wyatt to	1/ 64	10
TIOPIDE Bankers Association, invitation to MI. wyatt to	-	
speak on subject of, approved by Board	3/18	33
Formulating and issuing of, request by Mr. Fuchs to examine		
files for purpose of studying procedure	4/19	43
Letter to Mr. Fuchs that files cannot be made available		
but material will be furnished for ones in which		
particularly interested	5/3	50
Examination of files for purpose of studying procedure,	-/ -	
letter to Mr. Fuchs that request cannot be		
	7/19	76
granted		131
Index in pamphlet size to be prepared	12/20	
Leave regulations, proposed draft adopted	2/12	18
North Carolina Bankers Conference, invitation to Mr. Wyatt		
to speak on subject of, approved and accepted	4/19	43
Political activities of employees, advice to Senator Shep-		
pard that no such regulations have ever been		
issued	8/26	88
Revision of, memo of counsel on procedure for	12/20	131
worldin of, meno of counset on procedure for	-~/~~	1010
St Inda Amand and Institute of Danidan Transm War Warth to		
St. Louis American Institute of Banking Forum, Mr. Wyatt to address on subject of	2/15	199

gitized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org / Reserve Bank of St. Louis

gulations	(Continued)		
Board of	f Governors: (Continued)		
Sal	e of property to member banks by directors and their in-		
	terests as authorized by Sec. 22(d) of FRAct,		
	draft to be prepared by counsel	12/20	1313
A:	didio to propared of tonard		
	Finance company paper, eligibility for discount, ruling		
	ordered published in FRBulletin	1/20	92
	Machinery, eligibility for discount of note given for		
	purchase of, ruling ordered published in		
		1/20	92
	FRBulletin	1/11	47
р.	Revision of, entry for policy record approved	1/11	4/
D:			
	Supplement reducing reserve requirements of member		
	banks	4/15	418
	Revised supplement, text of, to be printed in May issue		
	of FRBulletin	4/21	448
F:			
	Amendment to, covering the operation of Common Trust		
	Mortgage Funds, letter to Mr. Berger, Pennsyl-		
	vania Bankers Association, that Board will be		
	glad to discuss at its offices on March 9,		
	1938	2/2	134
	Entry for policy record approved	2/ 5	157
	Amendments suggested by Pennsylvania Bankers Associa-		
	tion, letter to Mr. Zimmerman inviting commit-		
	tee of trust men to Washington for consideration		
	of suggestions and criticisms	9/3	914
	Common Trust Funds, Mr. Wingfield to address American		
	Institute of Banking on subject of	2/18	218
	Common trust funds composed principally of real estate	~/ 10	~10
	mortgages, emendment providing for, suggested		
	as topic for discussion at Federal Advisory		
		0/70	000
	Council meeting	8/30	892
	Recommendation of Federal Advisory Council it be		
	adopted in principle but practice known as	- 1	
	self-dealing avoided	9/20	967
	Letter to Trust Division of American Bankers Asso-		
	ciation re statement that it cannot recommend		
	adoption of amendment, and requesting reasons		
	for that decision, also that Board will ar-		
	range conference if committee so desires	10/18	1078
	Investment of trust funds, interpretation of regula-		
	tion as to trust instruments silent with re-		
	spect to kinds or class of investments to be		
	made	9/1	901
	Proposed emendment, telegram to Mr. Hamilton, FRBank of		
	Kansas City, suggesting that his views and those		
	of State authorities be transmitted not later		
	than September 20th	8/30	890

igitized for FRASER c://fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

		10800
Regulations: (Continued)		
Board of Governors: (Continued)		
F: (Continued)		
Trust department committees, review of actions by di- rectors of national bank, letter to Mr. Hill, FRBank of Philadelphia, that minutes must be full enough to provide adequate record for future reference	4/15	424
G:		
Rediscount of Notes Secured by Adjusted Service Certif- icates, Mr. Wyatt to confer with Veterans Bureau on repeal of L:	12/20	1313
Cooperative banks in Massachusetts, meaning of term as used in Sec. 3(a), reply to American Bankers Association that Board made exception in that section in order to place such institutions on equal basis with institutions in other States Director of pure trust company serving one member bank, Board has declined amending Regulation L to al-	9/19	963
low, hence cannot be sympathetic with proposed legislation of Safe Deposit and Trust Company of Baltimore to emend Clayton Act Effective date of interlocking directorates under Bank-	1/21	98
ing Act of 1935, amendment extending, not ap- proved, FRBanks to be advised Mr. McKee to determine dates for hearings in the	8/ 3	800
event they are requested Extension of, hearing to be accorded committee of	9/27	1009
Philadelphia Clearing House Association on	10/7	1044
October 3 Meeting of committee with Board, reasons expressed by committee for asking gradual elimination of relationship, matter to be brought to attention	10/ /	1044
of absent Board members Position taken by Board, discussion of policy mat- ter placed on docket for consideration at first	10/13	1050
full meeting of Board subsequent to Nov. 1 Amendment extending, reasons why Board had advised FRBanks that it saw no reason for extension, letter to Commercial Trust Company of New	10/14	1061
Jersey approved with understanding it would be used as basis for reply to other letters rais- ing similar questions	11/1	1127
Amendment extending, reference made to letter to		1100
FRBanks Reasons expressed by Philadelphia Clearing House	11/4	1137
Committee at hearing for asking gradual elimi- nation of relationships, reference made to at		
meeting	11/4	1138

 \overline{V}

n.,

1

24 1

1

+

ex. Der

5

F. F.

40

Paul		
Regulations: (Continued)		
Board of Governors: (Continued)		
L: (Continued)		
Effective date: (Continued)		
Amendment extending until matter can be considered		
by Congress, staff requested to analyze pro-		
posal and submit memo at November 7 meeting,		
setting forth reasons for and against it	11/4	1140
Amendment extending effective date terminating ex-		
isting relationships	11/7	1155
Statement on recent emendment to be published in		
FRBulletin	11/17	1192
Morris Plan banks, service by directors of member banks,		
amendment discontinuing permission, FRBanks to		
be advised	8/31	896
Statement on recent emendment with respect to		
Morris Plan banks, to be published in FRBulletin	9/15	946
Director of Rhode Island Hospital National Bank of		
Providence serving Morris Plan Company of Rhode		
Island, amendment allowing continuation of ser-		
vice, reply to national bank that Board has re-		
quested FRBank of Boston to forward additional information and letter to FRBank of Boston	10/ 3	1032
Service by director of member banks, amendment dis-	10/ 0	TUEL
continuing permission, entry approved for policy		
record	10/14	1065
Service by directors of member banks, extension of	-0/-1	1000
effective date of amendment until matter can be		
considered by Congress, staff requested to		
analyze proposal and submit memo at November 7		
meeting, showing reasons for and against it	11/4	1137
Director of member bank serving one Morris Plan		
bank, amendment allowing, letter from Morris		
Plan Bankers Association, reference made to		
letter at meeting	11/4	1138
Director of Rhode Island Hospital National Bank of		
Providence serving Morris Plan Company of Rhode		
Island, modification allowing continuation of		
service, reply to national bank, reference made		
to reasons presented by national bank at meet-		
ing	11/4	1138
Service by directors of member banks, amendment dis-	•	
continuing permission, letter to FRBanks, ref-	11/4	11 70
erence made to letter at meeting	11/ 4	1100
Amendment suggested by Senator Green to exempt		
Morris Plan companies and similar companies	12/21	1328
from provisions of	10/ 21	1000
0:		
Inactive or honorary officers, Counsel to draft revi- sion of definition of executive officers allow-		
ing exemption	8/12	847
JUR evenion of	, =~	

pitized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ţ.

1.1

ſ

1

「「

5

-

12

Regulations			
	: (Continued)		
Board	f Governors: (Continued)		
0.	(Continued)		
۰.	Tracting on bonomy officens: (Continued)		
	Inactive or honorary officers: (Continued)		
	Drafts of amendments submitted, draft of letter to		
	FRBanks to be prepared requesting expression of	0/177	
	views and suggestions, Mr. Ransom opposed	8/31	895
	Letter sent	9/ 3	912
	Indebtedness of executive officers, immaterial whether		
	obligation was acquired by bank through pur-		
	chase or through exchange of assets, for pur-		
	poses of Regulation O	2/17	213
	Summaries of replies received from FRBanks on desira-		
	bility of amending	11/22	1202
T:	DILLUY OF AMERICINE		THON
1.	A stand of the stand of the bolonce exceeds maximum		
	Account in which adjusted debit balance exceeds maximum		
	loan value of the securities, creditor may with-		
	draw \$5000 from his account upon deposit of 100		
	shares of stock to be delivered against the	- 1	
	short position	3/22	339
	Advances made in individual capacity by partner of mem-		
	ber firm, ruling re	7/15	757
	Ordered published in FRBulletin	8/15	852
	Amendment to old, entry for policy record approved	1/6	15
	Amendment to revised regulation	3/17	318
	Entry for policy record approved	4/20	442
	Answers by FRBank of San Francisco to request by Cali-	2	
	fornia Security Dealers Association, Board is		
	in accord with answers but bank should refrain		
	from stating that answers are subject to ap-		
	irom stating that answers are subject to ap-		
	proval and review of Board and just state	= 100	
	they are opinion of bank or officer signing	5/20	567
	Canadian broker acquiring membership in a national se-		
	curities exchange in United States and buying		
	and selling for Canadian and American customers,		
	ruling dependent upon particular facts and can-		
	ruling dependent upon particular facts and can- not be generalized upon		757
	not be generalized upon	7/15	757
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju-		757
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of	7/15	
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as		
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as Creditors, definition of, reply to inquiry of Mr.	7/15 4/ 2	373
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as Creditors, definition of, reply to inquiry of Mr. Bachrach	7/15	373
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as Creditors, definition of, reply to inquiry of Mr. Bachrach Debiting of transfer tax incident to reborrowing of se-	7/15 4/ 2	373
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as Creditors, definition of, reply to inquiry of Mr. Bachrach Debiting of transfer tax incident to reborrowing of se- curities sold short under Regulation T, reply	7/15 4/ 2 2/17	373
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as Creditors, definition of, reply to inquiry of Mr. Bachrach Debiting of transfer tax incident to reborrowing of se- curities sold short under Regulation T, reply to Mr. Rounds, FRBank of New York, that creditor	7/15 4/ 2 2/17	373
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as Creditors, definition of, reply to inquiry of Mr. Bachrach Debiting of transfer tax incident to reborrowing of se- curities sold short under Regulation T, reply to Mr. Rounds, FRBank of New York, that creditor need not obtain additional margin in the amount	7/15 4/ 2 2/17	373 212
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as Creditors, definition of, reply to inquiry of Mr. Bachrach Debiting of transfer tax incident to reborrowing of se- curities sold short under Regulation T, reply to Mr. Rounds, FRBank of New York, that creditor need not obtain additional margin in the amount of the transfer	7/15 4/ 2 2/17	373 212
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as Creditors, definition of, reply to inquiry of Mr. Bachrach Debiting of transfer tax incident to reborrowing of se- curities sold short under Regulation T, reply to Mr. Rounds, FRBank of New York, that creditor need not obtain additional mergin in the amount of the transfer Copy of ruling to be published in FRBulletin sent	7/15 4/ 2 2/17	
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as Creditors, definition of, reply to inquiry of Mr. Bachrach Debiting of transfer tax incident to reborrowing of se- curities sold short under Regulation T, reply to Mr. Rounds, FRBank of New York, that creditor need not obtain additional margin in the amount of the transfer Copy of ruling to be published in FRBulletin sent FRBanks with permission to distribute copies to	7/15 4/ 2 2/17 1/17	373 212 74
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as Creditors, definition of, reply to inquiry of Mr. Bachrach Debiting of transfer tax incident to reborrowing of se- curities sold short under Regulation T, reply to Mr. Rounds, FRBank of New York, that creditor need not obtain additional margin in the amount of the transfer Copy of ruling to be published in FRBulletin sent FRBanks with permission to distribute copies to national securities exchanges	7/15 4/ 2 2/17	373 212
	not be generalized upon Committee of a national securities exchange having ju- risdiction over members, telegram to FRBank of Chicago that individual may be regarded as Creditors, definition of, reply to inquiry of Mr. Bachrach Debiting of transfer tax incident to reborrowing of se- curities sold short under Regulation T, reply to Mr. Rounds, FRBank of New York, that creditor need not obtain additional margin in the amount of the transfer Copy of ruling to be published in FRBulletin sent FRBanks with permission to distribute copies to	7/15 4/ 2 2/17 1/17	373 212 74

gitized for FRASER ://fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

.

シタコーショ

10/00	1107
10/6/	1107
1/ 7	29
1/18	80
1.4.4	
2/2	135
7/15	758
9/30	1028
5/5	506
4/27	477
4/27	481
8/4	820
	15
2/7	159
4/27	479
4/27	481
8/30	891
	001
7/15	756
	852
0/10	002
	9/30 5/5 4/27 4/27 8/4 1/6 2/7

gitized for FRASER ://fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

4/23

465

Regulations: (Continued) Board of Governors: (Continued) T: (Continued) Special cash account: Amendment to, copies of proposed amendment sent FRBanks and Securities and Exchange Commission 11/4 1141 with request for comments Paying for purchase by selling another security, ruling to be published in FRBulletin 11/17 1188 Special miscellaneous account under revised Regulation T, letter to Mr. Rounds that member of national securities exchange may place cash in account if cash is obtained for member's protection because of a decline in market value of securities in customers general account 1/17 75 Copy of ruling to be published in FRBulletin sent FRBanks with permission to distribute to na-1/19 89 tional securities exchanges Amendment to, copies of proposed emendment sent FRBanks and Securities and Exchange Commission 11/4 1141 with request for comments Subscription rights issued to holders of registered stock, receiving and holding in restricted account containing registered stock for which 6/20 675 issued, ruling re Time when duplicate original of a guarantee is filed with Secretary of Exchange, letter to FRBank of New York that it is considered filed when mailed and Secretary notified by telegraph 3/17 321 Time when guarantee is filed with Secretary of Exchange. copy of ruling sent FRBanks with notice not to release until specified date 3/17 320 Transfers between accounts, reply to M. Terry that refusal of creditor to make such transfer is not 4/30 in violation of 491 Trust receipts whose face value is backed by like amount of bonds but not guaranteed as to principal or interest, neither registered securities nor exempted securities and have no loan value 3/14 307 Withdrawal of cash or securities from general account, such withdrawal being considered in connection with later transactions the same day 10/ 5 1038 Ordered published in FRBulletin 10/27 1109 U: Amendment to re lower margin requirements on smortized investment purchase loans, request of Mr. McKee that members consider with view to discussion at 4/22 453 early date

Discussion but no action taken

igitized for FRASER c://fraser.stlouisfed.org cl. Reserve Bank of St. Louis

++

様いい

Letter sent 5 Loans to Richard Whitney, report of Mr. Dreibelbis as to procedure for investigating violations by national banks and State member banks 5 Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	5/20 5/26	564 593 506
U: (Continued) Amendment to: (Continued) Memo of Division of Security Loans, letter to Se- curities and Exchange Commission to be prepared requesting expression of views in regard to Letter sent Loans to Richard Whitney, report of Mr. Dreibelbis as to procedure for investigating violations by national banks and State member banks Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	5/26	593
U: (Continued) Amendment to: (Continued) Memo of Division of Security Loans, letter to Se- curities and Exchange Commission to be prepared requesting expression of views in regard to 5, Letter sent 5, Loans to Richard Whitney, report of Mr. Dreibelbis as to procedure for investigating violations by national banks end State member banks 5, Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	5/26	593
Amendment to: (Continued) Memo of Division of Security Loans, letter to Se- curities and Exchange Commission to be prepared requesting expression of views in regard to 5. Letter sent 5. Loans to Richard Whitney, report of Mr. Dreibelbis as to procedure for investigating violations by national banks end State member banks 5. Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7. Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	5/26	593
Memo of Division of Security Loans, letter to Se- curities and Exchange Commission to be prepared requesting expression of views in regard to 5, Letter sent 5, Loans to Richard Whitney, report of Mr. Dreibelbis as to procedure for investigating violations by national banks and State member banks 5, Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	5/26	593
curities and Exchange Commission to be prepared requesting expression of views in regard to 5 Letter sent 5 Loans to Richard Whitney, report of Mr. Dreibelbis as to procedure for investigating violations by national banks and State member banks 5 Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	5/26	593
requesting expression of views in regard to Letter sent 5 Loans to Richard Whitney, report of Mr. Dreibelbis as to procedure for investigating violations by national banks and State member banks 5 Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	5/26	593
Letter sent 5 Loans to Richard Whitney, report of Mr. Dreibelbis as to procedure for investigating violations by national banks and State member banks 5 Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	5/ 5	
to procedure for investigating violations by national banks and State member banks 5. Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling		506
to procedure for investigating violations by national banks and State member banks 5. Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling		506
national banks and State member banks 5, Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling		506
Violation by State member banks and two national banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7 Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling		
banks in New York City by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7 Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	lor	
Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York re- quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	lor	
quested to investigate member banks with under- standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	1.00	
standing that conference would be held with Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7 Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	lar	
Comptroller re investigation of national banks 7, Stock becoming unregistered after losn is made, ruling	lar	
Stock becoming unregistered after losn is made, ruling	/27	788
ordered published in FRBulletin 1.	/20	92
Violations of, discovered by FDIC and Comptroller in		
examining banks, procedure to be adopted ap-		
proved and Board's staff authorized to nego-		
tiate informally with FDIC and Comptroller 1,	/28	123
Principles agreed upon for handling violations		
after discussion with FDIC and Comptroller 2,	2/26	250
Comptroller of Currency:		
Furchase of investment securities, amortization of premiums		
on bonds under provisions of, copies of two let-		
	5/24	352
Regulation on investment securities, changes in and revision		
of regulation, draft prepared by staff approved		
as expressing views of Board, copies to be		
	5/24	584
Revised draft as presented by Comptroller, letter to be		
	5/10	641
	5/14	650
Draft of examination policy agreement between Comptrol-		
ler, FDIC and Board containing, approved for		
	5/28	699
Securities convertible into stock at option of holder or		
with stock purchase warrants attached, purchase		
of, interpretation of pertinent section sent		
State-Planters Bank and Trust Co., Richmond, Va.		
Relation and copy sent FRBanks 9	8 \8	925
Relations with dealers in securities: Director of national bank who is president of finance company		
which invests in purchase money liens on motor		
vehicles, letter to Mr. Diggs requesting more	-1 -	
Miserra information 5	5/7	519
Miscellaneous:	1-	
Fordyce, Wm. W., Section 32 not applicable to 9	9/7	923

igitized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org Reserve Bank of St. Louis

		0
Relations with dealers in securities: (Continued)		
Miscellaneous: (Continued)		
Wray, George D., Section 32 applicable to, additional in-		
formation requested for more definite ruling	6/7	630
	7/6	731
Reorganization of banks:		
Anglo California National Bank of San Francisco, California, re-		
capitalization plan submitted by Messrs. Tom		
Smith and Crowley, report of Mr. Ransom that he		
had attended meeting and concurred in above plan	9/30	1025
Union Bank of Commerce Company, Cleveland, Ohio, membership con-	5/00	TOPO
dition re reorganization plan, order of Court		
	3/22	336
of Common Pleas taken as compliance with Securities systems:	0/22	000
Security systems:		
exchange commission, extension or, meno or Mr.		
Parry recommending Board coordination with Trad-	10/07	1101
Reports: ing and Exchange Division, approved	10/31	1121
Age.		
Assets and liabilities of member banks every two months, ques-		
tion of authorizing Division of Bank Operations		
to discuss with FDIC and Comptroller the need	c /2 .	
for form referred to Mr. Draper	6/14	653
Banks requiring attention, letter to FRBanks requesting list		
with corrective action planned in each case,		
and subsequent reports on progress, action de-	. /2 -	
ferred by Board for present	4/15	427
Credit, with respect to sponsors of building projects involv-		
ing mortgages to be insured by Federal Housing		
Administration, charges to be made by FRBanks		
for	12/21	1329
Earnings and dividends of State member banks, Form 107, pro-		
posed changes approved	12/9	1270
Examination of banks, uniform policy for treatment of depre-		
ciation in securities and classification of		
assets other than securities, report of Mr.		
Paulger at meeting of Advisory Council with		
Board of position taken in discussions with		
FDIC, Comptroller and Treasury	5/17	555
Examination reports, should be signed by examiner rather than by		
assistant examiner, letter to FRBanks	4/26	472
Federal Advisory Council committee report on functions of Coun-		
cil and how they might be improved, also what		
types of topics should be discussed with Board	5/17	544
Discussion but no action taken	8/3	811
Federal Advisory Committee report on how FRSystem can increase		
scope of services to member banks, submitting		
replies of member banks to questionnaire,		
copies to be sent presidents of FRBanks	5/17	544
Request that Board be advised of Council's conclusions		
after consideration	8/ 3	811
STOEL CONSTRUCTOR	., .	

Reports: (Continued)		
Federal Advisory Committee report: (Continued)		
Recommendations, suggestions and criticisms requested	12/28	1382
Federal Advisory Council report as basis for discussion with		
Board of the question of examinations of banks	5/17	551
Permission granted Board to transmit copy of resolution to		
Treasury	5/24	582
Holding company affiliates, forms for use in obtaining annual	10/07	1050
reports Netion	12/23	1356
National securities exchanges' member firms exclusive of mem-		
bers of New York Stock Exchange need only file	9/15	946
reports semi-annually, letter to FRBanks Trust companies, reports on holdings, purchases and sales of	5/10	540
securities for accounts administered, letter to		
American Bankers Association suggesting that		
larger trust companies be required to make not		
	2/11	179
approved Reserve Board Club: Reconstitute and share and expenditure of		
Recreation room, plan of club for furnishing and expenditure of		
	3/8	288
^{'cserv} e cities:		
Designations, changes in, memo of Mr. Smead containing formula		
for designation discussed, together with sug-		
gestion of confining to cities in which FRBanks		
or branches are located, placed on docket for	-	
further consideration	2/8	163
Memo considered, formula for designation and question of		
confining designation to cities in which FRBanks		
or branches are located referred to Presidents'	2/25	246
Conference	6/60	240
Suggestion of Presidents' Conference that Board study each city, no objection to any change thought neces-		
	3/1	263
sary Letter to FRBanks requesting they write member banks in	0/ 1	200
Reserve cities having no office of a FRBank		
asking if there is objection to terminating		
designation of that city	4/1	367
Memo summarizing replies from member banks in Reserve		
cities having no office of a FRBank, matter		
postponed pending report of Division of Re-	- /	
search and Statistics	7/12	745
Member banks located in outlying sections of, review of those		
authorized to carry reduced reserves, authori-	11 5	00
Spole a designation in a designation of the second state of the se	4/5	383
Spokane, termination of designation will be given considera-		
tion subsequent to disestablishment of Spokane	8/30	907
Branch	0/00	893

Reserve Cities Bankers Association:		
Committee on Public Relations, credit requirements, question of banks exerting efforts to meet, report of Mr.		
Ransom that committee will ask reporting banks		
to segregate figures on loans in weekly reports		
to show new loans made and loans renewed	9/19	958
Discussed at meeting of Federal Advisory Council with Board		
	9/20	971
Reserve position, memoranda of Messrs. Smead and Longstreet, draft		
of review of the month for FRBulletin, no ob-		
jection by Board to present form, Messrs.		
Goldenweiser and Thurston to make slight re-		
Reserves: visions	2/25	245
Serves:		
Banks outside FRBank and branch cities, recommendation of Presi- dents' Conference that law be amended allowing		
to count as part of their legal reserve cash in		
vault in amount not to exceed one half of re-	3/1	265
quired reserve ^{Br} emen Bank & Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., permission to carry	0/ 1	200
reduced reserves	4/ 5	384
Cass Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., permission to	-/ 0	001
carry reduced reserves	4/ 5	384
Deficiencies, penalty for, waiver, member banks in Boston dis-		
trict whose deficiencies resulted from inter-		
ruption to mail and wire service due to storm		
and flood conditions	9/29	1018
Excess in central reserve city banks, memo of Mr. Smead that		
FRBanks weekly condition report be amplified		
to show, laid on table with understanding he		
Will continue study	1/4	2
FRBank of Boston against anticipated losses on industrial ad-		
vances, approval of Board to set aside such re-		
serve in effect constitutes an approval to	= /20	
charge off loss, copy of letter sent FRBanks	3/10	294
FRBank of Dallas, improvement to Houston Branch quarters, no objection to creating depreciation reserve		
	10/17	1071
TRBank of St. Louis, industrial advances, no objection to allo-	10/1/	10/1
cation to advance on which loss is expected	12/29	1388
First National Bank of Churdan, Iowa, waiver of penalty for de-	/	
ficiency 1n	4/28	486
Funds derived from contracts with installment dealers by Anglo-		
California National Bank, classification of	3/22	337
Kaspar-American State Bank, Chicago, Ill., permitted to carry		
reduced reserves	4/ 5	383
Member banks:		
Analysis of reserve position of individual member banks,		
memo of Mr. Snead discussed and placed on		
docket for further consideration	2/8	162

igitized for FRASER c://fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Verves: (Continued)		
Member banks: (Continued)		
Analysis: (Continued)		
Review of the month for FRBulletin containing informatio	n	
re, draft of approved by Board	2/25	24
Effects on, due to changes in interdistrict time schedules		
for cash items to reduce the periods prescribed		
by the schedule before the proceeds of collectio	n	
items are made available, discussed and placed		
on docket for consideration	2/8	16
Effects on by changes in deposits of foreign central banks		
and nonmember clearing banks with FRBanks, memo		
of Mr. Smead discussed and placed on docket for		1.1.1
further consideration	2/8	16
Memorandum considered, question of nommember clearing		
accounts referred to Presidents' Conference for		
consideration	2/25	24
Effects on by changes in deposits of nonmember clearing		
banks with FRBanks, recommendations of Presi-		
dents' Conference re policy, joint committee		
of Board and Presidents to study question and	3/1	
formulate report	3/ 1	26
Survey of reserve position of member banks, memo of Mr.		
Longstreet discussed and placed on docket for	2/8	16
further consideration	6/0	10
Review of the month for FRBulletin, draft containing	2/25	24
information re approved	2120	64
Personal loan deposits, reply to Mr. Evans, FRBenk of Dallas, that they may be classified as time deposits,		
open account, for purposes of	2/ 5	15
Reduced, review of banks authorized to carry, authorizations	21 0	Tr
continued	4/ 5	38
Report on new ments of member banks submitted by Mr. Colden-	4/ 0	U
Report on requirements of member banks submitted by Mr. Golden- weiser, laid on table until called for consid-		
eration by member of Board	12/6	124
Requirements, member banks, memo of Mr. Goldenweiser discussed	12/ 0	TN
and placed on docket for further consideration	2/8	16
Factual history of, Mr. Goldenweiser to prepare statement	2/0	-
for Board consideration with view to publica-		
tion in FRBulletin	4/15	4
Legislation authorizing certain banks to count part of cash		
in vaults as reserves, recommendation of Pres-		
idents' Conference, action deferred pending		
study by Division of Research and Statistics	4/23	4
Letter to Mr. Harrison that it is under consideration	4/30	48
Provisions of law or regulations relating to. Division of		
Provisions of law or regulations relating to, Division of Research and Statistics to study and submit to		
Provisions of law or regulations relating to, Division of Research and Statistics to study and submit to Board not later than Nov. 1, 1938 any recom-		

gitized for FRASER ://fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reserves: (Continued) Requirements, member banks: (Continued) Reduction in, report of Chairman Eccles as to conferences with President and Secretary of Treasury, reserves on all classes of deposits reduced 4/15 418 8/15 852 Entry for policy record approved Study discussed by Mr. Goldenweiser and written report to 11/7 1157 be presented later Report previously requested by Board submitted by Mr. 11/23 1210 Goldenweiser 12/ 6 1243 Report laid on table Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., permitted 4/ 5 384 to carry reduced reserves Resolutions: Board of Governors: 6/15 661 Assessment on FRBanks for Board expenses Assessment on FRBanks to cover expenses of Board for first 12/19 1305 half of 1939 Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company, New York, N. Y., granted authority to establish additional 3/24 348 branch at London, England Chase National Bank of New York City, N. Y .: Balboa, Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panema, permission 11/ 5 1151 granted to establish branch Authorized to establish independent branch in Balboa, Canal Zone, rather than branch subsidiary to Cristobal Branch 11/19 1196 Havana agency, discontinuance, FRBank of Atlanta authorized to discontinue operations, copy sent State Department 8/ 3 806 Press statements, FRBank of Atlanta requested to submit to Board before releasing 8/ 3 807 National City Bank of New York, N. Y., branches at Cristobal and one at Ancon or Balboa, approved 11/14 1177 3/17 318 Regulation T, amendment to Surveys of legal divisions at FRBanks, memo of Mr. Dreibelbis, Messrs. Morrill and Dreibelbis to prepare resolution embodying and draft letter to 5/20 563 FRBanks Resolution and circular letter sent 633 6/ 9 Federal Advisory Council: Examinations of banks, statement of Council's views used as basis for discussion of question with Board 5/17 551 Permission granted Board to transmit copy of resolution 5/24 582 to Treasury FRBank of St. Louis: First Vice President, duties of, substitute resolution re-1/21 placing former resolution, letter to Mr. Nardin 95

gitized for FRASER ://fraser.stlouisfed.org ://Reserve Bank of St. Louis

۰.

ł

í.

١.,

4

¢

Pate		
Retirement System:		
- vensions of service:		
Cochran, William A., FRBank of New York, no objection to		
retention in service until October 1, 1938	7/1	722
Foster, Jeanne B., FRBank of New York, no objection to re-	- / -	
tention in service until October 1, 1938	7/1	722
King, H. A., El Paso Branch, no objection to retention in		
service until October 1939	6/2	611
Matteson, W. B., employment to be continued for not over		
	12/23	1347
Revels, Anna, FRBank of New York, no objection to reten-	- 1 -	
tion in service until October 1, 1938	7/1	722
Federal Reserve Issue and Redemption Division of Office of		
Comptroller of the Currency, request of Mr.		1.1.1
	12/20	1315
Goldenweiser, E. A., Division of Research and Statistics,		
credit in Retirement System due and refundable		
to be used as security for advance by Fiscal		
Agent to meet expenses of official travel	6/21	679
Group life insurance plan, reply to Equitable Life Assurance		
Society of the United States that FRSystem		
has own retirement plan	4/11	408
Morse, Chandler, Division of Research and Statistics, credit		
in Retirement System due and refundable to be		
used as security for advance by Fiscal Agent to	c. / c	
meet expenses of official travel	6/21	679
Physical examinations:		
Marshall, Mary B., Charwoman, made member despite inability	- /	
by to pass examination	1/11	43
Prior service liability, final payment approved if concurred in		
by boards of directors of FRBanks	11/23	1208
	12/23	1361
Payment by Board of Governors authorized	12/30	1396
Retirements:		
Bateman, Fred, FRBank of Chicago, contribution to supple-	-1-	
ment retirement allowance approved	7/1	722
Brown, Fannie O., FRBank of Chicago, payment to, of dismis-	-100	503
sal allowance approved	5/26	591
Matteson, Walter B., FRBank of New York, application to re-		
tain in service until December 1938, letter to		
FRBank of New York noting that it has been filed with Retirement Committee	4/28	483
McConkey, J. G., Vice President and General Counsel, Board	4/ 20	100
will not approve salary or any arrangement that		
will defeat purposes of Retirement System	1/11	40
will deleas purposes of Retirement System	1/11	ŦŲ
Temporary arrangement to allow services approved with		
understanding it is unlikely to continue beyond	1/21	100
end of current year	1/ 11	100
Stroud, E. B., Jr., FRBank of Dallas, contribution to System		
for, letter to Mr. McKinney that Board is de-		
ferring action until discussion with him in Washington	1/24	104
ized for FRASER		

gitized for FRASER ://fraser.stlouisfed.org gl Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pages Revised statutes: 3477, recommendation of Federal Advisory Council that Board request emendment permitting assignment of claims 11/29 1222 on United States Richard Whitney and Company: (See Whitney, Richard) Roper, Daniel C., department store statistics, FRBanks to continue to collect until July 1, 1939, at which time it is hoped Department of Commerce will take over 11/8 1171 (See also Department of Commerce) Rulings: Board of Governors: Acceptance of Trusts by National Bank, approval of, or-5/20 571 dered published in FRBulletin Advance by bank to finance purchase of stock called for re-8/16 tirement 856 9/15 948 Ordered published in FRBulletin Advances made in individual capacity by partner of member 7/15 757 firm under Regulation T 8/15 Ordered published in FRBulletin 852 Bonds, maximum loan value under Regulation U, ordered pub-11/ 5 lished in FRBulletin 1153 Broker or dealer who transacts business through medium of 9/30 1028 member 10/27 Ordered published in FRBulletin 1108 California State Retirement Life Payments Act, refusal of member banks and FRBanks to handle warrants. Act is not yet law and Board cannot issue rulings on hypothetical questions, reply to California Bankers Association, copy sent Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles, Calif. 9/19 963 Canadian broker acquiring membership in a national securities exchange in United States and buying and selling for Canadian and American customers. ruling dependent upon facts and cannot be generalized upon 757 7/15 Common trust fund: Limitation upon investment of funds of a trust in 7/19 767 Ordered published in FRBulletin 8/15 852 Segregation of assets 8/11 841 Debiting of transfer tax incident to reborrowing of securities sold short under Regulation T, reply to Mr. Rounds, FRBank of New York, that creditor need not obtain additional margin in the amount of the transfer 1/17 74 Copy of ruling to be published in FRBulletin sent FRBanks with permission to distribute copies to 1/19 89 national securities exchanges Deposit of trust funds by a national bank in its own savings department, ruling to be published in 12/14 1288 FRBulletin

218

gitized for FRASER //fraser.stlouisfed.org & Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1

N. W. Y.

•

		1 ages
ings: (Continued)		
Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Directors' Review of Actions of Trust Department Commit- tees of National Bank; Nature of Trust Invest-		
ment Committee minutes, ordered published in	5/00	
FRBulletin	5/20	571
Executive officers:		
Authority delegated to by board of directors of national bank to extend or renew loans made to executive		
officers, letter to Mr. Sargent, FRBank of San		
Francisco	4/7	392
Honorary Chairman of Board of Directors of National Bank ruled to be within meaning of Sec. 22(g) and		
	8/12	846
Regulation 0	0/12	040
Inactive officers must be regarded as under Sec. 22(g)	0/ -	
of FRAct and Regulation O	8/5	828
Loan to third party by member bank secured by collat-		
eral note for sum in excess of \$2500 upon which		
executive officer is liable as maker or en-		
dorser, question of prohibition under Regula-		
tion 0 dependent upon matter of good faith and		
intention of parties	7/20	772
Extensions of Time by Business Conduct Committees in Con-		
nection with Cash Transactions under Revised		
Regulation T, copy of, sent FRBanks with per-		
mission to distribute copies to national se-		
curities exchanges and advise that it will		
appear in FRBulletin	1/4	7
Fiduciary powers, benks having permission to exercise	±/ Ŧ	'
need not deposit securities with State author-		
need not deposit securities with blate author-		
ities if they do not actually exercise such		1000
powers	2/17	211
Finance company paper, eligibility for rediscount under		
Regulation A, ordered published in FRBulletin	1/20	92
Government securities, broker obtaining extension of time		
from committee of national securities exchange		
in connection with sale	9/26	1005
Guarantee of general account by special partner of firm	10/27	1107
Ordered published in FRBulletin	11/ 5	
Guaranteed accounts under revised Regulation T, creditor	11/ 0	110.
may file original guaranty with Secretary of an		
exchange and keep facsimile for own records,		
partner of a member firm is included in term		
creditor	1/7	29
To be published in FRBulletin, copy sent FRBanks with		
permission to distribute copies to national se-	1.000	
curities exchanges	1/18	80
Guarantor's account, margin deposited in as affecting		
guaranteed account	7/15	758
Bussel	,	

igitized for FRASER s://fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

,

b	-	akes
Rulings: (Continued)		
-odru of Governors: (Continued)		
Inactive Officers of a Member Bank Subject to the Provisi of Section 22(g) of FRAct and Regulation 0, r	ons ul-	
ing ordered published in FRBulletin Indebtedness of executive officers, obligations acquired	1/20	92
bank in exchange of assets are same under Reg tion 0 as obligations acquired by purchase	ula- 2/17	213
Interest rates on time and savings deposits, regulation o Banking Board of State of New York limiting n	f	210
applicable to national banks in New York Stat Letter to Mr. White, Superintendent of Banks of New Y	e 7/12	740
State transmitting copy of ruling	7/12	741
Ruling withheld, Mr. White to be invited to personal conference if he so desires before ruling is		
made Letter containing ruling sent upon advice from Mr.	7/12	742
White Letters to FRBanks containing rulings, provisions of law	7/20	770
of regulation referred to, to be incorporated body of letter or attached thereto, letter to)	853
FRBanks Limitation on emount of paper of one borrower acquired by	3/24 7 a	351
FRBank, letter to FRBank of San Francisco Ordered published in FRBulletin	6/ 7 6/17	628 672
Loans:		
Excess of maximum loan value of collateral is prohibi by Regulation U and cannot be made lawful by subsequent change in loan value of collateral		
by pledge of additional collateral	7/20	774
Executive officers: Member banks by Federal Land Bank or Land Bank Co missioner, must be reported to board of direc)m-	
tors of bank under Sec. 22(g)	5/27	597
Ordered published in FRBulletin	6/17	672
Personal secretary, guaranteed by officer, Sec.		
22(g) applicable	5/21	574
Ordered published in FRBulletin	6/17	672
Renewal or extension of, ordered published in	= / 00	
FRBulletin Substitution of executive officer's note for that	5/20	571
wife	5/21	574
Ordered published in FRBulletin	6/17	672
Member of national securities exchange to another mem ber to enable borrower to make capital contri	n- i bu-	
tion to his firm Member of national securities exchange for purchase of	8/15 of	851
registered stocks from individual not a membe of national securities exchange	er 8/16	856

ngs: (Continued)		
Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Machinery, eligibility for discount of note given for pur-		
chase of, ordered published in FRBulletin	1/20	9:
Pledged Bank Deposits as Balances Due from Other Banks in		
Computing Reserves, to be published in FRBulle-		
tin in addition to revised supplement to Regu-		
lation D	4/21	448
Purchase and sale of securities on given day, may be	-/	
treated as liquidation in lieu of deposit of		
margin and subsequent withdrawal is permitted	4/27	47
Ordered published in FRBulletin	4/27	48
Readily marketable assets, status of cash, notes receivable	101	10.
and accounts receivable in connection with Sec.		
5144, R.S., reply to Union Bond and Mortgage		
Company, Port Angeles, Washington	2/4	14
Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	2/15	20
Regulation L, amendment discontinuing permission for ser-	6/10	20
vice by director of member bank to Morris Plan		
	8/31	89
bank Regulation T, list of those still applicable sent FRBanks	2/7	15
Regulation U, distribution to nonmember banks, letter to		10
FRBanks requesting that they make such distri-		
bution with offer to furnish copies	1/6	1
Release dates, letter to FRBanks requesting they follow	-/ 0	-
specified date on copy in distribution to na-		
tional securities exchanges	3/17	32
Requests for, should be made in separate letters and should	0/=1	02
not be in open sections of examination reports	11/30	123
Salaries of officers and employees of FRBanks dying while in	11/00	120
service, payment only to and including date of		
death allowed hereafter	8/ 3	81
Sale of securities held in account but not delivered	0/ 0	01
against sale, no margin required under Regula-		
	4/27	47
tion T		48
Ordered published in FRBulletin	4/27	40
School boards, service to by officers and employees of		
FRBanks, questions may hereafter be decided		
by board of directors of FRBanks, letter to	6/15	65
FRBenks Securities dealer as principal selling to purchaser under	0/10	0.
agreement for payment after period of seven		
days, ruling sent Pershing, Nye, Bosworth and	9/7	92
Dick	5/ 1	36
Short sales, settlement by simultaneous borrowing of se-	7/15	75
curity under Regulation T	8/15	75
Ordered published in FRBulletin	0/10	85
Special cash account, paying for purchase by selling another	11/17	110
security	11/1/	118

igitized for FRASER p://fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rulings: (Continued)		
Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Special Miscellaneous account under Revised Regulation T,		
letter to Mr. Rounds, FRBank of New York, that member of national securities exchange may		
place cash in account if cash is obtained for member's protection because of a decline in		
market value of securities in customers general		
account	1/17	75
Copy of ruling to be published in FRBulletin sent FRBanks with permission to distribute copies		
to national securities exchanges	1/19	89
Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made, ruling	-/	
ordered published in FRBulletin	1/20	92
Subscription rights issued to holders of registered stock, receiving and holding in restricted account con-		
taining registered stock for which issued	6/20	675
Time When Guarantee is Filed with Secretary of Exchange,		
copy sent FRBanks for distribution to national securities exchanges, with notice not to re-		
lease until specified date	3/17	320
Trusts, approval of acceptance by national bank, explana-	0/11	020
tory statement of ruling sent Mr. Griswold,		
American Bankers Association	8/3	802
Ordered published in FRBulletin .	8/15	852
Withdrawal of cash or securities from general account, such withdrawal being considered in connection with		
later transactions the same day	10/ 5	1038
		1109
Ausness, O. B.: (See National banks, First National Bank, Moorhead, Minn.)	, -,	

"5"

Saf	ekeeping:		
	amended Bankruptcy Act:		
	Charges, question of establishing at FRBank of Dallas re-		
	ferred to Mr. Szymczak for recommendation	8/31	898
	Letter to FRBank of Dallas that question has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free		
	Services for opinion	9/ 2	908
	Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question		
	be considered and opinion rendered	9/2	909
	Acceptance by FRBanks, letter to FRBank of St. Louis that bank should accept and stating that question	.,	
	of establishing charges has been referred to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Ser-		
	vices	9/ 2	909
	Telegram to Committee on Free Services requesting question		
	be considered and opinion rendered	9/2	909
	of the and optimon tendered	5/ 6	505

nued)		
curity for deposits of bankrupt funds under		
amended Bankruptcy Act: (Continued)		
nion of Counsel transmitted to Presidents'		
Conference Committee on Free Services in answer		
	9/29	1019
Conference recommendation that service be		
rendered member banks without charge, and		
charge to nonmember banks be one-fortieth of		
	10/25	1091
Board on securities pledged as collateral to		
a second s	12/7	1250
nstitute of Banking Forum, invitation to have		
Mr. Wyatt address meeting on subject of Board's		
	2/15	199
Regulations accepted	0/10	133
a settion on proposed abanges deferred to be		
y, action on proposed changes deletted, to be		
discussed with presidents of each FRDank and		
changes in luture to be made as conditions		
justify, Messrs. Szymczak and Smead to Study		
	10/01	1000
cers	12/21	1326
ers and employees of FRBanks service to, re-		
quobe from finbank of non form the second		
	= / ==	
		565
etter to FRBanks	6/15	659
B., protest against closing of Spokane Branch,		
TODIY UNGO HIS COLOGE		
FRBank of San Francisco, that arrangements		
could not now be canceled, but that FRBank		
would hold hearings as to whether it should		
reopen	9/30	1020
mission by M. P. Marcus to various banks		
American Bankers Association	6/20	676
discontinuance, letter from Under Secretary		
Welles requesting it be postponed in view of		
present Cuban conditions	8/ 3	804
	8/ 3	806
easury:		
bonds, expense to FRBanks in redemption of.		
letter to stating opinion that FRBanks should		
not be asked to absorb, action withheld on		
letter with understanding Mr. Ransom and Mr.		
Smead would confer with Mr. Taylor	1/4	3
	1/11	48
Musar sorors renar desiston is required	-/11	10
	 nued) curity for deposits of bankrupt funds under emended Bankruptcy Act: (Continued) nion of Counsel trensmitted to Presidents' Conference Committee on Free Services in enswer to request Conference recommendation that service be rendered member banks without charge, and charge to nonmember banks be one-fortieth of one per cent Boerd on securities pledged as colleteral to deposits of bankrupt estates notitute of Banking Forum, invitation to have Mr. Wyatt address meeting on subject of Board's Regulations accepted 9, action on proposed changes deferred, to be discussed with presidents of each FRBank and changes in future to be made as conditions justify, Messrs. Szymczak and Smead to study plan of classification of selaries of officers ers and employees of FRBanks service to, request from FRBank of New York that ruling be passed allowing board of directors of each FRBenk to pass upon such questions etter to FRBanks B., protest against closing of Spokane Branch, reply that his telegrams had been sent to FRBank of Sen Francisco, that arrangements could not now be canceled, but that FRBank would hold hearings as to whether it should reopen mission by M. P. Marcus to various banks throughout country, letter to referring him to Americen Bankers Association Hiscontinuance, letter from Under Secretary Welles requesting it be postponed in view of present Cuban conditions authorizing discontinuance by FRBank of Atlente, copy sent to assory: bonds, expense to FRBanks in redemption of, letter with understanding Mr. Rensom end Mr. Smead would confer with Mr. Taylor requesting discussion with Mr. Fleming, Cheirman of Reinbursable Expenses Committee, and Mr. Smead before final decision is reached 	Clifty 107 deposits of committee inderemended Benkruptcy Act:(Continued)nion of Counsel trensmitted to Presidents'Conference Committee on Free Services in enswerto request9/29Conference recommendation that service berendered member banks without charge, andcharge to nommember banks be one-fortieth ofone per cent10/25Boerd on securities pledged as collateral todeposits of bankrupt estates12/7nstitute of Benking Forum, invitation to haveMr. Wystt address meeting on subject of Board'sRegulations accepted2/159, action on proposed changes deferred, to bediscussed with presidents of each FRBank andchanges in future to be made as conditionsjustify, Messrs. Szymczak and Smaad to studyplen of classification of selaries of offi-cersuest from FRBank of New York that ruling bepassed allowing board of directors of eachFRBank to pass upon such questionss.b., protest against closing of Spokane Branch,reply that his telegrems had been sent toFRBank of Sen Francisco, that arrangementscould not now be canceled, but that FRBankwould hold hearings as to whether it shouldreopenmission by M. P. Marcus to various banksthroughout country, letter to referring him toAmericen Bankers AssociationHiscontinuence, letter from Under SecretaryWelles requesting it be postponed in view ofpresent Cuben conditionsauthorizing discontinuence by FRBank of Atlanta,

gitized for FRASER ://fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

224

14

50

1-0

3

5

t

1. 2. 2.

no.

-

東京への

2

Pages

	-	rages
retary of the Treasury: (Continued)		
-ujusted service bonds: (Continued)		
Letter expressing agreement with plan for reimbursement by Treasury, with privilege of requesting de-		
ficiency appropriation should expenses continue	3/4	285
Reply to letter of Mr. Taylor that copy of his letter is	0/ ±	200
	3/29	359
being sent FRBanks Letter to, that FRBanks will not submit monthly claims	01 4.5	005
for reimbursement but if expenses amount to		
substantial sum the matter will be taken up		
	7/15	760
again Bank of America National Savings and Trust Association, San	1/10	760
Transi and Calif dividend newment, CONV of		
Francisco, Calif., dividend payment, copy of		
telegram from Mr. Giannini and Board's re-	0/00	000
plies of September 21 and 22 sent to	9/22	987
Depreciation in securities and classification of assets other		
than securities, uniform policy for treatment		
in examinations, report of Mr. McKee as to meet-		
ing of chief exeminers of Board, FDIC and Comp-		
troller with Treasury, no agreement and another	5/ F	
meeting called	5/5	507
Examinations of banks, resolution of Federal Advisory Council,	5/04	
copy sent to with permission of Council	5/24	582
FRnotes, five dollar denomination, no objection to changes in	0/22	
face, letter to Mr. Taylor	8/11	843
Leased wire system, messages sent for Treasury account, letter		
to re new procedure to be followed in determin-	-	
ing per word cost of messages	7/22	783
Loans to small business, Chairman to advise that plan is not		
desirable and request that Mr. Szymczak be re-		
lieved from further service on committee	4/22	451
Report of Chairman Eccles that he had advised Secretary of		
Treasury	4/23	466
Upham, C. B., attitude of Treasury toward making of call reports	5 9/19	958
opham, C. B., attitude of Treasury toward making of call reports 30 of FRAct: (See Hearings) Aurities:		
Account in which adjusted debit balance exceeds maximum loan		
value of the securities, creditor may withdraw		
\$5000 from his account upon deposit of 100		
	- 100	
shares of stock to be delivered against the	3/22	339
short position under Regulation T Murities and Exchange Commission:		
short position under Regulation T Aurities and Exchange Commission: Amortized investment purchase loans, amendment to Regulation U		
short position under Regulation T Aurities and Exchange Commission: Amortized investment purchase loans, amendment to Regulation U re lower margin requirements, letter to be pre-		
short position under Regulation T Turities and Exchange Commission: Amortized investment purchase loans, amendment to Regulation U re lower margin requirements, letter to be pre- pared and sent to, requesting expression of	5/00	
short position under Regulation T Aurities and Exchange Commission: Amortized investment purchase loans, amendment to Regulation U re lower margin requirements, letter to be pre-	5/20	
short position under Regulation T Turities and Exchange Commission: Amortized investment purchase loans, amendment to Regulation U re lower margin requirements, letter to be pre- pared and sent to, requesting expression of views Letter sent	5/20 5/26	
short position under Regulation T Aurities and Exchange Commission: Amortized investment purchase loans, amendment to Regulation U re lower margin requirements, letter to be pre- pared and sent to, requesting expression of views Letter sent Dubinsky and Duggan, inquiries re margin regulations, reply of		
short position under Regulation T Turities and Exchange Commission: Amortized investment purchase loans, amendment to Regulation U re lower margin requirements, letter to be pre- pared and sent to, requesting expression of views Letter sent		564 593

×.,

-

110.7

- 4

-10

5

1×1 ×1-

 \mathbf{r}^{\prime}

N. 2. 2.

182

あってお

211.18

0		
Securities and Exchange Commission: (Continued)		
"Tout banking, list of holding companies which headed up bank"		
ing groups as published in FRBulletin sent to	3/10	295
Regulation T. amendments re special cash accounts and special		
miscellaneous accounts, copies of proposed		
amendments sent to, with request for comment	11/4	1141
Trading and Exchange Division, reporting system, extension,		
memo of Mr. Parry recommending Board coordin-		
ation along certain lines, approved	10/31	1121
Transamerica Corporation, request for report and application		
for voting permit and supplements thereto in		
connection with suspension or withdrawal of		
	12/20	1317
Securities companies: Bancobie Securities Company information requested on connec-		
BancOhio Securities Company, information requested on connec-		
tion with BancOhio Corporation	12/8	1254
Bankamerica Company and Bancamerica-Blair Corporation, disposal	- , -	
of interest in, by Transamerica Corporation,		
request for information	12/ 6	1243
Transamonics Componition divorcement of, request that FRBank		
of San Francisco make full reply to telegram		
	12/21	1332
Securities exchange administration: Account in which adjusted debit balance exceeds maximum loan		
Account in which adjusted debit balance exceeds maximum loan		
value of securities	3/22	339
Advance by bank to finance purchase of stock called for retire-		
ment, ruling	8/16	856
Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	9/15	948
Advances made in individual capacity by partner of member firm		
under Regulation T	7/15	757
Ordered published in FRBulletin	8/15	852
Sonds, maximum loan value under Regulation U, ruling ordered		
published in FRBulletin	11/ 5	1153
Broker or dealer who transacts business in securities through	, -	
medium of member, ruling	9/30	1028
Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	10/27	1108
Canadian broker acquiring membership on a national securities		
exchange in United States and buying and sell-		
ing for Canadian and American customers, ruling		
dependent upon particular facts and cannot be		
generalized upon	7/15	757
Debiting of transfer tax incident to reborrowing of securities		
sold short under Regulation T	1/17	74
Copy of ruling sent to FRBanks and to appear in FRBulletin	1/19	90
Extension of time by business conduct committees in connection		
with cash transactions under Regulation T,		
ruling to be published in FRBulletin	1/4	7
Government securities, broker obtaining extension of time from		
committee of national securities exchange in		
connection with sale, ruled not necessary	9/26	1005
Competence and a fullow new research		

gitized for FRASER p://fraser.stlouisfed.org al Reserve Bank of St. Louis

		Pag
rities exchange administration: (Continued)		
Guarantee of general account by special partner of firm	10/27	110
Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	11/ 5	115
Guaranteed accounts under Regulation T, reply to Mr. Sihler	/ 0	
that creditor may keep facsimile of guaranty		
for own records and that partner of member		
	1/7	
firm is creditor		1
Ruling sent FRBanks and to be published in FRBulletin	1/18	8
Guarantees of accounts under Regulation T, reply to Mr. Bachrach		
on definition of creditor	2/2	1
Guarantor's account, margin deposited in as affecting guaran-		
teed account, ruling re	7/15	7
Holbrook, Mitchell and Richardson, Inc., San Francisco, Calif.,		
guestion of being subject to Regulation T as		
broker or dealer transacting business through		
member, must turn upon relevant facts, mere		
failure to handle unregistered securities or		
failure to carry margin accounts is not suffi-		
cient to prevent applicability	9/30	10
Loan by member of national securities exchange to another mem-	-,	
ber to enable borrower to make capital contri-		
bution to his firm, ruling re	8/15	8
Loan to member of national securities exchange for purchase of	0/10	0
registered stocks from individual not a member		
of national securities exchange, ruling re	8/16	8
Purela a securities on given day may be treated	0/10	0
Purchase and sale of securities on given day, may be treated as liquidation in lieu of deposit of margin		
as inquidation in fice of deposit of margin		
and subsequent withdrawal is permitted under		
Regulation T	4/27	4
Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	4/27	4
Restrictions upon transactions in under-margined accounts which		
existed prior to revision of Regulation T, let-		
ter answering inquiry of Mr. A. Heckscher	8/4	8
Rulings and interpretations under Regulation T, list of those		
still applicable sent FRBanks	2/7	1
Sale of securities held in account but not delivered against		
sale, no margin required under Regulation T	4/27	4
Ruling ordered published in FRBulletin	4/27	4
Securities dealer as principal selling to purchaser under agree-		
ment for payment after period of seven days,		
ruling sent Pershing, Nye, Bosworth & Dick,		
Denver, Colo.	9/7	9
Short sales, settlement by simultaneous borrowing of security	-/	
under Regulation T, ruling re	7/15	7
Ordered published in FRBulletin	8/15	8
Speed all and the second of the second secon	0/10	0
Special cash account, paying for purchase by selling another	11/17	11
security, statement for press on	11/1/	11
Selling of one security and applying proceeds to pay for purchase of another security	11/10	11.
mirchase of another committe	11/17	119

226

÷.

*

1-19

p#

1

h---

22.1

1.-

and a

ないので

	3	227 Pages
11 mi + 1 (, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Surities exchange administration: (Continued)	1/17	
Special miscellaneous account under Regulation T	1/17	75
Copy of ruling sent to FRBanks, and to appear in FRBulletin	1/19	89
Stock becoming unregistered after loan is made not subject to		
Regulation U, ruling ordered published in	1/00	~
FRBulletin Freheras const	1/20	92
Time when guarantee is filed with Secretary of Exchange, copy		
of ruling sent FRBanks with notice not to re-		1000
lease until specified date	3/17	320
Transfers between accounts, reply to M. Terry that refusal of		
creditor to make such transfer is not in viola-	1.4.1	
tion of Regulation T	4/30	491
Withdrawal of cash or securities from general account, such		
withdrawal being considered in connection with		
later transactions the same day, ruling	10/ 5	1038
	10/27	1109
Curity issues, banks as secondary underwriters discussed at meet-		
ing of Federal Advisory Council with Board	11/29	122
	11/4	
Lecman, Merle E.: (See American Bankers' Association)		
^{appard} , Morris, United States Senate, advice that Board has never		
issued regulations governing political activi-		
	8/26	88
ties of employees ties and Bowen, Miami, Florida, reply to Mr. Parker, FRBank of	0/ 20	00
Atlanta, re inquiry of, that bank having per-		
mission to exercise fiduciary powers need not		
mission to exercise functary powers need not		
deposit securities with State authorities if	0/20	
it does not actually exercise such powers monds, Frank W.: (See American Bankers Association) inner D. Deney (See Mermsend-Skinner and Company, N. Y.)	2/17	21
inner, R. Dana: (See Townsend-Skinner and Company, N. Y.)		
Inner, R. Dana: (See Townsend-Skinner and Company, N. Y.)		
Susinesses, loans to, letter to mit morely on recitives of	abilities	
Government for making	11/16	110
	11/10	118
10 GOVELIMOND TOT TO C	11/10	118
(See also Loans) all loan departments:	11/10	118
(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar-	11/10	118.
(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar- ticles of incorporation amended so as to engage	11/10	118
(See also Loans) ll loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar- ticles of incorporation amended so as to engage in special plan banking	9/19	
(See also Loans) ll loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar- ticles of incorporation amended so as to engage in special plan banking		
(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar- ticles of incorporation amended so as to engage in special plan banking Commerce Guardian Bank, Toledo, Ohio, articles of incorpora-	9/19	
(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar- ticles of incorporation amended so as to engage in special plan banking Commerce Guardian Bank, Toledo, Ohio, articles of incorpora- tion, amendment providing for special plan bank- ing, letter to FRBank of Cleveland that Board's	9/19	
(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar- ticles of incorporation amended so as to engage in special plan banking Commerce Guardian Bank, Toledo, Ohio, articles of incorpora- tion, amendment providing for special plan bank- ing, letter to FRBank of Cleveland that Board's	9/19	960
(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar- ticles of incorporation amended so as to engage in special plan banking Commerce Guardian Bank, Toledo, Ohio, articles of incorpora- tion, amendment providing for special plan bank- ing, letter to FRBank of Cleveland that Board's permission is not required	9/19	960
<pre>(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar-</pre>	9/19	960
<pre>(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar-</pre>	9/19	960
<pre>(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar-</pre>	9/19	960
<pre>(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar- ticles of incorporation amended so as to engage in special plan banking Commerce Guardian Bank, Toledo, Ohio, articles of incorpora- tion, amendment providing for special plan bank- ing, letter to FRBank of Cleveland that Board's permission is not required Enyria Savings and Trust Company, Elyria, Ohio, amendment to articles of incorporation providing for special plan banking, letter to FRBank of Cleveland that bank need not obtain Board's permission</pre>	9/19	960
<pre>(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar-</pre>	9/19	960 1068
<pre>(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar-</pre>	9/19 10/15	960 1068
<pre>(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar-</pre>	9/19 10/15	960 1068
<pre>(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar- ticles of incorporation amended so as to engage in special plan banking Commerce Guardian Bank, Toledo, Ohio, articles of incorpora- tion, amendment providing for special plan bank- ing, letter to FPBank of Cleveland that Board's permission is not required Elyria Savings and Trust Company, Elyria, Ohio, amendment to articles of incorporation providing for special plan banking, letter to FRBank of Cleveland that bank need not obtain Board's permission under general condition of membership, copy sent FRBanks State member banks, amendment to articles of incorporation pro- viding for smell plan banking, letter to FRBank</pre>	9/19 10/15	960 1068
<pre>(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar- ticles of incorporation amended so as to engage in special plan banking Commerce Guardian Bank, Toledo, Ohio, articles of incorpora- tion, amendment providing for special plan bank- ing, letter to FPBank of Cleveland that Board's permission is not required Elyria Savings and Trust Company, Elyria, Ohio, amendment to articles of incorporation providing for special plan banking, letter to FRBank of Cleveland that bank need not obtain Board's permission under general condition of membership, copy sent FRBanks State member banks, amendment to articles of incorporation pro- viding for smell plan banking, letter to FRBank of Cleveland that banks do not have to obtain</pre>	9/19 10/15	960 1068
<pre>(See also Loans) all loan departments: Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, establishment, ar- ticles of incorporation amended so as to engage in special plan banking Commerce Guardian Bank, Toledo, Ohio, articles of incorpora- tion, amendment providing for special plan bank- ing, letter to FPBank of Cleveland that Board's permission is not required Elyria Savings and Trust Company, Elyria, Ohio, amendment to articles of incorporation providing for special plan banking, letter to FRBank of Cleveland that bank need not obtain Board's permission under general condition of membership, copy sent FRBanks State member banks, amendment to articles of incorporation pro- viding for smell plan banking, letter to FRBank</pre>	9/19 10/15	960 1068 1063

¥.,

*

动

ť

N KN K

ļ +

V. V. S.

(de

たいてき

4

228

-

1.10

E.

r

1 . L . . .

T. Harts

15

51

£.

Pages

Smith, G. L. W., Brewton, Ala., payment of fee by FRBank of Atlanta in connection with litigation against Pike		
Smith, Tom K.: (See National banks, Boatmen's National Bank of St. Louis, Mo.)	1/24	111
Spokane Chamber of Commerce, telegrams on reopening of Spokane		
Branch sent at request of .	10/26	1104
Social Security Act:		
banks and State banks as to unemployment and		
Stafe	12/19	1301
Staff of Board of Governors:		
- tercations between employees, porters husberr hectocco and	10/07	
Rutledge Wheeler suspended because of	12/27	1365
Appointments of persons whose spouses work for government and		
for departments whose work is connected with	0/05	
Board	2/25	242
Building staff:	7/13	
Accrocco, Russel Anthony, Porter, appointment and salary Andrews, Thomas F., Assistant Gardener, appointment on tem-	1/10	747
porary basis for period May-October and salary	5/5	509
Appointment made permanent and salary	9/26	1005
Changes in organization of, memo of Mr. Spurney approved	2/21	223
Costello, John M., clerk of guard force, promoted to, from	~/ ~1	220
page and increase in salary	6/9	632
Farrin, Frances D., Substitute Nurse, appointment and sal-	-/ -	
ary	5/5	508
French, Amp P., Relief Day Maid, appointment and selary	5/ 5	509
Glotfelty, Joseph T., Third Assistant Engineer, increase in		
salary	2/21	224
Handley. Thomas B., clerk in building manager's office, pro-		
moted from guard and increase in salary	6/9	632
Harris, Joseph P., Jr., elevator operator, promoted to posi-		
tion of guard and increase in salary	5/5	509
Harvey, John Clayton, fourth assistant engineer, appoint-		
ment and salary	2/21	224
Allowed treatment by Board's examining physician after		
refusal of Public Health Service to give further		
treatment for injuries sustained while on duty	4/26	470
Johnson, Claiborne, porter, appointment and salary	4/22	456
Johnson, Sven Eberhardt, supervising janitor:	0/07	
Appointment and salary	2/21	224
Increase in salary	10/15	1067
Phinney, Paul M., Clerk, promoted to Guard and increase in	6/9	
salary Detilding Manager	0/ 9	632
Spurney, F. E., Building Manager:	2/21	223
Changes in organization approved, memo re	N/ NI	660
Landscaping Board's parking lot and government tract to	3/23	344
north of parking lot, memo re Substitute nurse, Building Manager authorized to employ and	0,00	OTT
Substitute nurse, building Manager authorized to employ and salary for days worked	2/21	224

229

*

-

a

-

ないのか

Pages

f of Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Building staff: (Continued)		
Toston, Harry E.:		
Reemployed on temporary basis for duration of work on		
parking lot with no change in salary	1/4	E
Resignation submitted under date of February 28, 1938,	-/ -	-
	3/ 3	278
accepted Williams, Jerry, porter, transferred to Division of Bank	0, 0	5.0
williams, Jerry, porter, transferred to bitiston of came	4/22	456
Operations as messenger	4/ 66	400
Chairman's office:		
Hart, Bishop, messenger, transferred from Division of Bank	110	
Operations	4/8	39
Salary as messenger increased	12/16	1290
Thurston, Elliott, Assistant to Chairman, to make slight		
revisions in draft of review of the month for	-	
FRBulletin re reserve position of member banks	2/25	24
Charwomen:		
Bertolini, Madalena, promoted to Assistant Supervisor of		
Charwomen and salary increased	2/21	22
Included in report to President of Senate in response		
to S. R. 285	12/19	130
Brannon, Irma, services terminated	9/23	100
Eaheart, Mary E., appointment and salary	2/21	22
Ellis, Maude E., appointment and salary	1/17	7
Green, Lillie Jane, appointment and salary as relief char-		
	5/11	52
Woman Holmberg, Nellie B., appointment and salary	1/24	10
Marshall, Mary B., appointment made permanent and made memb	-/~T	10
of Retirement System despite inability to pass	er	
of Retifement byston doprive indefility to pass	1/11	
physical examination	1/11	4
Rogers, Dorothy Mabel, appointment and salary	6/15	65
Seebold, Grace, dismissal of	2/24	23
Chauffeurs:		
Meyer, Richard T., resignation accepted	2/10	17
Wilkinson. Clarence M., appointment and salary	2/19	22
Civil Service Commission, classification under, matter placed		
on docket and Counsel to prepare memo for Board		
consideration	6/28	69
Memo of Counsel, additional memo and letter to Civil Ser-		
vice Commission to be prepared for Chairman's		
use in discussing with President	6/30	71
Report of Mr. Eccles that President had sent letter, Mr.		
Vest to confer with Commission to advise of		
law and legislation upon which Board's position		
is based	7/12	73
Colored employees, rooms allowed as recreation space for	12/19	130
Compensation for injuries, employees injured in course of em-		
ployment to be cared for at Board expense pend-		
	4/30	49
ing making of permanent arrangements	-/ 00	10

*

19"

いたい

~.....

f of Board of Governors: (Continued) Compensation insurance, contract with Liberty Mutual Insurance		
Company covering employees of Board	12/ 2	1240
Counsel's Office:		
Baumann, J. C., Assistant Counsel:		
Graduate School of Banking, to be granted leave and		
reimbursed for transportation expenses for at-		
tending	4/21	44
Graduation from Graduate School of Banking, letter to		
extending congratulations in connection with	6/23	670
Dreibelbis, J. P., Assistant General Counsel:		
Report as to procedure for investigating violations of		
Regulations T and U by national banks and State		
member banks in connection with loans to Richar	1	
Whitney	5/5	50
Violation of Regulation U by two national banks in New		
York City in connection with loans to Richard		
Whitney and Company, to confer with Comptroller		
of Currency re investigation of	7/27	78
Herring, Allene, Stenographer, increase in salary	5/26	59
O'Brien, Myriam, Stenographer, transferred to Secretary's		
office	1/14	6
Owens, Joseph T., Assistant Counsel:		
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, discussion for infor-		
mation of Presidents' Conference of problems		
considered by Counsel's office and that draft		
of letter to FRBanks expressed no opinion on		
question whether FRBanks were subject to pro-	20100	
visions of	10/25	109
Vest, George B., Assistant General Counsel:		
Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr.		
Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor-		
Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for		
Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to		
Benk of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re-		
Benk of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived	9/21	98
Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address	9/21	98
Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com	9/21	
 Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com mon Trust funds 	9/21	
Benk of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com mon Trust funds Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel:	9/21	
Benk of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com mon Trust funds Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel: Addresses:	9/21	
Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com mon Trust funds Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel: Addresses: American Bankers' Association, recommendation that	9/21 - 2/18	
Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com mon Trust funds Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel: Addresses: American Bankers' Association, recommendation that he accept invitation to speak at next Conference	9/21 - 2/18	
 Benk of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com mon Trust funds Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel: Addresses: American Bankers' Association, recommendation that he accept invitation to speak at next Conferenc re Board's new provisions of Regulation F, ep- 	9/21 - 2/18 e	21
 Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com mon Trust funds Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel: Addresses: American Bankers' Association, recommendation that he accept invitation to speak at next Conferenc re Board's new provisions of Regulation F, ep- proved 	9/21 - 2/18	21
 Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com mon Trust funds Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel: Addresses: American Bankers' Association, recommendation that he accept invitation to speak at next Conferenc re Board's new provisions of Regulation F, ep- proved Florida Bankers Association, to speak on subject 	9/21 - 2/18 e 1/11	21 4
 Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com mon Trust funds Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel: Addresses: American Bankers' Association, recommendation that he accept invitation to speak at next Conferenc re Board's new provisions of Regulation F, ep- proved Florida Bankers Association, to speak on subject of Board's regulations at meeting of 	9/21 - 2/18 e	21
 Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com mon Trust funds Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel: Addresses: American Bankers' Association, recommendation that he accept invitation to speak at next Conferenc re Board's new provisions of Regulation F, ep- proved Florida Bankers Association, to speak on subject of Board's regulations at meeting of North Ceroline Bankers Conference, to speak on sub- 	9/21 - 2/18 e 1/11	21
 Bank of America N. T. & S. A., statement that Mr. Charles W. Collins had called requesting infor- mation re telegram from Mr. Giannini asking for hearing and asked that action be deferred, to advise Mr. Collins that telegram had been re- ceived Wingfield, B. M., Assistant General Counsel, to address American Institute of Banking on subject of Com mon Trust funds Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel: Addresses: American Bankers' Association, recommendation that he accept invitation to speak at next Conferenc re Board's new provisions of Regulation F, ep- proved Florida Bankers Association, to speak on subject of Board's regulations at meeting of 	9/21 - 2/18 e 1/11	98 21: 4 33 43

1 1 ME

\$

1. 1. 1

11 47 M

*

A 249

of Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Counsel's office: (Continued)		
Wyatt, Walter, General Counsel: (Continued)		
Addresses: (Continued)		
St. Louis American Institute of Banking Forum, to		
address meeting on subject of Board's regula-		
tions	2/15	199
American Bar Association, annual meeting, authorized to		
attend for purpose of discussing report of Com-		
mittees on Administrative Law	7/19	764
Division of Bank Operations:		
Craighill, Ellen L., comptometer operator, appointment and		
salary	4/1	368
Hammond, Bray, FRSystem descriptive pamphlet, copy of draft		
sent presidents of FRBanks with requests for		
comments on form and content, and best plan for		
mublishing and distributing	10/14	1059
Hart, Bishop, messenger, transferred to Chairman's office	4/8	396
Kennedy David M. to be granted leave and reimbursed for		
transportation expenses in connection with at-	. 107	
tendance at Graduate School of Banking	4/21	448
Myrick, L. S., report on procedure at FRBanks of Minneapolis		
and Kansas City in handling adjusted service	3/12	808
bonds, copy sent FRBank of Kansas City	0/12	303
Representatives from, to visit FRBanks for purpose of bring- ing about greater uniformity in charges made for		
fiscal agency operations, letter to FRBanks	3/29	360
Roome, Helen C., comptometer operator, resignation accepted	3/28	355
Roome, Heien C., comptometer operator, roozgaation accepted	0/20	000
Smead, Edward L., Chief: Adjusted service bonds, to confer with Secretary of		
Treasury re absorption by FRBanks of expense		
involved in redemption of	1/4	3
Check collections and nonmember clearing accounts, to	-/ 1	Ū
serve as point of contact between committees of		
Presidents' Conference and Board on	3/18	332
Condition reports, forms, simplification and desirabil-	0/-0	
ity of requesting bi-monthly reports by member		
banks on form similar to that of weekly report-		
ing member banks, authorized to discuss with		
FDIC and Comptroller, reference made to discus-		
sion at meeting on June 14, 1938	9/19	957
Report that copies had been delivered and FDIC was		
ready to confer when Mr. Folger, Chief National		
Bank Examiner, could find time	9/23	991
Deposits of foreign central banks and nonmember clearing		
banks with FRBanks and how changes might have		
front upon the management and then of member banks		
effect upon the reserve position of member banks,		
memo discussed and placed on docket for further		
memo discussed and placed on docket for further consideration	2/8	164
memo discussed and placed on docket for further	2/ 8 2/25	164 245

igitized for FRASER p://fraser.stlouisfed.org val Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ŝć.

2.4

1

*

24

アイレーシュ

taff of Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Division of Device Organization of Continued		
Division of Bank Operations: (Continued)		
Smead, Edward L.: (Continued) Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, estimate of increased		
Fair Labor Standards Act of 1900, estimate of increased		
cost to FRBanks in conforming with standards, at	10/25	1095
Presidents' Conference	10/ 20	1030
FRBank condition report, to continue study of advisa-		
bility of amplifying weekly, to show amounts of	1/4	2
excess reserves of central reserve city banks	-/ -	5
Meeting of National Association of State Bank Super-		
visors, to attend to work out uniform condition	11/7	1158
report form	11/ /	1100
Meeting of Standing Committee on Collections in St.		
Louis, to attend and express views of Board on	10/0	1000
changes in check collection system	12/ 9	1269
Reserve and central reserve cities, memo containing		
formula for changes in designation of, discus-		
sed and placed on docket for further considera-	010	
tion	2/8	163
Memo considered, formula for designation and ques-		
tion of confining designation to cities in which		
FRBanks or branches are located referred to	2/25	
Presidents' Conference	62 12	246
Reserve position of individual member banks, memo re		
analysis of discussed and placed on docket for	0/0	100
further consideration	2/8	162
Review of the month for FRBulletin containing infor-	0/05	
mation re, draft of approved by Board	2/25	245
Salaries of officers for 1939, to study plan of classi-	10/01	1
fication of	12/21	1327
Weihe, Laura, secretary, resignation	9/7	918
Williams, Jerry, messenger, transferred from building staff	4/22	456
Division of Examinations:		
Bangs, Olga W., stenographer, designation changed to secre-	- /	
tary	3/31	362
Barker, C. S., examiner, headquarters changed from Birming-	- /	-
ham to Atlanta	1/17	70
Boysen, John T., assistant examiner, to be granted leave of	= /1 =	540
absence to serve in reserve corps	5/17	542
Brown, Arch B., stenographer, designation changed to clerk-	3/31	760
stenographer		362
Brown, Stuart L., examiner, resignation	6/16	663
Cagle, C. E., Assistant Chief, violation of Regulation U by		
two national banks in New York City in connec-		
tion with loans to Richard Whitney and Company,	-	-
to confer with Comptroller re investigation of	7/27	789
Certificate of examiners, change in wording to limit to		
FRBanks, member banks and corporations operat-	10/1-	1
ing under sections 25 and 25a of FRAct	12/17	1296
Exeminer, feeling of Board that one should be sent to		
FRBank of St. Louis to assist in development		
l for FRASER of examination department	11/9	1173

igitized for FRASER o://fraser.stlouisfed.org cal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

16

3

je!

1

1. 1. 1.

1

F 2.9.5 F

Aff of Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Division of Examinations: (Continued)		
Examiner: (Continued)		
One to be sent to FRBank of St. Louis to aid in handl-		
ing work of examination department there as		
soon as he can be spared	11/28	1214
Examiners, loan of several to Federal Housing Administration		
to assist in organization of examination divi-		
sion, authorized	10/25	1087
Folsom, George H., examiner, increase in salary	1/15	6.
Goodman, Glenn M., to serve as alternate for Mr. Leonard in a consulting capacity with regard to study of	-,	
long-term investments by National Bureau of		
	6/23	60
Economic Research	0/20	68
Goshorn, Marion L., stenographer, retransferred to, from Mr.	. 100	
Hemlin's office	4/26	47
Jones, L. H., examiner, to be granted leave and reimbursed		
for transportation expenses for attending Grad-	1/07	
uate School of Banking	4/21	44
Koppang, H. O., assigned to examination department of		
FRBank of St. Louis until successor to Mr.	10/0	105
Wood has assumed his duties	12/8	125
Lamb, Ruth S., clerk, designation changed to typist	3/31	36
Lee, A. W., examiner:		
Graduate School of Banking, to be granted leave and re-		
imbursed for transportation expenses for attend-		
ing	4/21	44
Graduation from Graduate School of Banking, letter ex-		
tending congratulations in connection with	6/23	69
Leonard, R. F., to serve as Board's representative in a		
consulting capacity with regard to study of		
long-term investments by National Bureau of		
Economic Research	6/23	68
Malone, C. T., examiner:		
Graduate School of Banking, to be granted leave and re-		
imbursed for transportation expenses for attend-		
ing	4/21	44
Graduation from Graduate School of Banking, letter ex-		
tending congratulations in connection with	6/23	69
Maynard, Marguerite C., secretary, sick leave granted beyond		
regular period	3/8	28
Myers, Edward S., stenographer, designation changed to		
clerk-stenographer	3/31	36
Transferred to road force with title of assistant exam-		
iner	5/20	56
Newcome, Elynr D., stenographer, designation changed to		
secretary	3/31	36
O'Donnell, Thomas B., resignation as assistant FRExaminer		
accepted	12/19	1300
dood at a		200

igitized for FRASER o://fraser.stlouisfed.org cal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Staff of Board of Governors: (Continued) Division of Examinations: (Continued) Paulger, Leo H., Chief: Conference of FDIC re branch banking situation in California and West Coast, to attend 2/23 239 Copies of two letters from re amortization of premiums on bonds under provisions of Comptroller's regulations governing purchase of investment se-3/24 352 curities sent FRBanks Examination of FRBanks, directed to make at least one of each bank during year 12/16 1291 Indiana Bankers Association, invitation to speak on subject of bank regulation from standpoint of Board, acceptance of invitation approved 9/8 930 Porter, Nancy R., stenographer, resignation accepted 4/19 433 Richardson, Lulu C., stenographer, designation changed to 3/31 362 clerk-stenographer Services of examiner to be made available to bank to aid in development of examination department 11/22 1199 Siems, L. A. A., borrowings from Equitable Trust Company of Baltimore, Md., change in wording of examiners certificate to allow 12/17 1296 Stone, Herold F., stenographer, designation changed to 3/31 362 clerk-stenographer Strahorn, Charles A., assistant examiner, resignation ac-3/ 4 280 cepted Wilkes, M. R., examiner, granted additional leave of absence with understanding that leave taken in excess of that accumulated for 1938 will be applied against leave for 1939 8/17 859 Granted additional leave of absence with understanding it will be charged against 1939 annual leave 10/ 3 1030 Division of Research and Statistics: Bergelin, John O., junior economist, increase in selary and assigned work formerly done by Mr. Conklin 3/18 325 Bertolini, Josephine F., clerk, appointment on temporary basis and salary 3/ 9 291 Appointment made permanent 6/6 618 Blattner, George W., Assistant Director, resignation accepted to take effect March 29, 1938 2/10 171 Bryan, Malcolm, senior economist, transfer to FRBank of Atlanta, approved with understanding it will not take place until some one has been secured to take over work 2/ 4 142 Resignation accepted 4/ 5 380 Bull, Susan Lydia, appointed on temporary basis as clerk and salary approved 12/22 1340 Burns, Eveline M., employed as consultant on social security problems with compensation as per hour and allowance for stenographic work and travel ex-1/15 64 penses

igitized for FRASER o://fraser.stlouisfed.org cal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Staff of Board of Governors: (Continued) (Continued) Division of Research and Statistics: Burr, Susan S., to serve as alternate for Mr. Thomas in a consulting capacity with regard to study of long-term investments by National Bureau of 6/23 689 Economic Research Collado, Emilio G., temporary assignment for period not to exceed three months from FRBank of New York, allowed subsistence allowance and transportation 6/20 673 Conklin, Maxwell R., senior economist, increase in salary and assigned work formerly done by Mr. Blattner 3/18 325 Despres, Emile M., assignment from staff of FRBank of New York for period of three months to assist in work for Fiscal and Monetary Advisory Board 12/ 2 1238 Discussion of current business outlook as affected by 8/16 domestic and foreign conditions 855 Ficks, L. G., transferred to, from Mr. Broderick's office 3/28 354 Foster, Ray R., junior economist, appointment and salary 6/ 6 616 Gardner, Walter R., Senior Economist, gold, flow to United States, review of factors affecting 8/ 5 825 Goldenweiser, E. A., Director: 2/25 Annual report, requested to redraft 239 Business and credit conditions, statement re at Presi-2/28 256 dents' Conference Business conditions, to prepare memo on procedure for improving statistical information re, for consideration by Board and Presidents' Conference 1/7 20 Messrs. Davis and Szymczak to assist in preparing recommendation as to procedure to be followed. individuals consulted and draft of letter to FRBanks requesting invitations be extended to individuals to attend meeting prior to 1/14 61 Memo containing procedure, draft of telegram and letter to FRBanks approved 1/21 95 Business statistics, to work with Mr. Davis in preparing program for conference on 2/25 248 Directed to proceed to England, France, and such other points as necessary on official Board business 678 6/21 Reserve requirements of member banks, memo re discussed and placed on docket for further consideration 2/ 8 163 Factual history, statement to be prepared for consideration by Board with view to publication 4/15 421 Confidential report submitted on 11/23 1210 Report ordered laid on table 12/6 1243 Review of the month for FRBulletin, to make slight revisions in draft of, re reserve position of 2/25 member banks 245 Statistical activities of System, outline of, and statement of how FRBanks and branches can develop 3/ 2 information needed by Board 271 Hammill, Caroline, secretary, granted leave of absence without pay for three months 2/15 196 Harriss, C. Lowell, junior economist, appointment and salary 4/ 5 381

Staff of Board of Governors: (Continued) Division of Research and Statistics: (Continued) Henry, Mrs. Elle, draftsman, resignation accepted 5/ 3 500 Hersey, Arthur, senior economist, promoted from junior economist and increase in salary 6/15 658 Hitchings, George P., economic assistant, appointment made permanent with no change in salary 5/21 572 Hoebreckx, Cherie L., clerk, resignation accepted 3/ 9 292 Horne, Roman L., senior economist, probationary appointment extended for period of one year with no change 5/ 2 495 in salary Investment standards, study under direction of National Bureau of Economic Research, Board's contribution of assigning member of staff and paying 10/31 travel expenses, authorized 1122 Jaszi, George, economic assistant, resignation 8/10 831 Kitzmiller, Mrs. H. W., recommendation that she be appointed on temporary basis approved with understanding that Personnel Committee would discuss with her the matter of compensation 1/19 83 Kriegel, Lottie, secretary, probationary appointment ex-5/7 517 tended for period of one year Krost, Martin, junior economist, granted leave of absence 1/31 without pay for three months 126 Promoted to senior economist and salary increased 6/15 657 Longley, Elizabeth F., temporary appointment extended 2/21 223 Temporary appointment made permanent despite husband's employment at Treasury Department 2/25 242 Longstreet, Victor, Senior Economist: Reserve position of member banks, memo re survey discussed and placed on docket for further consid-2/ 8 162 eration Review of the month for FRBulletin containing information re, draft of approved 2/25 245 Salary increased 6/15 657 Marsh, Michael, economic assistant, appointment on temporary basis and salary 7/6 727 Appointment made permanent with no change in salary 10/11 1045 Morse, Chandler, Senior Economist: Directed to proceed to England, France and such other points as necessary on official Board business 6/21 679 6/15 Salary increased 657 Paetow, Dorothea G., Clerk, appointment and salary 4/22 455 Piser, Leroy M., Senior Economist, increase in salary 10/31 1118 Reserve requirements of member banks, provisions of law or regulations relating to, to study and submit to Board not later than November 1, 1938 any recommendations as to changes 4/15 421 Robinson, Roland I., junior economist, increase in salary and assigned work formerly done by Mr. Blattner 3/18 325

pigitized for FRASER p://fraser.stlouisfed.org cal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Staff of Board of Governors: (Continued) (Continued) Division of Research and Statistics: Roman, Agnes, junior economist, appointment on temporary 7/13 747 basis and salary 10/ 5 1036 Temporary appointment extended one month Silverman, Joseph, clerk, designation changed to economic assistant with no change in salary 3/18 325 Smith, Barbara C., draftsman, appointment on permanent 2/19 220 basis Snapp, John B., library clerk, transferred to from Secre-7/1 tary's office and increase in salary 722 Starr, William L., appointment on temporary basis as junior economist to carry on work of Mr. Krost 1/31 126 3/ 9 292 Resignation as temporary junior economist Sweezy, Alan R., senior economist, appointment and salary 4/ 5 381 Terborgh, George, senior economist, charts showing estimated expenditures for new durable goods, advice to Department of Agriculture that Board offers no objection to use of figures compiled by, with understanding they will be attributed to him 8/17 862 and not to Board Thomas, Woodlief: Report of Conference of Statisticians of FRBanks on expansion of current business information at Conference on Business Statistics, review of 3/ 2 272 Study of long-term investments by National Bureau of Economic Research, to serve as Board's representative in a consulting capacity with re-6/23 689 gard to Wald, Haskell P., intern at National Institute of Public Affairs, temporary appointment as economic as-11/19 1195 sistant Witherspoon, Robert C., library clerk, resignation 6/28 709 Zeidler, Geraldine N., clerk, appointment on temporary basis 8/15 850 and salary Division of Security Loans: O'Hare, Mrs. Florence C., granted advance sick leave and annual leave and leave without pay . 12/21 1333 Parry, C. E., Chief: Securities and Exchange Commission, extension of reporting system, memo recommending Board coordina-10/31 1121 tion along certain lines, approved Duties performed by employees, Form F.R. 370 showing duties for 3/16 use by Personnel Committee 314 Elevator operators: Harris, Joseph P., Jr., promoted to position of guard and 5/ 5 509 salary increased O'Sulliven, David F., included in reply to President of 12/19 1306 Senate in response to S.R. 285

igitized for FRASER to://fraser.stlouisfed.org val Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Staff of Board of Governors: (Continued) Elevator operators: (Continued) Power, Reginald C., appointment and salary 5/ 5 509 Promoted to position of guard and increase in salary 7/13 748 Reading, Benjamin R., appointment and salary 7/13 748 Rose, Hudson McK., appointment and salary approved 12/ 2 1238 Weaver, Douglas P., appointment as guard for probationary 12/ 2 1237 period and salary increased Employees, ruling of United States Employees' Compensation Commission not to be Federal Government employees and refusal to treat, letter to that Board is of opinion that Attorney General's opinion is determinative on this point 5/13 534 Employees compensation insurance, memo of Mr. Vest recommending policy providing compensation and group life insurance, negotiations to be conducted with view 8/ 5 823 to eliminating group life clause Memo recommending Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and memo stating that if group life is wanted in addition, next step would be the selection of a company, matter referred to Personnel Commit-11/41143 tee with power to act Employees not citizens of United States, reply to S.R. 285 12/19 1306 Examining physician, employees injured in line of duty, ar-4/30 rangements for medical care 492 Fiscal Agent: Foulk, O. E .: Bond of, request from Board that it be renewed 4/20 440 5/13 529 Bond approved Vouchers, advice from Board re turning over file of paid vouchers to General Files and procedure for monthly transfers to General Files 7/27 791 Lally, Josephine E., Deputy Fiscal Agent: Bond of, request from Board that it be renewed 4/20 440 Bond approved 5/13 529 Gardener: Andrews, Thomas F., assistant gardener, appointment on temporary basis for period May-October and salary 5/ 5 509 Group life insurance, memo stating that if group life is wanted in addition to employees compensation insurance, next step would be selection of a company, matter referred to Personnel Committee with power 11/ 4 1143 to act Execution of contract for experimental period of three 12/ 2 years if requested by 75% of Board's employees 1240 Guards: Costello, John M., clerk of guard force, promoted from page 6/ 9 632 and increase in salary

C.St.

14

いたち

Staff of Board of Governors: (Continued) Guards: (Continued) Handley, Thomas B., promoted to position of clerk in building manager's office and increase in salary 6/9 632 Harris, Joseph P., Jr., promoted from position as elevator 5/ 5 operator and increase in salary 509 Kay, George R., transferred to Secretary's office as junior operator, office devices, in duplicating section, with no change in selary 9/28 1015 Kelleher, Joseph E., promoted to Sergeant of the Guard and 2/21 223 salary increased Kelly, Charles W., Jr., resignation accepted 6/30 715 Phinney, Paul T., clerk, appointment and salary 5/ 5 509 Promoted to guard from position of clerk and increase 6/9 632 in salary Power, Reginald C., promoted from position of elevator operator and increase in salary 7/13 748 Weaver, Douglas P., appointment for probationary period and 12/ 2 salary increased 1237 Injuries: Harvey, John C., fourth assistant engineer, allowed treatment by Board's examining physician for injuries sustained while on duty 4/26 470 Maid: French, Amy P., relief day maid, appointment and salary 5/ 5 509 Messengers: Hart, Bishop, Division of Bank Operations, transferred to 4/8 396 Chairman's office 12/16 Salary increased 1290 Nurse: Farrin, Frances D., substitute nurse, appointment and salary 5/ 5 508 Substitute during absences of Miss Jones, Mr. Spurney authorized to employ 2/21 224 Office of Mr. Broderick: Ficks, L. G., Secretary, transfer to Division of Research and Statistics 3/28 354 Office of Mr. Davis: Piper, Carol S., increase in salary as secretary 12/28 1371 Office of Mr. Draper: Rauber, Margaret E., secretary, appointment and salary 3/29 358 12/28 Increase in salary 1371 Office of Mr. Hamlin: Goshorn, Marion L., secretary, retransferred to Division of Examinations 4/26 470 Pages: Beers, Peter W., temporary appointment and salary 5/14 535 6/17 Appointment made permanent 670 Costello, John M., promoted to clerk of guard force and 6/ 9 632 increase in salarv

igitized for FRASER tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org eral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

. .

499 4.4

1. 57 - 2

+ :

f of Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Pages: (Continued)		
DeMouy, Max Lee:	10.000	
Appointment and salary	7/14	749
Resignation	9/9	935
Kolinski, James C., appointment as clerk and salary in-		
crease	3/ 9	292
Machowell McN DuBose appointment and salary	9/19	959
Paul, Walter E., appointed stenographer in Office of Sec-		
retary	11/19	1195
Petrey, Robert C.:		
Appointment on temporary basis	6/17	670
Resignation	9/19	960
Pieceborg Pohent W annointment and salary	9/19	959
Snapp, John B., transferred to Division of Research and		
Statistics as library clerk and increase in		
	7/1	722
salary Turner, David Frank, appointment in Office of Secretary	11/19	1195
	/	1100
Wise, Harold G.:	3/9	291
Appointment and salary	8/15	850
Resignation Political activities, regulations of Board governing, advice to	-/	000
Senator Sheppard that no such regulations have		
Senator Sneppard that he such regulations have	8/26	88
ever been issued	0,20	00-
Porters:		
Accrocco, Russell Anthony:	7/13	74
Appointment and salary Suspension without pay because of altercation with	1/10	14
Suspension without pay because of altereducion with	12/27	136
Rutledge Wheeler	10/15	106
Blash, John, increase in selary		
Faber, Philip D., increase in salary	10/15	
Jones, Matthew R., increase in salary	10/15	106
Johnson, Claiborne:	. 100	
Appointment and salary	4/22	45
Increase in salary	10/15	
Macklin, James H., increase in salary	10/15	
Newton, James H., increase in salary	10/15	106
Wheeler Butledge:		
Granted additional leave of absence with pay for ill-	0/04	07
ness	2/24	23
Suspension without pay because of altercation with	10/07	1.00
Russell Accrocco	12/27	136
Williams, Jerry, transferred to Division of Bank Operation	5	
as messenger	4/22	45
Salaries, recommendations, no longer to be incorporated in an-		
Salaries, recommendations, no longer to be incorporated in an- nual budget but individual cases considered at		
nual budget but individual cases considered at appropriate time on basis of separate recommen		-
nual budget but individual cases considered at	- 3/23	34
nual budget but individuel cases considered at appropriate time on basis of separate recommen dation by head of division Secretary's Office:	3/23	34
nual budget but individual cases considered at appropriate time on basis of separate recommen dation by head of division Secretary's Office: Baker. Seburn E., photographer, title changed to, from	3/23	34
nual budget but individuel cases considered at appropriate time on basis of separate recommen dation by head of division	- 3/23 9/28	

b://fraser.stlouisfed.org ral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ED4 生 ひょう ちょう

2

155

4

25 y 2 + 1 - 123 - - -

Staff of Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Secretary's Office: (Continued)		
Ball, Annie Arden, temporary appointment as file clerk and		
salarv	4/22	456
Beers, Peter W., temporary appointment as page and salary	5/14	535
Appointment made permanent	6/17	670
Bethen L. P. Assistant Secretary, to continue studies		
toward development of formula which will serve		
as guide for passing upon salary recommenda-		
tions in future	3/23	342
Cornenter S. R. Assistant Secretary:		
Code book, plans for printing and revising sheets to		
be worked out with Mr. Dillard	11/17	1192
Greduate School of Banking, to be granted leave and re-		
imbursed for transportation expenses for attend-		
ing	4/21	448
Coffman, Hazel, file clerk, appointment made permanent and		
increase in salary	4/22	455
Costello, John M., page, promoted to clerk of guard force		
and increase in Salary	6/9	632
Crump Allison M. junior operator, office devices, title		
changed from photostat operator and salary in-		
creased	9/28	1015
DeMouy, Max Lee, page:		
Appointment and salary	7/14	749
Resignation	9/9	935
DuKiet, Elizabeth A., stenographer:		
Appointment and salary	1/10	31
Designation	11/16	1180
Haislip, Vivian K., temporary appointment as file clerk and		
salary	4/22	456
Jemison, W. W., file clerk:	-1	
Granted additional leave of absence because of illness	6/17	670
Salary due at time of death, payment to Mrs. Jemison	7/1	722
Johnston, Margaret, file clerk, appointment on temporary	., -	
basis and salary	8/12	848
Kay, George R., junior operator, office devices, in dupli-	0/=~	
cating section, transferred from guard with no		
change in salary	9/28	1015
Kellogg, Scott D., file clerk, resignation accepted and not		
required to refund salary for leave taken in		
advance	6/23	684
Kenny, Francis S., appointed junior operator, office de-		
vices and salary approved	12/16	1289
Kiley, John N., Jr., Assistant Chief File Clerk, promoted		
to, from file clerk and increase in salary	8/12	848
Kolinski, James C., page, appointment as clerk and salary		
increased	3/9	292
MacDowell, McN. DuBose, page, appointment and salary	9/19	959
Machowert, more server, 1-80, apportioners		

igitized for FRASER tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org sral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

*

4

E ...

14.21 4 2 . A

f of Board of Governors: (Continued)		
Secretary's Office: (Continued)		
McCrary, Ruth, temporary appointment as file clerk and		
salary	4/22	456
Morrill, Chester, Secretary, to communicate with FRBank of		
St. Louis and advise of Board's position re Mr.		
McConkey, also that any arrangement must be		
MCCONKey, also that any arrangement mass to	1/11	40
communicated to Board in advance	-/	10
Noble, Isabelle G., appointment as file clerk on temporary	8/12	848
basis and salary	9 110	OAC
O'Brien, Myriam, stenographer, transferred to, from Counsel'	1/14	63
office	7/12	743
Termination of employment	1/10	740
Paul, Walter E., designation changed from page to stenogra-	11/10	1100
pher	11/19	1195
Peeples, Dorothy E., stenographer, letter to, accepting	- / -	
resignation	1/7	24
Peregory, Walter L., junior operator, office devices, title	0 /00	
changed from supply clerk and increase in salary	9/28	1015
Petrey, Robert C., page:		
Appointment on temporary basis	6/17	670
Decimpetion	9/19	960
Price, Harriet Palmer, appointment as temporary file clerk		
and seler	11/17	1187
Rice, Margaret A., publications clerk, granted additional		
leave of absence with pay for filless	3/1	25
Rieseherg Robert W., page, appointment and salary	9/19	959
Shape Edward A Tr., Clerk, resignation	6/2	61
Sloan, Lida B., stenographer, appointment and salary	4/22	45
Appointment made permanent	11/4	114
Snapp John B., page, transfer to Division of Research and		
Statistics as library clerk and increase in		
sel srv	7/1	72
Thompson Flizabeth, temporary file clerk:		
Granted leave of absence without pay on account of ill-		
ness	2/ 3	13
Resignation accepted	2/9	16
Thompson, June S., temporary appointment as file clerk and		
salary	4/22	45
Thompson, Shirley, temporary file clerk, resignation	9/21	97
Turner, David Frank, appointment and salary as page	11/19	119
Watson, Mrs. Mary H., file clerk, salary increased	11/17	118
Watson, Mrs. Mar, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19, 19		
Wise, Harold G., page: Appointment and salary	3/ 9	29
Appointment and barary	8/15	85
Resignation		
Decial Counsel to Board: Hamlin, Charles S., sum due on salary at time of death paid		
Hamlin, Charles S., Sum due on salary at time of down r to Mrs. Hemlin	4/27	47
uspension without pay:		
Accrocco, Russell, because of altercation with Rutledge	12/27	136
Wheeler	TULU	100
or FRASER		

igitized for FRASER to://fraser.stlouisfed.org sral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Staff of Board of Governors: (Continued) Suspension without pay: (Continued) Wheeler, Rutledge, because of altercation with Russell 12/27 1365 Accrocco United States Employees' Compensation Commission refusing to treat for injuries, letter to that Board is not in accord with view that it is not a branch of 5/13 534 the Federal Government Violations of Regulation U, procedure for reporting, to negotiate with FDIC and Comptroller re adoption of 1/28 123 General principles evolved from discussion with FDIC and 2/26 250 Comptroller sent to State Association of Mutual Insurance Companies of Michigan, reply to that deposits of farmers mutual fire insurance companies may not be classified as savings 2/ 4 144 deposits State bank supervisors, periodic meetings with directors of FRBanks to be discussed by Conference of Presidents 2/ 3 139 Memo of Secretary transmitting recommendations of Presidents' Conference, Mr. Harrison to be advised that mat-4/23 ter is receiving attention 464 Statement of Chairman Eccles re meeting of FDIC, Comptroller and Board representatives with after examination 4/23 policy has been worked out 465 4/30 490 Letter to Mr. Harrison State banking authorities, attitude of, seen by Federal Advisory Council as possible deterrent to increased membership in FRSystem 2/15 207 State Department: FRBank of New York taking matters up directly with, should be referred through Board 1/4 1 Havana Agency discontinuance, press statement prepared and read by Mr. Morrill, telegram to FRBank of Atlanta authorizing release and substitution of closing date not to be sent until Department is notified 9/9 932 State member banks: Ann Arbor Savings and Commercial Bank, Ann Arbor, Mich., dormitory bonds of University of Michigan are obligations of a body corporate and must be brought into conformity with requirements of law, let-1/13 56 ter to Mr. Young, FRBank of Chicago Alpena Savings Bank, Alpena, Michigan, withdrawal from FRSystem, six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal approved 6/16 664 Permission granted FDIC to examine in connection with with-6/16 664 drawal from FRSystem American Bank and Trust Company, Suffolk, Va., membership in FRSystem, application approved subject to agreement not to invest collectively funds held as fiduciary, and to conduct insurance business 10/29 1112 in conservative manner

igitized for FRASER tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org leral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

State member banks: (Continued) Avoca State Bank, Avoca, Iowa, application for membership in FRSystem approved subject to having charged off losses and brought certain accounts into con-7/20 771 formity Bank of Belle Fourche, South Dakota, application for membership 9/ 7 in FRSystem approved 919 Bank of Boyceville, Wisconsin, condition report, Class B debentures should not be reported as reserves for contingencies on Form 105, letter to Mr. Swanson 3/1 258 Bank of Eastman, Georgia, withdrawal from FRSystem, waiver of notice and permission for immediate 8/ 3 813 Bank of Glade Springs, Va., capital stock of Holston Agricultural Credit Corporation, purchase of additional stock by bank ruled unlawful 11/22 1204 Bank of the Manhattan Company, New York City, N. Y .: Paul M. Warburg Fund, loans to executive officers not to exceed \$2500 is not prohibited by Sec. 22(g) 6/1 609 Stock of County Trust Company, White Plains, New York, further extension of time in which to dispose of 9/27 1010 Bank of Rainelle, West Virginia, investment securities, charge offs for depreciation, letter to FRBank of Richmond that individual cases may be modified pending Board consideration of question 4/ 2 372 Bank of Warren, Front Royal, Va., application for membership approved subject to certain charge offs and certain unused powers not to be exercised without special permission of Board 12/13 1278 Bank of Woodward, Oklahoma, application for membership in FRSystem approved 4/11 406 Bank of Sasser, Georgia, withdrawal from FRSystem, waiver of notice and permission for immediate, FDIC given permission to examine in connection with 8/17 861 Bankers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., purchase of stock in Bankers Company of New York, letter to FRBank of New York that application will be approved when Bankers Company executes agreement and permission is obtained from Banking Board, State of New York 2/24 234 Application approved 3/11 300 Banks requiring attention, letter to FRBanks requesting list with corrective action planned in each case, and subsequent reports on progress, action deferred by Board for present 4/15 427 Bradley Bank, Tomahawk, Wisconsin, membership application approved on condition that charge offs be made 11/8 and sound investment policy be followed 1165 Bremen Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., permission to 4/ 5 384 carry reduced reserves Buffelo Municipal Housing Authority bonds, may not underwrite but have authority to purchase for purpose of 10/17 1071 investment, letter to Authority

igitized for FRASER tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org eral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1000

「本」をない

member banks: (Continued)		
California Bank of Los Angeles, California:		
Directors, FRBank of San Francisco, may participate in		
election of Class A director	9/27	1011
Holding company affiliate, determined not to be engaged as		
business in holding stock of banks, because of		
ownership of stock of California Trust Co., Los		
Angeles	8/11	83
Preferred stock, retirement of and transfer of like amount		
to surplus, no objection	8/1	79
California Trust Company Los Angeles, California:		
Application for membership in FRSystem approved, California		
Bank determined not to be engaged as business in		
holding stock of banks, because of ownership of		
stock of	8/11	83
Deposit of uninvested trust funds in FRBank of San Francisco	,	
Board will offer no objection to receipt of		
such deposits by FRBanks in certain specified		
instances	10/14	106
Directors, FRBank of San Francisco, may participate in		
election of Class A	9/27	101
Calvert Bank, Baltimore, Md., report of examination discloses		
need for increasing capital and investment ac-	10/27	1.00
count contains too many issues	12/13	128
Camden Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Camden, N. J.:	1/01	10
FDIC given written permission to make examination of	1/21	10
Proposed merger with West Jersey Trust Company, no objec-	4/2	70
tion	4/ 2	37
Capital account, method of showing in condition reports, letter to Fitch Investors Service, New York	7/15	76
Cass Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., permission to	1/15	10
carry reduced reserves	4/ 5	38
Central Bank, Oakland, California, inquiry made by FDIC in con-	4/ 0	00
nection with termination of membership, letter		
to FRBank of San Francisco on information to be		
furni shed	11/19	119
Central Hanover Bank and Trust Co., New York, N. Y .:		
Branches:		
London, England, application to establish additional		
branch approved	3/24	34
Handling of funds deposited in trust for refunding bond		
issue of which the bank is trustee, letter to	1.1.1	
FDIC	12/23	135
Chemical Bank and Trust Company, New York, N. Y., violation of		
Regulation U in connection with loans to		
Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New		
Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York requested to investigate in order to de-		
Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York requested to investigate in order to de- termine	7/27	79
Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New York requested to investigate in order to de-	7/27 3/14	79 30

ate member banks: (Continued)		
capital structure, letter to Mr. Parker, FRBank of Atlanta, that Board will not require in-		
crease in view of bank's liquid condition and		
excellent management	3/4	283
Citizens State Bank, Columbia City, Indiana, membership in	-, -	
The state bank, countries of time for accomplishing		
FRSystem, extension of time for accomplishing		
condition requiring increase in capital and	0/ 7	0.00
surplus	9/7	920
Citizens State Bank, Hartford City, Indiana, application for		
membership in FRSystem approved subject to hav-		
ing charged off losses and brought up amount of	0004000	
assets, trust powers not to be exercised	5/11	525
Citizens State Bank, Houston, Texas, depreciation on Danking		
house, conditions of membership re, reply to		
Mr. Evans, FRBank of Dallas, that while it is		
not up to Reserve bank to suggest specific		
program, still compliance is not left fully to		
bank's management and Reserve bank must take		
steps to obtain full compliance	1/12	51
Citizens State Bank of Milford, Ill., banking quarters, no	-/	
objection to purchase of building it now occu-		
	5/13	531
pies	5/15	001
Citizens State Bank, Puyallup, Washington, capital debentures,	-1 -	
no objection to retirement of portion of	5/7	519
City Trust and Savings Bank, Kankakee, Ill., membership appli-		
cation approved subject to having charged off		
losses and stamped certificates of stock for		
waiving depositors	11/ 2	1131
Cleveland Trust Company, Cleveland, Ohio, articles of incorpor-		
ation, amendment providing for special plan		
banking approved	9/19	960
Columbus Trust Company, Newark, N. J., officers misappropriating	, ,	
funds held as liquidating agent for FDIC, per-	,	
mission granted FDIC to examine records	5/14	537
Letter to Mr. Gidney inclosing copy and requesting to be	0/11	001
advised of developments	5/14	537
	5/14	001
Commerce Guardian Bank, Toledo, Ohio:		
Acquisition of assets and assumption of deposit liabilities	10/15	1000
of National Bank of Toledo, no objection	10/15	1068
Small loan departments, amendment to articles of incorpor-		
ation providing for special plan banking,		
Board's permission not necessary	10/15	1068
Commerce Trust Company, Kansas City, Mo., examination reports,		
letters of credit issued for other than cash		
consideration should be reported as contingent		
liabilities, letter to FRBank of Kansas City	6/28	710

igitized for FRASER tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org Veral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

247

Pages

9+-		
te member banks: (Continued)		
Commerce Union Bank, Nashville, Tenn., assumption of deposit liabilities of nonmember insured bank at Sparta, Tenn., epproval of Board not required	3/17	31
Examination of head office and branches in connection with proposed consolidation with national bank, per- mission granted FRBank of Atlanta to make use of		
national bank examiners Membership condition forbidding engaging in real estate	3/16	31
business, requirements do not apply to sale of		
mortgages covered by insurance under provisions	9/29	101
of National Housing Act, reply to FHA Commercial Bank of Iron Mountain, Michigan, loan to Mr. Bacco	9/ 69	101
not violation of Section 11(m) of FRAct	11/7	116
Commercial Bank of L'Anse, Michigan, application for membership		
in FRSystem approved	3/18	32
Commercial Bank of Nephi, Utah, application for membership in		
FRSystem approved subject to having charged off	3/23	2
certain losses Commercial State Bank, Afton, Iowa, withdrawal from FRSystem,	5/20	34
six months notice waived and permission for im-		
mediate, FDIC given permission to examine since		
bank desires to continue deposit insurance	10/ 3	10
Commercial Trust Company of New Jersey, Jersey City, N. J., interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935, extension of effective date, letter to, giving reasons why Board had advised FRBanks that it saw no reason for extension, epproved with understanding it would be used as basis for replies to other letters raising similar		
questions	11/1	11
Condition reports:		
Call as of December 31, 1937	1/5	
Call as of March 7, 1938	3/10	2
Call as of June 30, 1938	7/6	7
Call as of fall months, Treasury to be advised that Board is in favor of issuing since bi-monthly reports		
by member banks are not yet available	9/19	9
Call as of September 28	10/7	10
Form 105, segregation of commercial, industrial and agri-		
cultural loans with all other loans to be		
eliminated	6/17	6
Forms 105 and 105e amended for use at time of next call	5/14	5
Form 105, memorandum of Mr. Smead outlining differences be-		
tween, and forms used by Comptroller of the	19/0	12
Currency and FDIC	12/9 12/22	12
Forms and instructions for next call transmitted	TULE	13

Digitized for FRASER tp://fraser.stlouisfed.org toral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

member banks: (Continued)		
Ontinental Bank and Trust Company, New York, N. Y., violation of Regulation U in connection with loans to Richard Whitney and Company, letter to FRBank of New York requesting that investigation be	R /05	Roc
made to determine Coopersville State Bank, Coopersville, Mich., conditions of membership, extension for one year of time for compliance with condition requiring increase in	7/27	789
capital account	8/17	860
Advice to FDIC with reasons for action	8/19	869
Extension of time for increase in capital and surplus under condition of membership	12/28	1378
Corn Exchange Bank Trust Company, New York, N. Y., violation of Regulation U in connection with loans to Richard Whitney and Company, letter to FRBank of New York requesting that investigation be	10/10	10/0
made to determine County Trust Company, White Plains, New York, stock extension	7/27	789
of time granted Bank of the Manhattan Company to dispose of	9/27	1010
Cowlitz Valley Bank, Kelso, Wash., capital debentures, permis-		
sion granted to retire portion of	2/15	19
No objection to retirement	7/27	78
Curry County Bank, Gold Beach, Oregon, application for member- ship in FRSystem approved with understanding it will reduce excess balance with State nonmember bank and refrain from exercising trust powers	5/7	51
Earnings and expenses for 1937, reply to American Bankers Asso- ciation that information will be available in		
short while Elmira, N. Y., application for membership made by First Nation-	4/18	43
al Bank and Trust Company on behalf of proposed State bank organized to succeed	12/28	137
Elyria Savings and Trust Company, Elyria, Ohio, small loan de- partment, emendment to articles of incorpora- tion providing for special plan banking, letter to FRBank of Cleveland that bank need not ob- tain Board's permission under general condition		
of membership, copy sent FRBanks	10/14	106
Examinations in New York district, correction of criticized matters, policy to be discussed with President	1 /05	
Harrison	1/25	11
Trout		
Examinations should be conducted by examiners rather than by assistant examiners, reports should be signed		

e member banks: (Continued)		
Farmers State Bank of Fort Morgan, Colorado, membership in FRSystem, application approved subject to having charged off certain losses, securities depre- ciation not correctly classified and elimination		
	11/4	11
not required	11/ 4	114
Farmers State Bank, Lexington, Nebraska, application for member-	2 /00	
ship in FRSystem approved	1/28	12
Farmers State Bank of Oakley, Kanses, application for membership		
approved subject to having charged off certain		
items	2/2	13
Extension of time to accomplish conditions of membership	3/ 2	27
Farmers State Bank, Wallace, Nebrasks, membership in FRSystem, application approved subject to having charged		
off losses	10/29	111
Documents requested in connection with membership received		
except form of capital debentures	11/ 9	117
Farmers State Bank of Yuma, Colorado, application for membership	/ 0	
The state Bank of fuma, colorado, application for memorial p		
in FRSystem approved with understanding that		
capital and surplus be brought into conformity	1 /11	
with State laws	1/11	4
Federal savings and loan associations stock, purchase of and re-		
tention of shares acquired prior to admission		
to membership in FRSystem, letter to Mr. Delano,		
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	5/27	60
Purchase by member banks and retention of shares acquired		
prior to membership, letter to FRBanks contain-		
ing excerpt from letter to Home Loan Bank Board	6/6	61
Federal Trust Company, Newark, N. J., capital, increase in,	- 66 G	
letter to FRBank of New York requesting it con-		
tinue efforts to bring about introduction of		
additional funds, and keep Board advised of		
	10/10	101
developments	10/18	107
Fidelity Savings Bank, Antigo, Wisconsin, condition report as		
of December 31, 1937, not necessary to repub-		
lish, letter to Mr. Young, FRBank of Chicago	2/19	2
Fidelity Savings State Bank, Topeka, Kansas, funds collected		
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans		
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans insured under Federal Housing Act for paying		
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans		
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans insured under Federal Housing Act for paying of taxes, insurance, etc., considered as de-	12/20	132
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans insured under Federal Housing Act for paying of taxes, insurance, etc., considered as de- mand deposits	12/20	132
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans insured under Federal Housing Act for paying of taxes, insurance, etc., considered as de- mand deposits First-American Bank and Trust Company, Middletown, Ohio, viola-	12/20	132
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans insured under Federal Housing Act for paying of taxes, insurance, etc., considered as de- mand deposits First-American Bank and Trust Company, Middletown, Ohio, viola- tion of revised statutes, no objection to hold-		
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans insured under Federal Housing Act for paying of taxes, insurance, etc., considered as de- mand deposits First-American Bank and Trust Company, Middletown, Ohio, viola- tion of revised statutes, no objection to hold- ing bonds purchased in view of circumstances	5/31	
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans insured under Federal Housing Act for paying of taxes, insurance, etc., considered as de- mand deposits First-American Bank and Trust Company, Middletown, Ohio, viola- tion of revised statutes, no objection to hold- ing bonds purchased in view of circumstances First Bank and Trust Company of South Bend, Indiana, application	5/31	
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans insured under Federal Housing Act for paying of taxes, insurance, etc., considered as de- mand deposits First-American Bank and Trust Company, Middletown, Ohio, viola- tion of revised statutes, no objection to hold- ing bonds purchased in view of circumstances First Bank and Trust Company of South Bend, Indiana, application for membership approved with special conditions	5/31	
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans insured under Federal Housing Act for paying of taxes, insurance, etc., considered as de- mand deposits First-American Bank and Trust Company, Middletown, Ohio, viola- tion of revised statutes, no objection to hold- ing bonds purchased in view of circumstances First Bank and Trust Company of South Bend, Indiana, application for membership approved with special conditions on investment of trust funds, charge offs, etc.,	5/31	132 60
from obligors on real estate mortgage loans insured under Federal Housing Act for paying of taxes, insurance, etc., considered as de- mand deposits First-American Bank and Trust Company, Middletown, Ohio, viola- tion of revised statutes, no objection to hold- ing bonds purchased in view of circumstances First Bank and Trust Company of South Bend, Indiana, application for membership approved with special conditions	5/31	

Digitized for FRASER ttp://fraser.stlouisfed.org deral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

State member banks: (Continued)		
cation for membership in FRSystem approved sub-		
ject to having charged off losses and adjusted capital stock and debentures	8/19	867
First Citizens Bank and Trust Co. of Utica, New York, conditions letter to FDIC that Board approves action of	,	
tion upon sound basis	11/1	1124
First Security Bank, Beaverton, Oregon, capital debentures, no objection to retirement	8/10	831
First State Bank, Churdan, Iowa, application for membership in FRSystem approved subject to clearing up matter as to FRBank stock of First National Bank of		
Churden	5/14	535
Extension of time to accomplish conditions of membership in FRSystem	6/13	648
First State Bank, Stroud, Oklahoma, application for membership in FRSystem approved	3/18	331
First State Bank of Teos, New Mexico, application for membership in FRSystem approved subject to having charged	1/18	77
Fleetwood Bank, Mount Vernon, N. Y., must prepare satisfactory plan for rehabilitation of affairs and strength- ening of management or membership in FRSystem	1/10	17
will be terminated Gallatin Trust and Savings Bank, Bozeman, Montana, loans to in-	5/27	596
active officers, request that provisions of Regulation 0 be changed to exclude inactive of- ficers from term executive officers, reply to		
giving reasons why Board cennot Gary Trust and Savings Bank, Gary, Indiana, application for membership approved subject to certain charge	2/4	146
offs and to give trust department more atten- tion	12/21	1333
Genesee Valley Trust Company, Rochester, New York, application approved subject to understanding that program to strengthen capital position be carried out		
and criticisms re loans to officers and direc- tors removed	1/7	25
Extension of time in which to comply with conditions of membership in FRSystem, monthly charge offs to be considered compliance with condition num-		
bered 8	2/ 3	138
Guaranty Trust Co., New York, loans to Yokohama Specie Bank, policy involved in reference to State Depart-	1/4	1
ment	-/ 1	-

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org deral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

*

1

N. L. J. J. W.

Bar / Standard

、本語

te member banks: (Continued) Halsey State Bank, Halsey, Oregon, membership in FRSystem, ap-		
plication approved, number of directors to be		
increased prior to admission if practicable	10/27	110
Home State Bank of South Milwaukee, Wisconsin, condition report		
as of December 31, 1938, certain demand de-		
posits should have been classified under demand		
posits should have been classified under demand	1/31	12
deposits instead of time deposits	1/01	14
Huron County Banking Company, Norwalk, Ohio, application for membership in FRSystem approved subject to hav-		
membership in fRSystem approved subject to have		
ing disposed of loans secured by own stock and	1/00	
charged off certain losses	4/27	47
Industrial Morris Plan Bank of Detroit, Mich., application for		
membership in FRSystem approved subject to hav-		
ing charged off certain losses and brought sav-		
ings accounts into conformity	5/5	51
International Trust Co., Denver, Colorado, examination reports,		
referred to in letter to FRBank of Kansas City		
re treatment of letters of credit issued for		
other than cash consideration in reports	6/28	71
Jackson State Savings Bank, Maquoketa, Iowa, application for		
membership approved subject to having increased		
capital stock and charged off certain losses	4/ 2	36
Jefferson-Gravois Bank of St. Louis, Mo., fiduciary powers, ap-		
plication approved	10/15	100
Kaspar-American State Bank, Chicago, Ill., application for mem-	,	
bership in FRSystem approved subject to having		
charged off losses and having stamped stock for		
payment of dividends to waiving depositors	3/4	28
payment of dividende to daiving appoint of b	4/5	
Permitted to carry reduced reserves	4/ 0	38
Lake Charles Bank and Trust Co., Lake Charles, La., trust funds,		
condition of membership requiring pledge of col-		
lateral to secure, no objection to FRBank of		
Atlanta handling matter as suggested	8/5	8
Lake Shore Trust and Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill., member bank		
weekly statement, request for restoration of		
segregation of loans "On securities" and loans		
"Otherwise secured and unsecured", reply that		
Board would not be justified in asking member		
banks to continue reporting, similar replies to		
be made to all such inquiries	9/23	99
Lawyers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., extension of time to		
accomplish membership in FRSystem	3/ 3	27
Lewis County Trust Company, Lowville, New York, capital stock,		
impairment in as shown by examination, letter		
to FRBank of New York that immediate steps must		
be taken to correct	3/17	31
Liberty Bank and Trust Company, Allentown, Pa., application ap-		
proved subject to conditions as to officers and		
prove subjects to condition to be done house		
with understanding how will foid clearing house		
with understanding bank will join Clearing House Association	1/7	- 1

4.7

e

2

. .

1

*

e member banks: (Continued)		
Liberty Bank and Trust Company: (Continued)		
	1/15	6'
Certification to FDIC of membership in FRSystem	1/10	0
Louisiana Savings Bank and Trust Company, New Orleans, La.,		
membership application approved subject to cer-	12/17	129
tain charge offs, increase in surplus, etc.	10/1/	129
Louisville Trust Company, Louisville, Ky., exemination reports		
for 1927-1930, Board has no objection to FRBank		
of St. Louis making available to receiver for	10/00	
National Bank of Kentucky	10/28	111
Lynchburg Trust and Savings Bank, Lynchburg, Va., additional		
time to dispose of stock in Craddock-Terry Com-	. 100	
pany and Rivermont Realty Co.	4/23	46
Madison County Trust and Deposit Co., Oneida, N. Y., examination	1	
shows need for strengthening management, letter		
to FRBank of New York that correction is ex-		
pected	6/2	61
Manchester Bank of St. Louis. Mo., report of examination, de-		
bentures of Affiliated Fund Incorporated as in-		
vestment securities	11/30	123
Mamifacturers Bank and Trust Co. of St. Louis, Mo., condition		
of membership numbered 17 does not apply to		
bank giving own bond to secure deposits of		
money of bankrupt estates	9/1	90
Manufacturers Trust Company, New York, N. Y., violation of		
Perulation U in connection with loans to		
Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New		
York requested to investigate	7/27	78
Marine Midland Trust Company, New York, N. Y., violation of		
Regulation U in connection with loans to		
Richard Whitney and Company, FRBank of New		
York requested to make investigation	7/27	78
Maryland Trust Company, Baltimore, Md.:	., ~.	
Condition reports, publishing two reports as of same call		
date is mandatory under existing law but ar-		
rangements are being made to prevent such dupli		
cation	7/21	7
Purchase of bonds of Houston Oil Company and Houston	1/61	'
Natural Gas Company pursuant to a repurchase		
agreement, no objection to use of under Comp-		
troller's regulation	1/27	13
	1/ 2/	
Merchants State Bank, Rhinelander, Wisconsin, application for		
membership in FRSystem approved with under-		
standing bank is not to exercise fiduciary	1/24	1
powers	1/64	10
Extension of time within which to accomplish conditions of	0/07	~
membership	2/23	2
Mid-City Trust Company, Plainfield, N. J., merger with State		
Trust Company, proposed conference with agencie	8	
concerned, reply to FRBank of New York that		
Board will attempt to arrange upon removal of		
for FRASER difficulties	4/28	48

ttp://fraser.stlouisfed.org deral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

P

あたらな

e member banks: (Continued)		
Miners State Bank of Iron River, Mich., application for member-		
ship in FRSystem approved subject to having		
brought certain loans into conformity	7/14	75
Extension of time in which to complete admission	8/11	83
Monroe County Savings Bank and Trust Co., Columbia, Ill., ap- plication for membership in FRSystem approved subject to having straightened out certain		
loans	6/24	69
Mutual Bank and Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo., common trust fund,	0/27	05
ruling re segregation of assets sent Mr. Moser	8/11	84
	0/11	01
New Jersey Title Guarantee and Trust Company, Jersey City, New		
Jersey, condition, letter to FDIC acknowledging		
receipt of copy of letter sent State Commis-		
sioner of Banking for New Jersey, and that		
Board will submit comments and suggestions		
after consideration	11/4	114
Letter to FDIC on condition of bank and general conditions		
in Hudson County	11/8	116
New York Trust Company, New York, N. Y., violation of Regula-		
tion U in connection with loans to Richard		
Whitney and Company, letter to FRBank of New		
York requesting that investigation be made to	- 1	
determine	7/27	-78
Oberlin Savings Bank Company, Oberlin, Ohio, membership in		
FRSystem, application approved subject to hav-		
ing charged off estimated losses	10/ 5	103
Oxford Savings Bank, Oxford, Mich., application for membership		
in FRSystem approved subject to having brought		
savings accounts into conformity and forwarded		
copy of articles of incorporation	8/19	86
Patchogue Citizens Bank and Trust Co., Patchogue, N. Y., appli-		
cation for membership in FRSystem approved		
subject to having revised capital structure,		
charged off losses and corrected defects in		
menagement	8/30	88
Extension of time for completion of membership	9/15	94
Extension of time for completion of membership and addi-	-,	
Extension of the location mont on plantation of the		
tional requirement on elimination of known	20/ 0	124
tional requirement on elimination of known	12/ 0	
losses	12/ 0	
losses Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting An-	12/ 0	
losses Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting An- nuities, Philadelphia, Pa., affiliate reports,		
losses Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting An- nuities, Philadelphia, Pa., affiliate reports, extension of time granted for filing	3/11	30
losses Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting An- nuities, Philadelphia, Pa., affiliate reports, extension of time granted for filing Not required to publish affiliate reports		30
losses Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting An- nuities, Philadelphia, Pa., affiliate reports, extension of time granted for filing Not required to publish affiliate reports Peoples Bank, Bishopville, South Carolina, titles, use of work	3/11	30
losses Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting An- nuities, Philadelphia, Pa., affiliate reports, extension of time granted for filing Not required to publish affiliate reports Peoples Bank, Bishopville, South Carolina, titles, use of work "national" on building is in violation of re-	3/11 5/ 3	30 50
losses Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting An- nuities, Philadelphia, Pa., affiliate reports, extension of time granted for filing Not required to publish affiliate reports Peoples Bank, Bishopville, South Carolina, titles, use of work "national" on building is in violation of re- vised statutes and must be removed	3/11	30 50
losses Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting An- nuities, Philadelphia, Pa., affiliate reports, extension of time granted for filing Not required to publish affiliate reports Peoples Bank, Bishopville, South Carolina, titles, use of work "national" on building is in violation of re- vised statutes and must be removed Peoples Bank of Indianola, Miss., permission for immediate	3/11 5/ 3	30 50
losses Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting An- nuities, Philadelphia, Pa., affiliate reports, extension of time granted for filing Not required to publish affiliate reports Peoples Bank, Bishopville, South Carolina, titles, use of work "national" on building is in violation of re- vised statutes and must be removed Peoples Bank of Indianola, Miss., permission for immediate withdrawal from FRSystem and permission to	3/11 5/ 3	30 50 25
losses Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting An- nuities, Philadelphia, Pa., affiliate reports, extension of time granted for filing Not required to publish affiliate reports Peoples Bank, Bishopville, South Carolina, titles, use of work "national" on building is in violation of re- vised statutes and must be removed Peoples Bank of Indianola, Miss., permission for immediate	3/11 5/ 3	30 50

te member banks: (Continued)		
Peoples Deposit Bank and Trust Company, Paris, Ky., application for membership in FRSystem approved subject		
to having strengthened trust department and ar-		
	6/30	715
ranged for separate quarters	0/00	11:
Peoples Savings Bank of Grand Haven, Mich., ability of Mr. Bolt		
to serve in executive capacity, letter to Mr.		
Young, FRBank of Chicago, that present policies	-	
should not be allowed to continue	1/17	72
Peoples Trust and Savings Bank, Green Bay, Wisconsin:		
Membership application approved subject to having charged		
off losses and brought trust department into		
conformity with approved practices	11/ 2	1133
Proposed merger with Bank of Green Bay, Wisconsin, no objec-		
tion	12/30	1394
Plaza Bank of St. Louis, Mo., claim against Union Trust Company	/	100
of Cleveland if reorganization is effected and		
closing out special reserve, method of handling		
proceeds arising from, letter to Mr. Wood,		
FRBank of St. Louis, that Board will interpose		
	1/13	56
no objection to plan outlined by bank Poland-State Bank, Poland, Indiana, application for membership	1/10	56
approved subject to certain charge offs and		
fiduciary powers not to be exercised without	11/00	1011
special permission	11/28	1215
Potters Bank and Trust Co., East Liverpool, Ohio, establish-		
ment of branch at Wellsville authorized	7/14	753
Princeton Bank and Trust Company, Princeton, N. J., purchase of		
assets of Princeton Savings Bank not within		
scope of membership conditions and Board offers		
no objection	7/27	786
Pullman State Bank, Pullman, Washington, condition report, not		
necessary to republish report as of June 30,		
1937	2/14	194
Rahway Trust Company, Rahway, N. J., written permission granted		
FDIC to examine in connection with proposed con-		
solidation	6/ 9	634
Permission to FDIC to examine in connection with absorption		
by Rahway National Bank	11/28	1216
Rapides Bank and Trust Company in Alexandria, La., trust funds,		
condition of membership requiring pledge of		
collateral to secure, no objection to FRBank		
of Atlanta handling matter as suggested	8/ 5	827
Salamanca Trust Company, Salamanca, New York, banking quarters,		
no objection to use of building acquired by		
foreclosure and to expenditure for remodeling		
and furnishing	10/29	1114
Security Bank and Trust Company, Bozeman, Montana, directorship		
vacancy as shown by examination must be filled		
immediately	9/ 2	908
TUNIONT COT	-1 15	300

e member banks: (Continued) Shelby County State Bank, Shelbyville, Ill., application for		
membership in FRSystem approved subject to hav ing stamped stock for payment of dividends to waiving depositors	- 4/21	4
Small loan departments, amendment to articles of incorporation providing for special plan banking, letter to FRBank of Cleveland that banks are not require to obtain permission of Board under general condition of membership, copy of letter sent		
FRBanks Somerset Trust Company, Somerset, Pa., application for member-	10/14	10
ship in FRSystem approved subject to refrainin from investing collectively funds held as fidu ciary and having charged off certain losses	ng 1- 5/7	5
Southern Arizona Bank and Trust Company, Tucson, Arizona, trus funds, pledging of securities as collateral to trust funds deposited in banking department, r ply to Mr. Evans, FRBank of Dallas, that Board will not press for further action pending pass	р те-	
ing of legislation in near future Springport State Savings Bank, Springport, Mich., membership i FRSystem, application approved and if exercise of fiduciary powers is desired application	1/12 n	
should be made State and Savings Bank, Monticello, Ind., application for mem- bership approved with special conditions on	8/5	8
trust activities and loans State Bank of Aurora, Minn., permission for immediate with- drawal from membership and to continue with	11/30	12
FDIC as an insured nonmember bank State Bank of Blue Island, Ill., application for membership approved subject to certain conditions includ- ing stemping of stock certificates in connec-	12/13	12'
tion with outstanding deferred certificates State Bank of Clearing, Chicago, Ill., extension of time to	12/ 1	12
increase capital stock as condition of member- ship State Bank of Cochran, Georgia, withdrawal from FRSystem, six	2/ 5	1
months notice waived and immediate withdrawal approved	6/14	6
State Bank of Freeport, Ill., application for membership in FRSystem approved subject to having revised trust department and transferred certain de-		
posits State Bank of Geneva, Ill., management, need for removal of President Oscar Nelson in connection with	4/21	4

		0
e member banks: (Continued)		
State-Planters Bank and Trust Company, Richmond, Va., inter- pretation of section of Comptroller's Investment		
Securities Regulation dealing with purchase of		
securities convertible into stock at option of		
holder or with stock purchase warrants attached	1.2.1	
sent to and copy sent FRBanks	9/8	925
State Security Bank, Brigham City, Utah, condition of membership		
requiring deposit of security with trust depart-		
ment when trust funds are deposited with banking		
department, Board accepts opinion of State au-		
thorities and San Francisco counsel that such		
securities may be validly pledged to fulfill		
condition	9/1	902
State Trust Company, Plainfield, N. J., merger with Mid-City		
Trust Co. and assumption of deposits of First		
National Bank, proposed conference with agen- cies concerned, reply to FRBank of New York		
that Board will attempt to arrange upon re-		
moval of difficulties	4/28	48
Summit Trust Company, Summit, N. J., stock in Summit Title and	1/20	40'
Mortgage Guaranty Company, extension of time to		
dispose of, and to act as trustee in connection		
with bonds of company	5/24	58
Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, St. Louis, Mo., permission		
to carry reduced reserves	4/ 5	384
Traders Bank, Toppenish, Wash., condition report need not be		
published	11/2	1138
Truckers Exchange Bank, Crystal Springs, Miss., permission		
given FDIC to examine in connection with with-	12.00	
drawal from FRSystem to join	3/31	363
Six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal approved	3/31	363
Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga.:		
Corporate stock, disposal of, Board will take no action at		
this time but trusts it will be disposed of in		
reasonable time, letter to FRBank of Atlanta	5/17	540
Directors, FRBank of Atlanta, election of, allowed only one vote together with subsidiary member banks		
of Trust Company of Georgia Associates	10/11	1040
Examination of, FRBank to make jointly with State Banking	10/11	1040
Department	11/14	1178
Union Bank of Commerce Company, Cleveland, Ohio:	/	
Certification to FDIC of membership in FRSystem	4/15	423
Membership condition re reorganization plan, order of Court	-/	
of Common Pleas taken as compliance with	3/22	336
Union Trust Company of Cleveland, Ohio, claims against, by		
Plaza Bank of St. Louis if reorganization is		
effected and closing out special reserve,		
method of handling proceeds arising from, let-		
ter to Mr. Wood that Board will interpose no		
objection to plan outlined by bank	1/13	56

	(Continued) any of Maryland, Baltimore, Md., nonconforming		
onion Trust Compa	securities as shown by last examination report,		
	no objection to FRBank of Richmond deferring		
1	discussion of matter with bank authorities		
	intil next examination	10/18	1079
	d Trust Co., Winston-Salem, N. C., condition	10,10	101.
	reports of affiliates, waiver of	8/26	88
Washington State	Bank, Washington, Iowa, application to exer-	0/20	00.
- abitington brate	cise fiduciary powers approved subject to con-		
ć	ditions revised under Regulation F	1/6	1.
	ngs Bank, Honesdale, Pa., daily collections	-, -	-
-Jio county cavi	from customers in Waymart, Pa. do not consti-		
+	cute operation of a branch, opinion of Counsel	5/21	57
Wellesley Trust (Company, Wellesley Hills, Mass., condition re-	-/	011
	port, pledged correspondent belances with		
E M	Merchants National Bank of Boston should be		
	reported in Schedule L	4/11	40
	te Bank, McHenry, Illinois, application for	-,	10
	membership in FRSystem approved subject to		
	naving stamped stock for payments to waiving		
	lepositors and charged off losses	6/30	71
	Company, Newark, N. J.:		
	time to comply with condition of membership re-		
	uiring disposal of loans secured by own stock	1/21	10
Improvement i	in condition and strengthening of management to		
	be sought	12/22	134
Wilmington Trust	Company, Wilmington, Delaware:		
duPont, Pierr	re S., ruled to be executive officer for pur-		
Ţ	poses of Sec. 22(g) of FRAct and Regulation 0	4/12	41
Wyandotte Savings	s Bank, Wyandotte, Mich., application for mem-		
1	bership in FRSystem approved subject to having		
	nade capital adjustments and charged off losses	7/14	75
	time within which to make charge offs	7/27	78
	time for accomplishing conditions	10/18	107
Wyoming County Ba	ank and Trust Company, Warsaw, N. Y., report of		
	examination, improvement in condition of bank		
	and management to be sought	12/20	132
Zapp State Bank,	St. Cloud, Minnesota, application for member-		
5	ship in FRSystem approved	5/31	60
e Department:			
Havana Agency dia	scontinuance, press statement, Department to		
	be advised that Board prefers release by FRBank		
	of Atlanta and ordered released when procedure	-/	
1	has been approved by FRBank and Department	8/23	87
cistical informati	ion collected on business conditions, Mr.		
(Jordenweiser to prepare memo on procedure for		
	improving for consideration by Presidents'		
	Conference, to be reviewed at later date by		
]	Board	1/7	2
]	Board	1/7	3

•

- 64

7. 8⁴⁰

-

14. h.

and "

5.7

N. N. N. N

1200

4

Nov 1 .. 1 - 4

14

Statistical information: (Continued)		
Messne Szymozek Davis and Coldenwelser to prepare recommenda-		
tions as to procedure to be followed, individ-		
uals consulted and draft of letter to FRBanks		
requesting them to extend invitations to in-		
dividuals in their districts, so that meeting		
alviauals in their districts, so that mooting	1/14	61
may be held prior to Presidents' Conference	1/14	OT
Memo containing procedure, draft of telegram and letter to	2 /02	
FRBanks approved	1/21	95
Statistical organization in Federal Government, decentralized form		
to be preserved but Central Statistical Board		
should be retained to collect non-administra-		
time statistics letter to Mr. Marvin McIntyre	11/1	1129
Statistics:		
Branch banking information as of December 31, 1937, publication		
in FRBulletin approved subject to assent of		
in FRBuiletin approved Subject of State	9/23	1001
Chairman Eccles over telephone	5/20	1001
Advice from Mr. Ransom that he had read memo to Chairman	0/00	
and that he offered no objection	9/23	1001
Department store statistics, collection of, letter to Department		
of Commerce that Board Intends to discontinue		
and asking if Commerce would like to take over,	1.1.1.1	
copy of letter sent FRBanks	5/27	604
WEBanks to continue collection until middle of 1939 when		
Department of Commerce will take over	11/8	1171
Funds for continuation of study eliminated from budget of		
Department of Commerce, letter to Mr. Roper on	12/10	1275
Wisconsin member banks, schedule showing restricted or de-		1010
ferred payments of deposits, waivers obtained		
from depositors, etc., during period Jan. 1930		
from depositors, over, daring period van. 1900		
to Dec. 1936, letter to FRBank of Minneapolis		
acknowledging receipt and requesting it absorb		
expenses	9/13	944
Steel, W. O.: (See Holding company affiliates, Iowa Trust and Sovings Bank)		
Savings Bank)		
^{otephenson} , Gilbert T., special work for A.B.A. in trusts, to be		
invited to lunch with Board while in Washington,		
-long with Mr. Sidney Telisforme	9/30	1021
Stock, capital: Book, capital:		
Bank of the Manhattan Company, New York, N. Y., extension of		
time in which to dispose of stock in County		
Trust Company, White Plains, N. Y.	9/27	1010
Trust company, white rights, N. Y.	5/ 5/	1010
Bankamerica Company, sale of by Transamerica Corporation to		
Western States Corporation, letter to Mr. Clerk,		
FRBank of San Francisco, requesting more infor-	0/	
mation	2/17	212
Period for disposal not yet over and Board has not consid-		
ered question of meeting agreement	5/3	503

T

A.1

-

 $_{n} t$

55 1

A & 3. 4 W

-940

 $\mathcal{P}_{h_{i}}$

121-

4. m

k, capital: (Continued)		
Bankamerica Co	ompany: (Continued)		
Letter to	FRBank of San Francisco that they need not advise		
	Transamerica Corporation of above letter if they		
	are satisfied the corporation is not laboring		
	under any false impressions concerning the		
	Board's position	5/26	5
Bankong Trust	Company, New York, N. Y., purchase of stock in		
-different fluer	Bankers Company of New York, letter to FRBank		
	of New York that application will be approved		
	when Bankers Company executes agreement and		
	permission is obtained from Banking Board,		
	State of New York	2/24	2
Bunchasa	of stock in Bankers Company of New York, applica-	~/~+	2
Furchase of	Stock in bankers company of now form, oppirod	3/11	7
Col	tion approved	0/11	3
calvert Bank,	Baltimore, Md., examination report discloses	10/17	10
Ci	need for increasing	12/13	12
oitizens Bank	& Trust Company, Carthage, Tenn., adequacy of capital structure, letter to Mr. Parker, FRBank		
	capital structure, letter to Mr. Tarker, rabank		
	of Atlanta, that Board will not require in- crease in view of bank's liquid condition and		
	crease in view of bank s figure condition and	3/ 4	
· · · · · ·	excellent management	0/ 4	2
coopersville a	State Bank, Coopersville, Mich., increase required		
	by condition of membership, extension of time	10/00	
0	for while Dising Now York extension of	12/28	13
county Trust	Company, White Plains, New York, extension of		
	time to Bank of the Manhattan Company for dis-		
0	posel of	9/27	10
cowlitz Valle	y Bank, Kelso, Washington, capital debentures, no		
	objection to retirement	7/27	7
rederal Trust	Company, Newark, N. J., increase in, letter to		
	FRBank of New York requesting it continue ef-		
	forts to bring about introduction of additional		
D .	funds, and keep Board advised of developments	10/18	10
First Citizen	s Bank and Trust Company of Utica, N. Y., FDIC and		
	RFC plan providing funds for reorganization upon		
	sound basis, letter to FDIC that Board approves		
т.	action	11/1	11
first Federal	Savings and Loan Association of Laguna Beach,		
	California:		
Harriman,	H. I., Director, FRBank of Boston, need not dis-	- /	-
	pose of stock in	3/17	3
D .			
First Securit;	y Bank, Beaverton, Oregon, capital debentures, no	- 1	
	objection to retirement	8/10	8
	objection to retirement altural Credit Corporation, purchase of additional	8/10	8
	objection to retirement altural Credit Corporation, purchase of additional stock by Bank of Glade Springs, Va. ruled un-		
Holston Agric	objection to retirement ultural Credit Corporation, purchase of additional stock by Bank of Glade Springs, Va. ruled un- lawful	8/10 11/22	
Holston Agric	objection to retirement altural Credit Corporation, purchase of additional stock by Bank of Glade Springs, Va. ruled un- lawful ification of requirements for membership with re-	11/22	12
Holston Agrica Impaired, mod:	objection to retirement altural Credit Corporation, purchase of additional stock by Bank of Glade Springs, Va. ruled un- lawful ification of requirements for membership with re- spect to securities depreciation		12
Holston Agrica	objection to retirement altural Credit Corporation, purchase of additional stock by Bank of Glade Springs, Va. ruled un- lawful ification of requirements for membership with re-	11/22	8 12 11
Holston Agrica	objection to retirement altural Credit Corporation, purchase of additional stock by Bank of Glade Springs, Va. ruled un- lawful ification of requirements for membership with re- spect to securities depreciation	11/22	12

Digitiz leral Reserve Bank of St. Louis

260 Pages Stock, capital: (Continued) Jackson State Savings Bank, Maguoketa, Iowa, increase as condi-4/ 2 370 tion of membership Lewis County Trust Company, Lowville, New York, impairment shown by recent exemination, letter to FRBank of New York that immediate steps must be taken 3/17 318 to correct Liberty State Bank, Dallas, Texas, proposed plan for changes in connection with membership application 12/23 1352 New England Trust Company of Boston, Mass.: Harriman, H. I., Class C Director, FRBank of Boston, must 3/17 dispose of stock in 316 State Bank of Clearing, Chicago, Ill., time extended for increase as condition of membership 2/ 5 155 State member banks, method of showing capital account in condition reports, letter to Fitch Investors Ser-7/15 vice, New York 762 Stock, corporate: Lynchburg Trust and Savings Bank, Lynchburg, Va., granted additional time to dispose of stock in Craddock-Terry Company and Rivermont Realty Company 4/23 466 Summit Trust Company, Summit, N. J., stock in Summit Title and Mortgage Guaranty Company, extension of time to dispose of and to continue to act as trustee in connection with bonds of company 5/24 586 Trust Company of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga., disposal of, Board will take no action at this time but trusts that stock will be disposed of in reasonable time. letter to FRBank of Atlanta 5/17 540 Stock exchange deposits may not be classified as savings deposits, telegram to Mr. Clerk, FRBank of San Francisco 2/ 7 159 Stock, FRBanks: Cancellation by FRBank, letter to Mr. McKinney, FRBank of Dallas, that board of directors cannot authorize until member bank goes into voluntary liquidation or receivership 21.7 160 FRBank of Dallas: Consolidated National Bank, Tucson, Arizona, cancellation of, letter to Mr. McKinney that directors cannot authorize until bank goes into voluntary liq-2/7 uidation 160 First National Bank of Churdan, Iowa, application of First State Bank of Churdan for membership in FRSystem approved subject to having cleared up mat-5/14 ter of 536 Stock, Federal savings and loan associations, purchase of by member banks and retention of shares acquired prior to membership in FRSystem, letter to Federal 5/27 603 Home Loan Bank Board

44.

261 Peges

Stock, Federal savings and loan associations: (Continued) Letter to FRBanks containing excerpt from letter to Home Loan 6/ 6 617 Bank Board Stock, preferred: California Bank, Los Angeles, California, retirement of, and transfer of like amount to surplus, no objec-8/1 795 tion Coopersville State Bank, Coopersville, Mich., sele authorized 12/28 1378 by directors of bank Stockholders meetings: FRBank of Boston, reimbursement for one member from each bank for railroad fare and Pullman approved 9/21 974 Advised that FRBanks should not pay travelling expenses of representatives of member banks in attending 12/ 8 1256 such meetings Recommendation of Federal Advisory Council that they be held 11/29 1220-2 in each FRDistrict Stocks, list of registered on national securities exchanges, letter to FRBanks advising that Board will publish and requesting estimates as to supply needed 2/15 198 Stonier, Harold, to attend official luncheon arranged with members of Board for December 19 12/13 1283 Strutz, Karl H.: (See Bank Employees' Union, A. F. of L.) Studies, investment standards, under direction of National Bureau of Economic Research, Board's contribution of assigning member of staff of Division of Research and Statistics and paying travel expenses, authorized 10/31 1122 (See United States Golden Gate International Ex-Stutsman, H. R .: position Commission) Superintendent of Banks of the State of New York, interest rates on time and savings deposits, regulation of Banking Board of New York State limiting. ruled not applicable to national banks, copy of ruling sent to 7/12 741 Ruling withheld, Mr. White to be invited to personal conference if he so desires before ruling is made 7/12 742 Letters to Mr. White and Mr. Gidney approved for transmittal 7/20 771 Supplies, FRBanks purchase of, letter to Mr. Harrison requesting that Committee on Standardization and Purchase of Supplies furnish information re prices paid 4/ 6 by FRBanks 390 Surveys: Central Statistical Board, organization of statistical services 11/1 of the Government 1129 Consumers financing survey conducted by National Bureau of Economic Research, Board feels that Mr. A. C. Sienkiewicz, FRBank of Philadelphia, cannot 6/ 7 622 be spared to assist in

-

10

X

٩.

1

A A A Y

+

32

te-

100

Teys: (Continued)		
Consumers financing survey: (Continued)		
Letter to be prepared stating that Board has reconsidered		
and will interpose no objection to his taking	6/10	639
pert	6/15	658
Letter sent	0/10	008
FRBank of Boston:		
Auditing department, reply acknowledging letter on consid- eration of report by directors	7/12	745
FRBank of Dallas:		
Auditing department, reply acknowledging letter on con- sideration of report by directors and stating		
that Board's examiners will review all matters		
that Board's examiners will review all matters	1/11	46
in course of current examination	1/11	40
No further consideration necessary since Board's ex- aminer has reviewed with Mr. McKinney the mat-		
aminer has reviewed with Mi. Matriney one mate		
ters brought out by survey, letter to Mr.	4/12	411
Merritt	7/10	411
Fiscal agency department, copy of survey report sent to for consideration and comment	6/24	695
	0/101	000
FRBank of Kansas City: Auditing department, copy of report sent to Mr. Thomas	4/8	396
Reply acknowledging letter on consideration of report	-/ 0	0.00
by directors	7/6	731
Examination department, copy of report sent to Mr. Hamilton	4/ 5	383
UDDanis of New York:		
Fiscal agency department, copy of report sent to FRBank for		
comment	11/23	1211
EDBarts of Dhilodelphis:		
Auditing denartment, copy of report sent Mr. Austin	6/9	635
Examination department, copy of report forwarded to Mr.		
Sinclair	6/28	709
FRBank of St. Louis:		
Auditing department, copy of report of survey sent to Mr.		
Nardin	4/5	382
Reply acknowledging letter on consideration of report		
hy directors	5/5	512
Exemination department, copy of report of survey sent	. / -	701
FRBank	4/5	381
Plans for supervision and direction and successor to	11/ 9	117:
Mr. Wood discussed	11/ 9	11/1
Fiscal agency department, copy of report sent Mr. Martin	7/12	74
requesting comments	1/10	140
FRBanks:		
Examination departments, summary of comments and conclu-		
sions reached on basis of, letter to each FRBank to be prepared on action to be taken	11/22	120
INDUM TO BE Prepared on action to so taken		
Legal divisions, memo of Mr. Dreibelbis summarizing re- sults of survey, Messrs. Morrill and Dreibelbis		
to prepare resolution embodying and draft let-		
	5/20	56
ter to FRBanks conveying suggestions	0/ 00	00.
or FRASER er.stlouisfed.org		
eserve Bank of St. Louis		

Pages Surveys: (Continued) FRBanks: (Continued) Legal divisions: (Continued) 6/ 9 Resolution and letter to FRBanks 633 Services to member banks, Committee on Free Services of Presidents' Conference requested to make survey of services rendered country member banks and member banks in FRBank and branch cities 10/25 1093 Fiscal agency department of Board of Governors, voucher payments, letter to re policy to be set up as re-4/20 439 sult of survey Investment standards, under direction of National Bureau of Economic Research, Board's contribution of assigning member of staff of Division of Research and Statistics and paying travel ex-10/31 penses, authorized 1122 Long-term investments by National Bureau of Economic Research, memo that Board recommend to WPA officials that tabulation project be carried out and Board staff made available for consultation approved. letter to Bureau notifying of action 6/23 687 New York Stock Exchange, reporting system, extension of, memo of Mr. Parry recommending Board coordination with Trading and Exchange Division, approved 10/31 1121 Personnel of Board, Fiscal Agent, letter re policy to be set up for voucher payment as result of survey 4/20 439 Sutter, Charles C .: (See World Calendar Association, Incorporated) Swift, A. D., present at Board's hearing on extension of effective date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 1050 Symbols, membership in FRSystem, letter to Hux Cuts, Inc. that Board does not control diamond-and-oblong emblem and permission to reproduce is not neces-3/17 323 sary mmm Taliaferro, Sidney F., member of executive committee of Trust Division of American Bankers Association, to be invited to lunch with Board, along with Mr. Gilbert Stephenson 9/30 1021 Tax revenue notes, legal risks incurred by FRBanks in collecting warrants drawn on State and political subdivisions, to be referred to Standing Committee on 12/ 9 1270 Collections Taxes: FRBank of Chicago, employment of Mayer, Meyer, Austrian & Platt and Mr. Adelbert Brown to contest taxes 5/11 524 on building for 1937

263

3.

e.

....

æ

1

1

2

A 26 V

10

1.3

ltory:		
FRBank of Dallas:		
Calhoun and Refugio counties, Texas, transferred from San	9/22	000
Antonio to Houston Branch	5/66	987
FRBank of Kanses City, transfer of thirteen Missouri counties		
from Eighth to Tenth FRDistrict, letter to Mr.		
Hoefer to be prepared stating that circumstances	5/24	FOI
do not justify transfer		581
Letter sent	6/6	618
Letter from Mr. Hoefer re Board's decision referred to Mr.	0/ 7	~ ~ ~
Szymczak for recommendation	8/3	812
Letters to FRBanks of Kansas City and St. Louis asking if		
it is convenient for representatives to meet		
at St. Louis with Board representatives on Sep-		
tember 13	9/1	904
	12/20	1318
FRBank of St. Louis:		
Arrangement of, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin	3/13	303
Approximate territorial boundaries of branches, map	-1 -	
sent Mr. Martin for consideration	5/3	503
Assignment of territory to bank and branches	5/24	590
Transfer of thirteen Missouri counties from Eighth to Tenth		
FRDistrict, letter to Mr. Hoefer to be prepared		
stating that circumstances do not justify trans-	- 1	
fer	5/24	581
Letter sent	6/6	618
Letter from Mr. Hoefer re decision of Board referred to		
Mr. Szymczak for recommendation	8/3	812
Letter to FRBanks of Kansas City and St. Louis asking if		
it is convenient for representatives to meet at		
St. Louis with Board representatives on Septem-		
ber 13	9/1	904
To be considered at meeting in January	12/20	1318
FRBranch banks, description in Annual Report to be revised to		
show territory assigned to branches of St. Louis		
bank	5/24	590
Little Rock Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin,		
FRBank of St. Louis	3/12	303
Approximate territorial boundaries, map sent Mr. Martin for		
and dometion	5/3	503
consideration		
Assignment of	5/24	
Assignment of Louisville Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin,	5/24	590
Assignment of Louisville Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St. Louis		590
Assignment of Louisville Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St. Louis Approximate territorial boundaries, map sent Mr. Martin	5/24 3/12	590
Assignment of Louisville Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St. Louis	5/24 3/12 5/ 3	590 303 503
Assignment of Louisville Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St. Louis Approximate territorial boundaries, map sent Mr. Martin for consideration Assignment of	5/24 3/12	590 303 503
Assignment of Louisville Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St. Louis Approximate territorial boundaries, map sent Mr. Martin for consideration Assignment of Memohis Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank	5/24 3/12 5/ 3 5/24	590 303 503 590
Assignment of Louisville Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St. Louis Approximate territorial boundaries, map sent Mr. Martin for consideration Assignment of Memphis Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St. Louis	5/24 3/12 5/ 3	590 303 503 590
Assignment of Louisville Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St. Louis Approximate territorial boundaries, map sent Mr. Martin for consideration Assignment of Memphis Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St. Louis Approximate territorial boundaries, map sent Mr. Martin	5/24 3/12 5/ 3 5/24 3/12	590 303 503 590 303
Assignment of Louisville Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St. Louis Approximate territorial boundaries, map sent Mr. Martin for consideration Assignment of Memphis Branch, suggested arrangement sent Mr. Martin, FRBank of St. Louis	5/24 3/12 5/ 3 5/24	590 303 503 590 303 590

「二十二日

Territory: (Continued)		
Portland Branch, transfer of counties from Seattle Branch in connection with disestablishment of Spokane		
	9/21	975
Branch Seattle Branch, transfer of counties to Portland Branch in con-	0/22	510
nection with disestablishment of Spokane Branch	9/21	975
Perry, M., New Orleans, La., inquiry re failure of broker to give	-/	
certain protection, reply to that act was not		
terrain protection, reply to that had not	4/30	491
in violation of Regulation T Third Regional Conference on Uniform Banking Practices, Board re-	1,00	771
quested to suggest problems in banking regula-		
tions for discussion and to send representa-		
tions for discussion and to bear represente	12/6	1244
tive to conference	12/ 0	TOIL
Thompson, W. W.: (See Mammoth Cave Properties)		
Thorp, O. E.: (See National banks, Bloomington National Bank,		
Bloomington, Indiana)		
Time schedules, interdistrict: Changes in, for cash items to reduce the periods prescribed by		
the schedule before the proceeds of collection		
items are made available, possible effects on		
reserves of member banks, discussion and placed		
on docket for further consideration	2/8	163
FRBank of San Francisco and branches to other FRBanks and	~, 0	100
branches, changes approved	9/23	1003
branches, changes approved	5720	1000
Modification of, to simplify check collection, suggested as topic for discussion at Presidents' Conference	2/23	229
Suggestion of Chairman Eccles that question of immediate	6/60	223
Suggestion of Chairman Eccles that dissibility of immediate credit on items payable and short terms for		
other items be considered in discussion of		
time schedules	2/25	247
Question of allowing immediate credit on items payable and	6/60	641
Question of allowing immediate croat on runne payable and short terms for other items, suggestion of pres-		
idents that matter be further studied by Board		
and officers of FRBanks, joint committee of		
	7/2	064
presidents and Board to formulate report	3/1	264
Revision of, to allow immediate credit, suggestion of Mr.		
Eccles to combat competition of city banks		
soliciting items from correspondent banks on basis of crediting proceeds at early date,		
meeting of Federal Advisory Council with Board,		
committee to prepare report	2/15	206
Titles:	5/10	200
Peoples Bank, Bishopville, South Carolina, use of word "na-		
Peoples Bank, Bishopville, South Carolina, use of word ha		
tional" on building is in violation of Revised Statutes and must be removed	3/1	259
	0/ 1	205
Townsend-Skinner and Company, New York, request for amendment to		
member bank weekly statement restoring segre-		
gation of loans "on securities" and loans		
"otherwise secured and unsecured", reply that		
Board would not be justified in asking member		Ser. Con
banks to continue reporting	9/23	992
zed for FRASER		

Townsend-Skinner and Company: (Continued)		
Letter stating that comments have been noted and suggestion		
that figures of total loans on securities be		
collected at six months intervals would be		
given careful consideration	10/ 3	1034
Transamerica Corporation, divorcement of securities companies by	10/ 0	TOCT
request of FRBank of San Francisco, reply to		
request of FRDank of Can Handrood, Toply to	12/21	1332
telegram from Board	TUINT	1006
Travel, expenditure of Board in connection with travel outside con-		
tinental United States, report sent to Appro-	0/10	
priations Committee, United States Senate	2/12	182
Travelers checks, issue and sale of those payable solely in blocked		
currencies of foreign countries, Chase Bank,		
New York, authorized to transact type of busi-	1.100	
ness in United States	9/23	1002
Treasury Department:		
Industrial loans, difference in computations of freasury and		
FRBenks as to amounts payable under Section		
13b of FRAct	2/4	149
Gold, imported, placing in Treasury account, discussion of		
general policy	6/7	621
(See also Secretary of Treasury)		
Treasury financing, factors determining extent of September 15		
financing, discussion prior to meeting of ex-		
ecutive committee of Federal Open Market with		
Secretary of Treasury	8/31	895
Trust companies, reports on holdings, purchases and sales of se-		
curities for accounts administered, letter to		
American Bankers Association suggesting that		
larger trust companies be required to make not		
approved	2/11	179
Trust funds:	~/ 11	115
Arizona, pledging by Southern Arizona Bank and Trust Company		
of securities as collateral to trust funds de-		
posited in banking department, reply to Mr.		
Evans, FRBank of Dallas, that Board will not		
Evans, FRDank Of Darras, that Board will not		
press for further action pending passing of	1/12	52
legislation in near future	1/16	52
Bond issue funds deposited for redemption and refunding of,		
manner of handling by banks to escape Federal	10/07	1000
Deposit Insurance Corporation assessment	12/23	1353
Common:		
First Trust Company of St. Paul, Minn., limitation upon	- /20	
investment of funds of a trust in	7/19	767
Ordered published in FRBulletin	8/15	852
Investment of funds of a trust in, limitations upon, ruling	-	
re	7/19	767
Ordered published in FRBulletin	8/15	852

Trust funds: (Continued) Common: (Continued) Mutual Bank and Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo., segregation of assets, ruling sent Mr. Moser 8/11 841 Real estate mortgages, emendment to Regulation F providing for, suggested as topic for discussion at Federal Advisory Council meeting 8/30 892 Recommended by Federal Advisory Council it be adopted in principle but that self-dealing be avoided 9/20 967 Letter to Trust Division of American Bankers Association re statement that it cannot recommend adoption of emendment, and requesting reasons for that decision, also that Board will arrange conference if committee so desires 10/18 1078 Conditions of membership applicable to, standard condition #5 revised to comply with Regulation F as amended. State member banks compliance with to be considered meeting condition #5 of Regulation H, 1/18 letter to FRBanks 79 Deposit in commercial department, condition of membership reouiring deposit of security with trust department in case of, Board accepts opinion of State authorities and San Francisco counsel that State Security Bank, Brigham City, Utah may validly pledge such securities and fulfill 9/1 condition 902 Deposit of, by a national bank in its own savings department, ruling to be published in FRBulletin 12/14 1288 Investment under Regulation F, interpretation of regulation as to trust instruments silent with respect to kinds or classes of investments to be made 9/1 901 Plan covering operation under Regulation F, letter to Carl W. Fenninger suggesting conference of Special Committee Common Trust Funds with Board 12/27 1367 State National Bank, Texarkana, Arkansas, reply to inquiry on deposits of securities in trust department to secure funds deposited in savings department 11/22 1205 Uninvested: California Trust Company, Los Angeles, depositing in FRBank of San Francisco, Board will offer no objection to receipt of such deposits in certain specified instances 10/14 1062 Deposit in FRBanks, Board will offer no objection to receipt of such deposits in certain specified 10/14 1062 instances Trust receipts: Seaboard Trust Company of Hoboken, N. J., whose face value is backed by like amount of bonds but not guaranteed as to principal or interest, neither registered securities nor exempted securities and have no loan value under Regulation T 3/14 307 Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org

Twohy, D. W., protest against closing of Spokane Branch, reply that circumstances do not justify continuance 9/28 1013

HUH.

Underhill, Hurshel E .: (See Bylaws, FRBank of Kansas City and branches) United States Employees Compensation Commission: Refusal to treat Board employee, Fourth Assistant Engineer Harvey to be allowed treatment by Board's examining physician for injuries sustained in performance 4/26 470 of duties Employees injured in course of employment to be cared for at Board expense pending making permanent ar-4/30 rangements elsewhere 492 Letter to that Board is not in accord with view that it is not a branch of the Federal Government 5/13 534 United States Golden Gate International Exposition Commission, Washington, D. C., offer to place Board's publications on display, reply to that they are not of a character appropriate for general dis-1/21 102 tribution University of Oklahoma: (See Griswold, John A.) TTT Vendemia, Ralph, letter stating terms of agreement for operation of Board's barber shop 6/30 719 Violations: City National Bank and Trust Company of Salem, N. J., note of President acquired through bank's service as trustee, Sec. 22(g) not applicable 5/20 568 Columbus Trust Company, Newark, N. J., misappropriation by officers of funds collected as liquidating agent for FDIC, permission granted FDIC to examine records 5/14 537 Letter to Mr. Gidney inclosing copy and requesting to be advised of developments 5/14 537 False reports as to financial condition or affecting solvency of member banks, letter to Senator Caraway that no Federal statute exists 3/16 314 Peoples Bank, Bishopville, South Carolina, use of word "national" on building in violation of statute 3/1 259 and must be removed Regulation U, those discovered by FDIC and Comptroller in exemining banks, procedure to be adopted approved and Board staff authorized to negotiate in-1/28 123 formally with FDIC and Comptroller

Violations: (Continued)		
Regulation U: (Continued)		
Principles agreed upon for handling violations after dis-		
cussion with Federal Deposit Insurance Corpora	a-	
tion and Comptroller	2/26	250
State member banks and two national banks in New York City		
State member banks and two national banks in now work oft.		
by loans to Richard Whitney and Company, lette		
to FRBank of New York requesting that investi-	-	
gation be made of member banks with understand	1-	
ing that conference would be held with Comptro	-10	
ler re investigation of national banks	7/27	788
Regulations T and U by national banks and State member banks i	in	
connection with loans of Richard Whitney, repo	ort	
of Mr. Dreibelbis as to procedure for investig	ga-	
tion	5/5	506
Revised statutes, First-American Bank and Trust Company,		
Middletown, Ohio, no objection to holding of	5/31	606
bonds purchased in view of circumstances		000
Section 22(g) of FRAct, liability of executive officers of mer		
ber banks who execute Commodity Credit Corpora		
tion notes on cotton, reply to Mr. O'Connor th	hat	
it constitutes	1/12	53
Section 30 of FRAct:		
Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association:		
(See National banks)		
Tapert, K. G., former employee of Seattle Branch, irregularit;	У	
in account to be discussed with local United		
States Attorney	12/13	1283
isits to foreign countries:		
Despres, Emile, FRBank of New York, visit to European banks,		
ouestion deferred pending meeting at which al	1	
Board members are present		C 40
	6/10	640
Board offers no objection	6/13	647
To bring report to Washington for discussion with Board	8/12	849
Goldenweiser, E. A., Division of Research and Statistics, di-		
rected to proceed to England, France and such		
other points as necessary on official Board		
	6/21	678
business		
business		
business Harrison, George L., FRBank of New York, advice that he plans	8/16	854
business Harrison, George L., FRBank of New York, advice that he plans to pay Bank of Canada a courtesy call	8/16	854
business Harrison, George L., FRBank of New York, advice that he plans to pay Bank of Canada a courtesy call Knoke, L. W., FRBank of New York, visit to certain European	8/16	854
business Harrison, George L., FRBank of New York, advice that he plans to pay Bank of Canada a courtesy call Knoke, L. W., FRBank of New York, visit to certain European banks, question deferred pending meeting at	8/16	
business Harrison, George L., FRBank of New York, advice that he plans to pay Bank of Canada a courtesy call Knoke, L. W., FRBank of New York, visit to certain European banks, question deferred pending meeting at which all Board members are present	8/16	640
business Harrison, George L., FRBank of New York, advice that he plans to pay Bank of Canada a courtesy call Knoke, L. W., FRBank of New York, visit to certain European banks, question deferred pending meeting at which all Board members are present Board offers no objection	8/16 6/10 6/13	640
business Harrison, George L., FRBank of New York, advice that he plans to pay Bank of Canada a courtesy call Knoke, L. W., FRBank of New York, visit to certain European banks, question deferred pending meeting at which all Board members are present Board offers no objection To bring report of trip to Washington for discussion with	8/16 6/10 6/13	640 647
business Harrison, George L., FRBank of New York, advice that he plans to pay Bank of Canada a courtesy call Knoke, L. W., FRBank of New York, visit to certain European banks, question deferred pending meeting at which all Board members are present Board offers no objection To bring report of trip to Washington for discussion with Board	8/16 6/10 6/13 8/12	640 647
business Harrison, George L., FRBank of New York, advice that he plans to pay Bank of Canada a courtesy call Knoke, L. W., FRBank of New York, visit to certain European banks, question deferred pending meeting at which all Board members are present Board offers no objection To bring report of trip to Washington for discussion with Board Morse, Chendler, Division of Research and Statistics, directe	8/16 6/10 6/13 8/12	640 647
business Harrison, George L., FRBank of New York, advice that he plans to pay Bank of Canada a courtesy call Knoke, L. W., FRBank of New York, visit to certain European banks, question deferred pending meeting at which all Board members are present Board offers no objection To bring report of trip to Washington for discussion with	8/16 6/10 6/13 8/12	854 640 647 849 679

1. 11

۰.

122

5.

Vo	ting permits:		
	American Investment Corporation. Ogden, Utah, voluntary sur-		
	render suggested because of termination of re-		
	lationship with Commercial Security Bank	12/27	1367
	Applications, recommendation of Federal Advisory Council that		
	FRBanks be allowed to approve	11/29	1221
	BancOhio Componition, Columbus, Ohio, extension of time within		
	which relationship with BancOhio Securities Co.		
	must be terminated to obtain, request cannot		
	be granted	8/11	839
	First National Bank of Delaware, Ohio, condition report need		
	not be filed with new application	8/23	877
	To vote stock of First National Bank of Delaware, Ohio, ap-		
	plication approved	12/8	1253
	Bank Shares Corporation, Minneapolis, Minn., provisions of		
	paragraphs 1 and 2 of agreement executed at		
	time permit was granted have been complied with	6/20	675
	Romott National Segurities Comporation, Jacksonville, Fla.,		
	granted general voting permit to vote stock		
	of Barnett National Bank of Fort Lauderdale,		
	Fla	1/7	28
	First Bank Stock Corporation, Minneapolis, Minn., egreement ex-		
	ecuted as condition precedent to issuance of		
	general voting permit, letter to advising that		
	naragraph 1 is no longer binding	1/5	11
	General voting permit, acquisition of stock in First State		
	Bank of Cooperstown, N. D. need not be reported		
	since it is subsequent to issuance of permit	9/19	962
	Holding company affiliates need not submit information cover-	1.000	
	ing acquisition of stock in bank subsequent to		
	issuance of general voting permit	9/19	962
	List of those held furnished Senator McAdoo in answer to re-	-,	
	quest	3/16	310
	Marine Midland Corporation, application to be filed to vote		
	stock of proposed State bank to be organized		
	to succeed First National Bank and Trust Com-		
	neny of Elmira, N. Y.	12/28	1375
	Northwest Bancorporation, Minneapolis, Minn., general voting		
	permit, need not submit information covering		
	acquisition of stock in bank subsequent to is-		
	suance of permit	9/19	962
	General permit granted to vote stock of twenty-five banks		
	listed	12/29	1386
	Transamerica Corporation, general, agreement to cease partici-		
	pating in management of any securities company		
	within five years, period not yet over and		
	Foard has not considered sale of Bankamerica	=/ =	
	stock to Western States Corporation	5/3	503

i"

3/29

360

Voting permits: (Continued)		
Transamerica Corporation: (Continued)		
Letter to FRBank of San Francisco that they need not advise Transamerice Corporation of above letter if they are satisfied corporation is not laboring under any false impressions concerning the Board's		
position	5/26	592
Agreement in connection with issuance of permit, Mr. Clerk requested to ascertain what change in relation- ship with Bankamerica Company and Bankamerica- Blair Corporation has been made or is contem-		
nlated	9/1	903
Agreement executed in connection with general permit, letter from FRBank of San Francisco forwarding condi- tion report and stating it might be well to de- fer Board's request until Board has reviewed		
report.	9/23	996
Agreement executed in connection with granting of general permit, Board is of opinion that Corporation still controls Bankemerica Company and FRBank of San Francisco asked to advise Corporation		
accordingly	9/23	997
Agreement executed in connection with general permit, cor- poration still has interest in Bankamerica Company and consideration must also be given relationship with Bancamerica-Blair Corpora- tion, FRBank of San Francisco requested to advise corporation and keep Board advised of		
developments	11/1	1196
Universal Corporation, Miami Beach, Fla., not necessary to obtain to vote stock of Lake Worth National Bank, Lake Worth, Fla., and Mercantile National	11/ 1	1120
Bank of Miemi Beach, Fla.	1/10	32
Wisconsin Bankshares Corporation, Milwaukee, Wis., limited per- mit granted to vote stock of Baraboo National		
Bank, Baraboo, Wisconsin	2/19	221
Vouchers:		
Fiscal Agent of Board of Governors, payments, letter to re		
policy to be set up as result of survey Meals served to guests of Board members and staff, assumption	4/20	439
of cost of two which had not been previously authorized, approved	8/12	848
Paid vouchers, advice to Mr. Foulk, Fiscal Agent, re turning		
over file to General Files and procedure for monthly transfers to General Files	7/27	791
"W"		

W. & J. Sloane, payment to, covering balance due on furniture and furnishings

W. & J. Sloane: (Continued) Payment to, for additional furniture and furnishings for Board 3/29 361 members section W. P. A. projects, study of corporate bonds, Board to pay expenses of member of staff to assist in study 10/31 1122 Walsh, Senator David I., reply to inquiry on service of Mr. Osborne 12/27 1368 Bezanson under Clayton Act War in Europe: Government securities, advances on promissory notes secured by, attitude of FRBanks in case of war 9/21 978 Press statement issued in event of outbreak re steps to be taken by FRSystem in easing shock to country, Mr. Goldenweiser to prepare statement and letter to 9/28 1014 FRBanks (See Iowa Bankers Association) Warner, Frank: Warrants: California State Retirement Life Payments Act, compensation warrants issued under, refusal of Board to 9/19 964 rule on handling Washington Bankers Association, inquiry as to how nonmember banks are informed of rulings under Regulation U. reply to, enclosed with letter to FRBanks requesting that they make such distribution and offering to furnish copies 1/ 6 Washington Hotel Barber Shop, Washington, D. C., letter to outlining conditions for placing barber shop in Board's 2/24 237 new building Letter to terminating agreement for operation of Board's barber 6/30 719 shop Termination of agreement with Mr. Pasqual for operation of Board's barber shop and beauty parlor, check accepted in full settlement of rental fee 8/1 795 Wayne, Joseph, Jr., present at Board's hearing on extension of effective date of interlocking directorates under Banking Act of 1935 10/13 1050 (See also Philadelphia Clearing House Association) (See Equitable Life Assurance Society of the Welch, Vincent S .: United States, N. Y.) Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, Inc.: New contract covering operation of cafeteria, snack bar, etc., 12/30 1396 approved Voucher covering two meals to guests of Board members and staff, assumption of cost of which had not 8/11 been previously authorized, approved

848 White, Joseph L., Consultant, payment to for special study made at request of Chairman Eccles on railroad equipment situation and operation of a Federal 3/28 355 equipment corporation

16

Pages

White, W. R., Superintendent of Banks of State of New York, regulation of Banking Board of New York State limiting rate of interest on time and savings deposits, ruled not applicable to national banks in New 7/12 741 York State, copy sent to Ruling withheld, Mr. White to be invited to personal conference if he so desired before ruling is made 7/12 742 Letter containing ruling sent upon advice from Mr. White 7/20 770 Whitney, Richard, violation of Regulation U by State member and national banks in New York City in connection with loans to, FRBank of New York requested to investigate State member banks and conference to be held with Comptroller re investigation of 7/27 788 national banks Report of Mr. Dreibelbis as to procedure for investigating violations of Regulations T and U by national banks and State member banks in connection with 5/ 5 506 (See State member banks, Lake Shore Trust and Wilbur, Harding L .: Savings Bank, Chicago, Ill.) Wilkinson, J. Harvie, Jr.: (See State member banks, State-Planters Bank and Trust Company, Richmond, Va.) Williams, Parker S., present at Board's hearing on extension of effective date of interlocking directorates under 10/13 1050 Banking Act of 1935 Willits, Dr. Joseph H.: (See National Bureau of Economic Research) Wilmoth Paving Company, payment to, in full settlement for work done on Board's parking lot 6/23 691 Winnipeg Bankers Lecture Club: Powell, O. S., FRBank of Minneapolis, no objection to address on some general topic dealing with differences between banking set-up in United States and Canada 10/29 1116 Wisconsin: Member banks, statistics showing restricted or deferred payments of deposits, waivers obtained from depositors, etc., during period January 1930 to December 1936, letter to FRBank of Minneapolis acknowledging receipt and requesting expense be absorbed by bank 9/13 944 Withdrawals from FRSystem: Alpena Savings Bank, Alpena, Michigan, six months notice waived 6/16 and permission for immediate 664 Bank of Eastman, Georgia, waiver of notice and permission for 8/ 3 immediate 813 Bank of Sasser, Georgia, waiver of notice and permission for 8/17 861 immediate Commercial State Bank, Afton, Iowa, six months notice waived 10/ 3 1031 and permission for immediate

Withdrawals from FRSystem: (Continued) Fleetwood Bank, Mount Vernon, N. Y., must prepare satisfactory plan for rehabilitation of affairs and strengthening of management or membership will be ter-5/27 596 minated Peoples Bank of Indianola, Miss., application approved with 12/23 1351 permission for immediate withdrawal State Bank of Aurora, Minn., immediate withdrawal approved and bank to continue as insured nonmember bank 12/13 1279 State Bank of Cochran, Georgia, six months notice waived and 6/14 immediate withdrawal approved 654 Truckers Exchange Bank, Crystal Springs, Miss., six months notice waived and immediate withdrawal approved 3/31 363 (See Morris Plan banks, Morris Plan Bank of Woollcott, Philip: Asheville, N. C.) Workman, W. H.: (See First Industrial Loan Company of California) World Calendar Association, Incorporated, letter to Mr. Sutter ex-11/19 1198 pressing views on calendar reform

"Z"

Zimmerman, Charles F.: (See Pennsylvania Bankers Association)